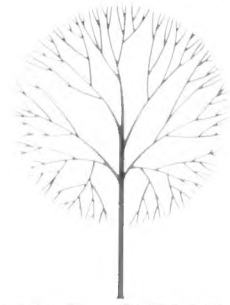


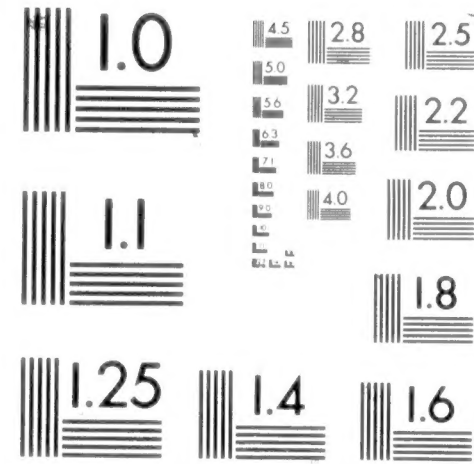
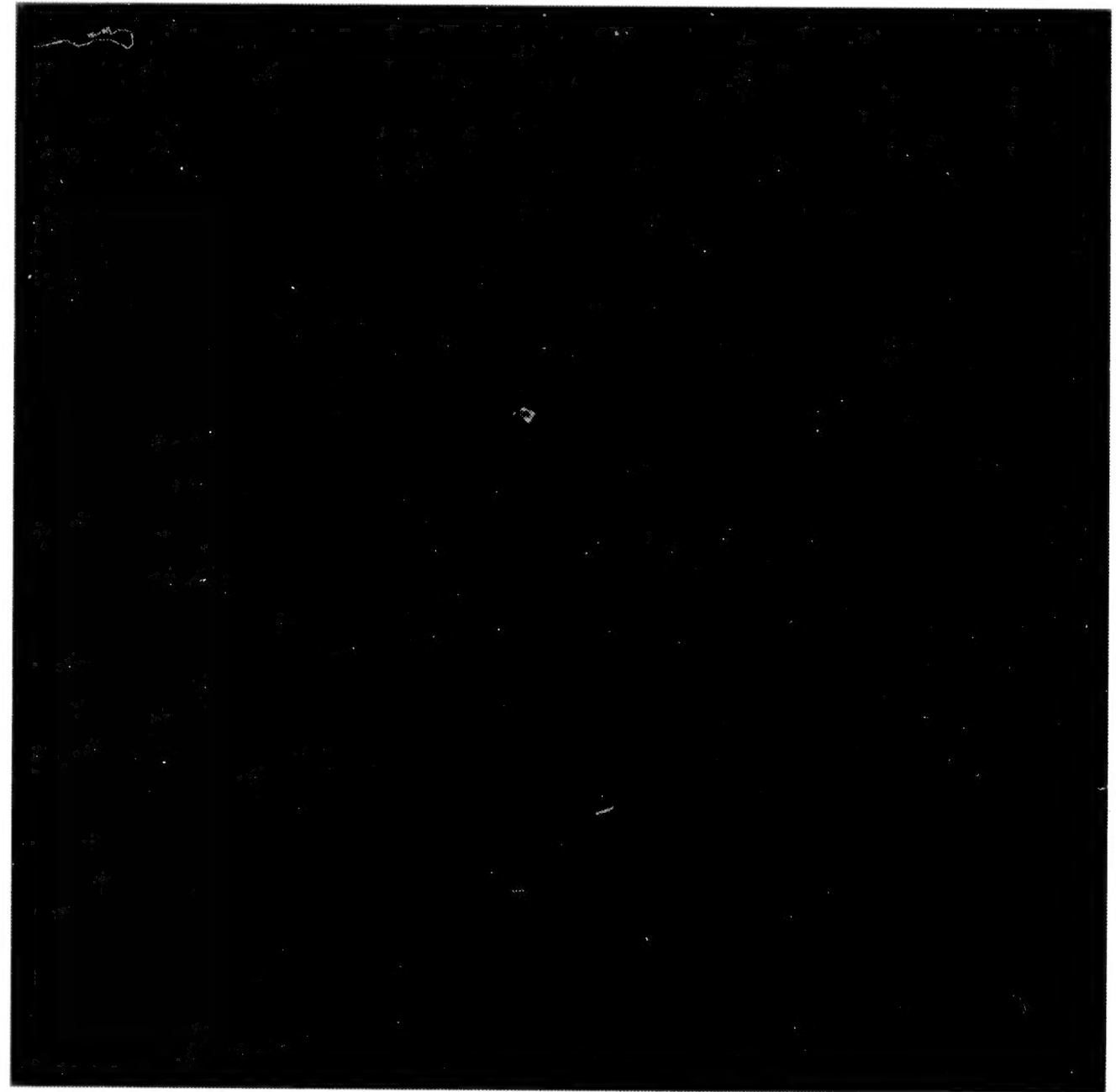
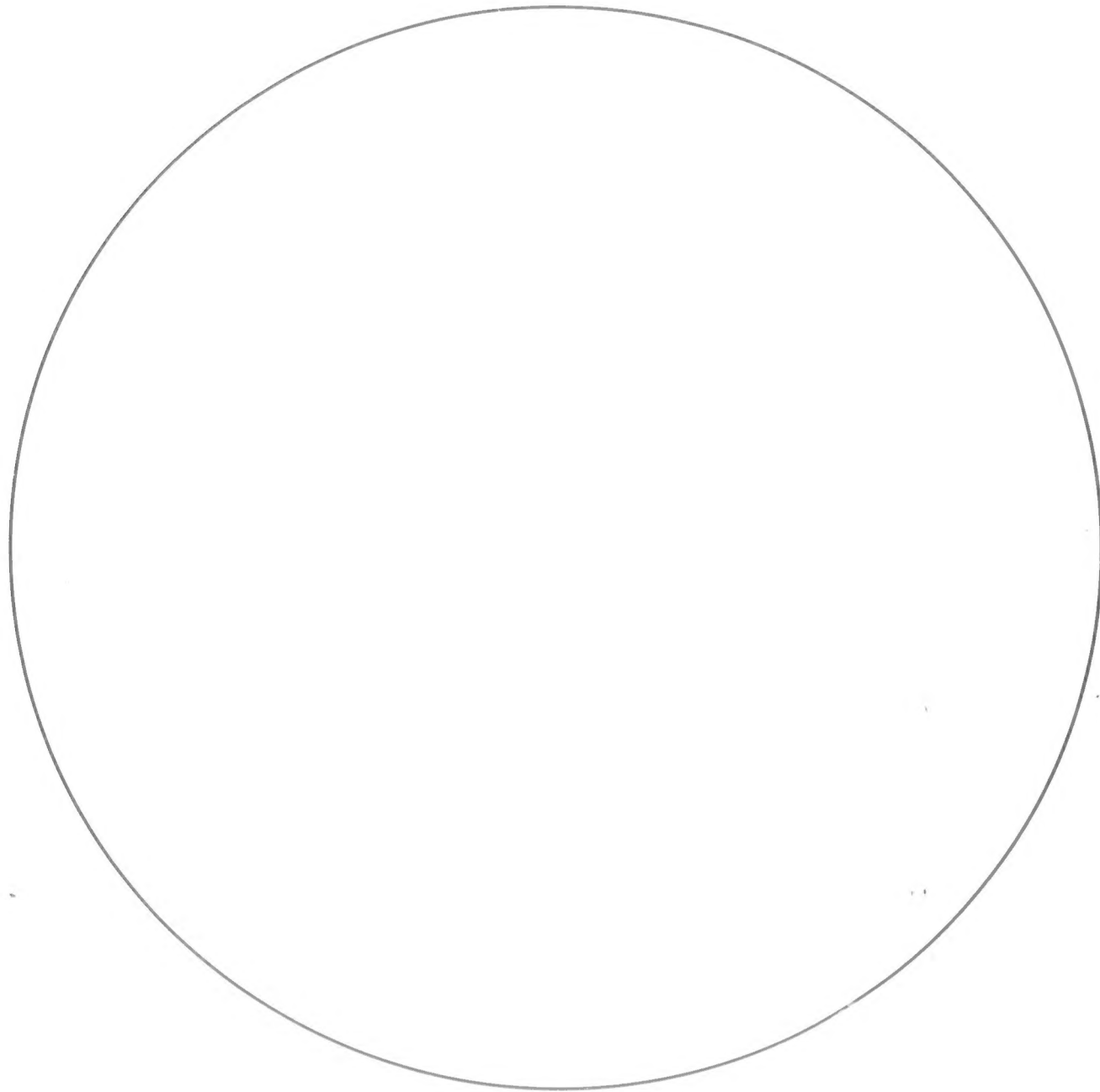
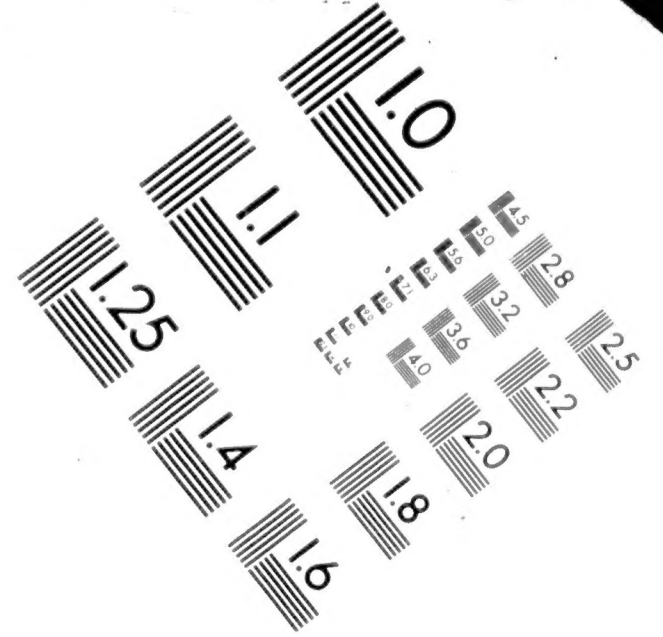
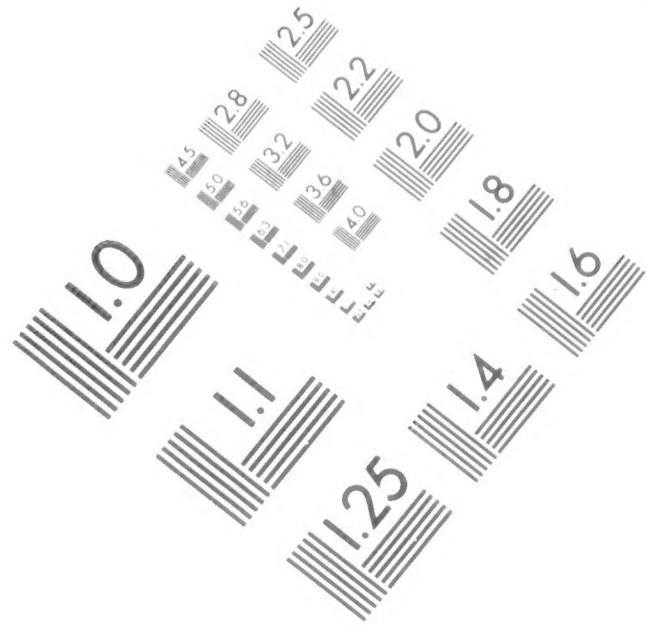
137

4

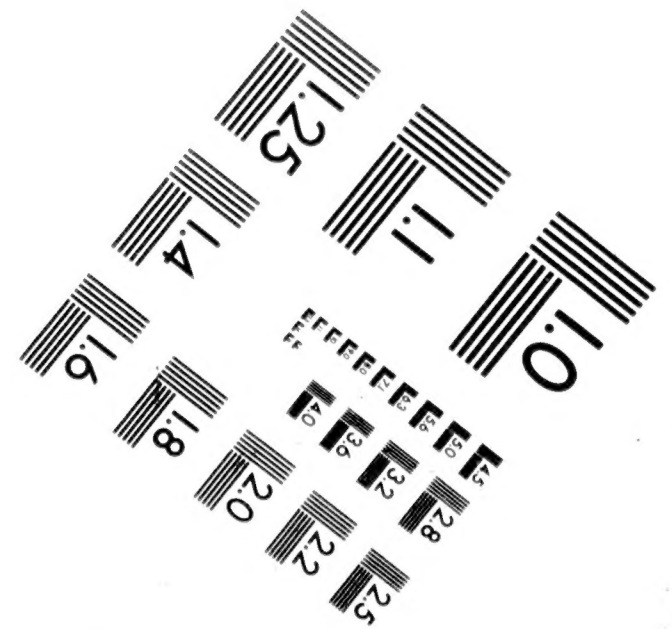
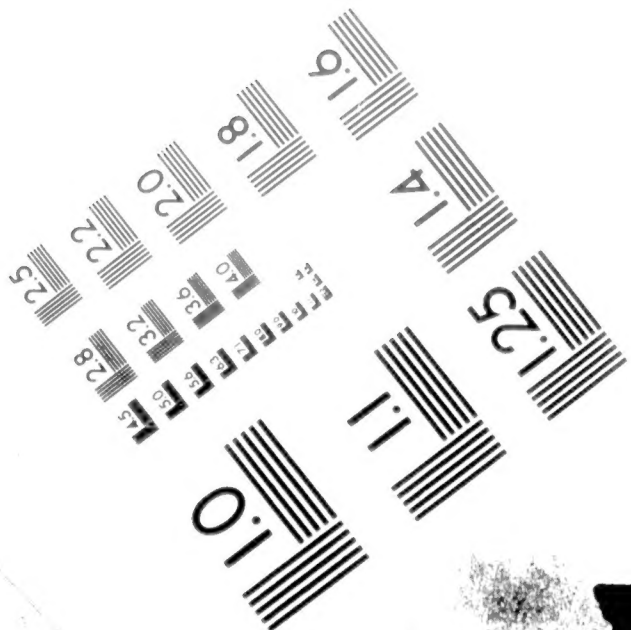


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.

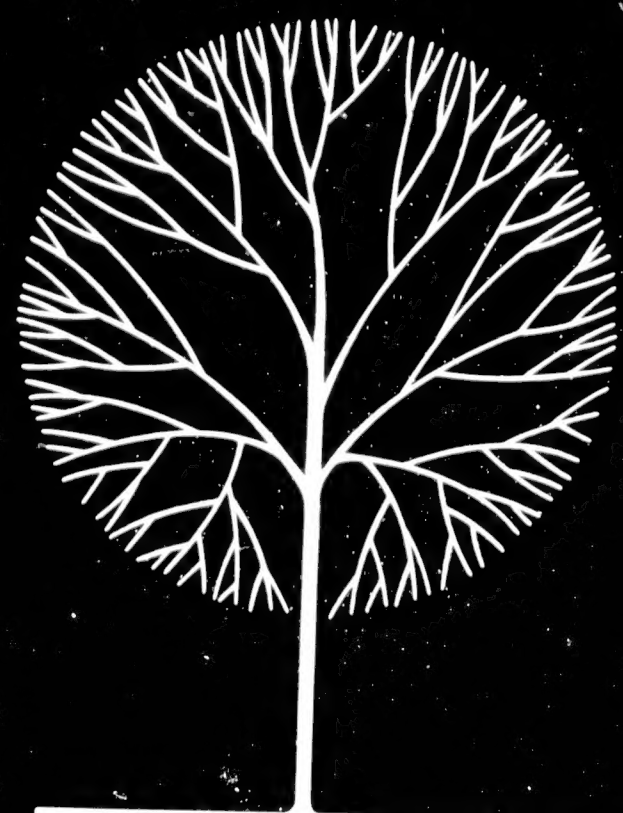


SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**17 JULY 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-4**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll 4

Target 1

Jan. 2-Mar. 29, 1836

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Letters Relative to Passports - January, 1836

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 2

sent Jan 11

1119

The Hon John Forsyth

Will much oblige the Undersigned by forwarding to him a Passport for Thomas Jefferson Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> a Member of the New York Bar, a Native of the State of New York to the knowledge of the Undersigned.

NY 30 Decr. 1835

Respectfully

R. O. Baldwin  
Atty at Law  
& Notary Public  
27 Beekman St  
N.Y.

Description of the above named person age 29. Stature 5 ft. 11 inches. Forehead rather high. Eyes hazel, nose thin, Mouth regular. Hair light Brown. Complexion delicate. Face spare.

R. O. Baldwin Not Public



How John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> July 6<sup>th</sup> 1836-

Ad<sup>d</sup> Mr. Luff co. ad.

412

Wm. Miller Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Friend Luff,

I send you a description of  
Charles Emma, for the purpose of procuring  
the Tappits. Chas. is about 26 or 27  
years old, 5 feet high, neatly, emaciated  
in appearance - dark hair & eyes. Complexion  
sallow, I believe - Emma is about 4 feet  
10 inches or 5 feet high, - robust looking  
with dark eyes and hair - 19 or 20 in age -  
complexion muddy - They were both born  
in this city - I do not know that  
I can add more in relation to them.  
I shall address you at Patten's as quickly  
to promise. very truly

Wm. Miller

Single

Charles W. Lippin



Washington City  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 7.

inter die

4123-

The Honorable the Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

Dear Sir

I have about a set out of foreign  
Countries, I procured the enclosed, <sup>from</sup> ~~from~~  
the Mayor of our City, and have since been  
told by my friends, that it will not prove  
as difficult as our <sup>own</sup> from your Department.

Under this impression I take the liberty  
of requesting you to forward me such an one  
as it <sup>may</sup> ~~may~~ be had from your office

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

John W. Folger

10 Chatham St New York





BY *Cornelius W. Lawrence* MAYOR  
OF THE  
CITY OF NEW-YORK.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

The BEARER hereof, *John W. Holberton* a CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, being at this present time of the age of *Twenty four* years, *Five feet Eight & 1/2* inches in height, *br own hair dark eyes fair* complexion, and whose name is subscribed in the body of this instrument, in his own proper hand-writing, having occasion to pass into foreign countries, about his lawful business these are to request all to whom these presents may come, to permit the said *John W. Holberton* to demeaning himself well and peacefully to pass where so ever his lawful pursuits may call him, freely and without any let or molestation, in going, or staying, and returning and to give him all the friendly aid and protection, as I would in the like case.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name & have caused the SEAL of MAYORALTY of the CITY of NEW-YORK to be affixed, at the City Hall of the said City the *Fourth* day of *January* in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty Six* and of the INDEPENDENCE of the UNITED STATES, the *Sixtieth*

*C. W. Lawrence*  
Mayor

to the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Applied for by Mrs John M. ...  
in March 1846 ...  
I am of 1846 ...

William Turron, a citizen of the United States of America, born in New York & there resident -

Height -	5. 8 3/4
Complexion -	light
Hair -	brown
Beard -	red
Face -	long
Nose -	straight
Age -	33
Eyes -	gray -

I want a certificate of citizenship, in the nature of a passport for him, from the Secretary of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan. 8

Samy 9<sup>th</sup> Requested to evidence of Citizenship  
& description.

Jan 6 1836

Sir

I have the honor to solicit for  
a friend in Connecticut Mr. Richard  
Bacon of Simsbury, a passport  
for England - He is, as Mr. Bacon  
should furnish some further testimony  
in proof - I know him to be a man  
of good character.

James W. Smith  
Merrill & Smith

Wm. J. Lovell  
Secy of State.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan 9

4125

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Geo. Fensholt  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor to solicit a  
Passport for Mr Henry Northrup of this City, whose  
Resolutions and proof of Citizenship is herewith enclosed  
and who will leave here in a few days for Europe.

Mr N. requests me to pray your early  
attention to the subject.

I am with sentiments of  
Very great Respect

Your Obedt. Servant

Edward Horst

Phil: Jan<sup>y</sup> 7. 1836.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Henry Koickhauf.

being of the following description:

Age 52 Years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
Forehead Low  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent

Mouth Small  
Chin Doubled  
Hair Brown & Gray  
Complexion Light  
Face Full

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Andrew Koickhaus who being by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Henry Koickhauf and knows that he is a Citizen of the United States of America.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

January

1836.

Edward Hurst

Notary Public.

Recd. Jan 6

sent. ev die )

4121-

To

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsythe, Washington Jan<sup>ry</sup> 6 - 1836 -

Sir,

David R Nash wishes a  
Passport from the Department of State -  
I know Mr Nash to be an American  
born Citizen -

I have the honor,  
to remain Sir,

Your obt<sup>serv</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Abbott Lawrence

Description of  
Person.

I Henry Farnum \_\_\_\_\_ of the City of Boston — in the  
County of Suffolk \_\_\_\_\_ and State of Massachusetts — do testify and declare,  
Age 27 years — that I am well acquainted with David R. Nash — now present, whose  
Height 5 feet -  $7\frac{5}{8}$  inches - person is described in the margin—that I verily believe that he was born in the City of Boston  
Complexion fair and that he has an actual residence in Roxbury in said State -

Hair light brown -

Eyes bluish -

Forehead - high and broad -

Nose - straight & full -

Mouth - common size -

Chin - not protruding -

Face - full -

Henry Farnum

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, ss.

Boston, Decr 29<sup>th</sup>

1835. }

named Henry Farnum \_\_\_\_\_  
declaration, by him subscribed.

Then personally appeared the above  
and made oath to the truth of the above

Before me,

Thomas A. Deyler } Notary  
Public.



Lu. Jan. 6.

1835

4122

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, SS.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, William G. Haycock, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

*Mr. Kingsland sails in the Packet ship Westminster on the 10th proximo, 1835.*

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof personally appeared Daniel Belcher of the City of New-York, who being by me duly sworn, saith he is well acquainted with Daniel C. Kingsland of the age of thirty seven years, 5 feet, 6 inches in height, dark brown hair, blue eyes, florid complexion, Grecian nose, medium mouth, face, oval, chin round, forehead high and verily believes said Kingsland to be a Native Born Citizen of the United States, and fairly entitled to a passport as such,

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

5  
mail  
Jan 4 1844

Rec'd by G.P.

1126

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Hunan Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *Joseph Boardman* doth and under oath made before me that he is a small and well acquainted with *Sam Clark* and that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America Born in the City of New Orleans.

*Joseph Boardman*  
(Sd)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *seven* day of *January*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty* *seven*

*G. H. Cooper*  
Notary Public

Description of John Clark

Age	Thirty six
Stature	Five feet - seven inches
Fore head	Medium
Eyes	Dark
Voice	Medium
Mouth	medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Dark
Face	oval
Signature of the Bearer	John Clark

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan 9

The Health & Strength of Mr

is

at Babbat is required for

John Clark

respectfully yours

Wm. J. Cooper

Woburn Jan 7, 1835

us

Bohbat offic 1

The Honble

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



Rec? Jan. 14

sent & rec'd

4128  
4129  
4130

New York Jan 9 1836

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Be pleased to forward me passports for Mr Willard N Walker George Walker and Miss Lavinia E Walker now in St Croix all of whom are known to me and are native citizens Born in the City of Albany

If convenient may I request your forwarding them by return mail  
I am Sir

With Great Respect  
Your Obedt Servt

Wm. H. Campbell  
Army Public

Description		Willard N Walker	George Walker	Lavinia E Walker	
Age	28 Years	Age	19 Years	Age	22 Years
Stature	6 feet	Stature	5 feet 10 inches	Stature	5 feet 7 inches
Fore head	Ordinary	Fore head	high	Fore head	high
Eyes	Hazel	Eyes	Hazel	Eyes	Light
Nose	Ordinary	Nose	Large	Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	do	Mouth	Ordinary	Mouth	do
Chin	do	Chin	do	Chin	do
Hair	Brown	Hair	Black	Hair	Brown
Complexion	ordinary	Complexion	Fair	Complexion	Ordinary
Face	Thin	Face	Round	Face	Round

Passports

Recd  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Recd? Jan. 15

sent in de ( )

4131.

Mr. John Forsyth

Washington Jan 15 1845

Sir

Enclosed is an application from Robert A Little of Boston for a passport & by law to state that I am personally acquainted with Mr Little & that he is an American born citizen. —

I have the honor to  
be remain  
Yours Obedtly,  
A. C. Lawrence

Boston Aug 5. 1830

Mr Lawrence

Dear Sir

The merchant has written some  
from the West Indies (St. John's), where he has gone on  
account of his health, to obtain a Patent to avoid  
some considerable expense which he did not understand  
when he left, if you could without too much trouble  
obtain the same you would very much oblige your  
humble servant.

William H. Choate  
Firm Little & Wood

P.S. An answer as soon as convenient would oblige  
as a vessel leaves here in a few days in that case.

W. H. Choate

To Mr Abbott Lawrence

Age — 32 years  
Stature — 5 ft 8 1/2 inches english  
Forehead — high  
Eyes — blue  
Nose — Prominent  
Mouth — full  
Chin — rounded  
Hair — dark brown  
Complexion — light  
Face — thin

I do hereby certify the above to  
be a correct description of  
Robert A. Little Esq of Boston  
Massachusetts.

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Manning Sartou  
Vice Consul  
Island St Croix

Age — 32 years  
Stature — 5 ft 8 1/2 inches English  
Forehead — high  
Eyes — blue  
Nose — Prominent  
Mouth — full  
Chin — Round  
Hair — dark brown  
Complexion — light  
Face — thin

I do hereby certify the above to  
be a correct description of  
Robert A. Little Esq of Boston  
Massachusetts.

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Merrill Seaton

Vice Consul  
Main St. Cruise



*Hon. Abbott Lawrence*  
*Member of Congress*  
*Washington*  
*D. C.*

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 16

approve same in y<sup>r</sup> name

Sir

New York Jan<sup>y</sup> 13. 1834

I forwarded to you some days since  
an application for a Discharge for John Clark  
it is not coming, it has induced me to hear  
the letter has miscarried, Will you have  
the goodness on receipt of this to forward me  
to me in the Certificate for him -

Respectfully Yours

J. S. Cooper

Robert J. Sharp

24th of Dec

Reppat office

The Court



South

City of Mass

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 16

New York January 13<sup>th</sup> 1850.

Passports sent in due request to  
descriptions

4132.

4133.

To the Honorable John Forsyth Secretary  
of State?

Theodore Selorgne and Christophe Motel,  
both Citizens of the United States of America,  
whose papers are herewith enclosed, being about  
revisiting their native Country France, than  
great Brittan and Europe generally, are desirous  
of obtaining official passports to facilitate  
their travel. You will confer a particular favor  
by sending me per the next mail for each of them  
a passport for that purpose.

Yours Respectfully

C. Nagle

Counsellor at Law

N<sup>o</sup> 14 Chambers street.



To

*CC*  
The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



4134

4135

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 16

New York 12<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1836

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State - )

Dear Sir

We beg leave to trouble you in behalf  
of two friends of ours, who are about to embark for the West  
Indies, and ask for each of them an United States Passport  
to which end please refer to the following particulars:

Charles Jones - born in New York 36 years of age

Height 5 ft 11 1/2 inches; Hair brown & curly;

Complexion light; Eyes blue, Person thin:-

Joshua Jones - born in New York 28 years of age:

Height 5 ft 9 inches; Hair dark brown & straight

Complexion dark; Eyes dark Brown.

Person moderately stout:-

As the vessel is to sail in a few days, a ready compliance  
herewith will greatly oblige - Dear Sir

Your most obedient servants

Wm. P. G. W. T. W.

1850  
Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dis<sup>n</sup> of Columbia.

Recd. Jan. 21.

sent in dues

4136

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

New York January 18<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir

Mr Hiltsebeck, formerly of New York & at present residing in Europe, obtained from your Department through Mr Wm G Haycock, notary public of this city, a passport dated July 8<sup>th</sup> 1833 and numbered 3132, in which his person is described as follows:

Age 37 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes light  
Nose roman  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Having used this passport a great deal during the last two years, Mr Hiltsebeck informs me, that it is so mutilated and covered with endorsements, as to be hardly any longer of service to him, and requests me to procure him a duplicate of the same or else a new passport. Mr Hiltsebeck at the time satisfied Mr Haycock as to his being a citizen of the U.S.

status, but it may be proper to state that his letters  
of naturalisation were made out by the Marine Court  
of this city under date of 28 Nov. 1831.

I beg leave to communicate Mr Hilsenbeck's  
request to you and to assure you, that by granting  
the same, you will much oblige him.

With much respect I am  
Sir

your most obt servt  
C. A. Sand

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington





Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 23.

1722 2 1/2

*What is the purpose of this?*

**Office of ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
**Commissioners of Deeds,**

No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER OF BROADWAY.

New-York, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Joseph M. Partridge.

a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully,  
Anthony Carroll  
Commissioner of Deeds.

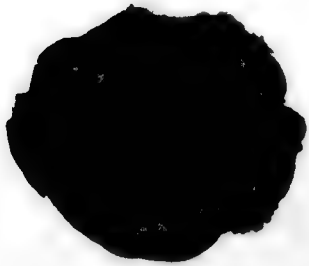
The applicant was born in Great Britain - but has resided in this country since the third year of his age. His father was naturalized in 1832, and has resided in this country for upwards of thirty years.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 29 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 3 3/4 inches,  
Forehead, ordinary.  
Eyes, grey.  
Nose, ordinary.  
Mouth, do-  
Chin, round  
Hair, light  
Complexion, fair  
Face, round.

Honorable John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Honble John Forsythe  
Secretary of State.  
Washington.



Recd Feb. 6.

4137

Abbot Lawrence Esq

Sir,

I am in want of a "Passport,"  
to enable me to travel in France; & I learn  
that I must obtain one from Washington  
As my acquaintance in that city is very limited,  
I take the liberty to request you to forward one,  
if you can do so without inconvenience  
to yourself - I will fill the blanks myself.  
Your attention to this request, you will add  
to the favors already received -

Please accept my sincere wishes for  
your success in political; & happiness in  
domestic life -

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> or  
Yours  
J. M. Williams

(Boston 20<sup>th</sup> Aug. '35)

Mr Williams is personally known  
to me & is an American Citizen  
Abbot Lawrence

Pa. Feb. 6.

Dear Sir,

House of Representatives,  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1846

I now enclose a description of  
The person for whom I obtained a  
passport a few days since - and remain

Dear Sir, very truly  
Yours Obedt Servant

Abbot Lawrence

A. DeKings Esq

Boston Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 30.

Uobol Lawrence

Sir,

Yours of 26<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>r</sup> with  
"L'asport" were duly received, & for which  
you have my thanks. I send you an exact  
copy of a part of my report. Shall leave  
New York on the 8<sup>th</sup> for Liverpool, - could I be of  
service to you, while in England & France,  
please address me "care of Lieut. Coates Esq  
London" =

Description.

Age = 29 years  
Stature = 5 feet - 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
Forehead = Large  
Eyes = Black  
Nose = Aquiline  
Mouth = Large  
Chin = Round  
Hair = Dark  
Complexion = Dark  
Face = Thin

Yr very obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

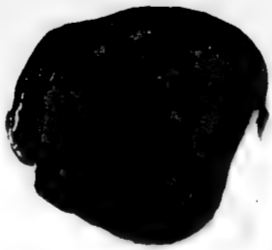
John S. Williams

John S. Williams.



*J*

Hon Abbott Lawrence  
No. 6.  
Washington  
D. C.





Abolition

A Dickens Essay

State Department



Abbot



Lawrence C. Cyp

M. C.

Washington  
D.C.

Recd. Jan. 27

sent Bull - N York collected. 4138.

Musack Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

To the Hon John Quincy

Secretary of State

3<sup>rd</sup>

As directed en-

banking for Europe by the Packet of 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb<sup>ry</sup> will you do me the favour to forward me a passport on the receipt of this and

obly

Your most Obedt

very humble Servt

John P. Swift

Age. 23-

Stature - 5 feet 10 1/2 Inches high

Limbs - ordinary

Eyes - hazel

Nose - ordinary

Mouth - middling size

Hair - ordinary

Hair - sandy

Complexion - light

Teeth - good

21  
The Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan. 28

Continued

4139

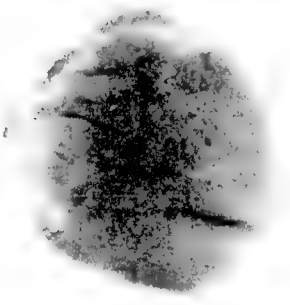
Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL** and **WILLIAM GRACIE**,  
 Commissioners of Deeds,  
 No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER of BROADWAY.

New-York, Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Richard Lawrence

a native — citizen of the United States of America.



Respectfully,  
 your obt. St.  
*W. Gracie*  
 Commissioner of Deeds  
 (Richard Lawrence)  
 (the applicant.)

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, *thirty* — years,  
 Stature, *5* — feet, *5* — inches,  
 Forehead *ordinary*  
 Eyes, *black*  
 Nose, *large*  
 Mouth, *ordinary*  
 Chin, *round*  
 Hair, *black*  
 Complexion, *sallow*  
 Face, *oval*.

Honorable *John Forsyth*  
 Secretary of State,  
 Washington.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Jan. 30

sent as directed

4140

4141-

Harisburg January 27. 1836

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State &c

Sir

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of December last, two of my nephews, embarked for St. Croix, in the ship Orbit, intending to pass the winter there for the benefit of their health. I have recently received letters from them, saying that they need passports, to guard against difficulties to which they will be otherwise exposed, and requesting me to procure and forward them to them. Will you do me the favour Sir, to direct them to be made out, and sent under cover to Mr. Maurice Werts, No 28 Wall St. New York by whom they will be forwarded to St. Croix? I annex a description of their persons on the next page.

Very Respy<sup>ly</sup> Agr.

no. det. rot.

John Werts.

William A Wentz of the  
U. States Navy

Age . . . . . 27 years  
Stature . . . . . 5 ft. 8 1/4 in. high  
Fore head . . . . . high  
Eyes . . . . . hazel  
Nose . . . . . medium  
Mouth . . . . . small  
Chin . . . . . do  
Hair . . . . . light  
Complexion . . . . . dark  
Face . . . . . medium

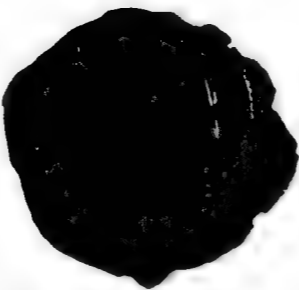
Thomas H Richards of New  
Jersey

Age . . . . . 23 years  
Stature . . . . . 5 ft. 8 inches  
Forehead . . . . . high  
Eyes . . . . . grey  
Nose . . . . . long  
Mouth . . . . . large  
Chin . . . . . long  
Hair . . . . . light  
Complexion . . . . . light  
Face . . . . . long



FIVE

Hon. John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Rec'd Jan. 31.

sent to die

4142

**Office of ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
**Commissioners of Deeds,**  
 No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER OF BROADWAY.

New-York, January 29<sup>th</sup> - 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Benjamin W. De Lamater,  
 proved to me, by the oath of Isaac Marquand to be,  
 a native — citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully, your obt. st.

W. Gracie

Commissioner of Deeds

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, thirty nine - years,  
 Stature, 5 feet, 8 - inches,  
 Forehead high -  
 Eyes, dark  
 Nose, large  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, - do -  
 Hair, grey  
 Complexion, dark  
 Face, long

Honorable John Forsyth.

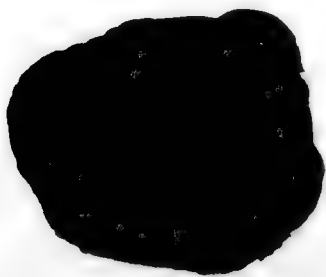
Secretary of State,

Washington.

applicant -

Benjamin W. De Lamater.

Am<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.



Ans Feb. 1.

sent to die

4143-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the case of the late John F. Johnson, deceased, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 J. M. Smith

Respectfully,  
 J. M. Smith  
 (Signature)

Hon. J. M. Smith  
 Secretary of State

July 30th 1856.

New York



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.



By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, **William Van Hook**, a Public Notary in and for the City and County of New-York, was sworn and commissioned under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said Letters Patent invested with full power and authority to Attest Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons; Do hereby Certify, That

On the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared before me **William H. Scofield** of the said City and County of New-York, who did depose and say that **John E. Scofield** is his Father and a native born Citizen of the United States born in the City of New-York and is now aged about thirty five years. (Quod attestatio huiusmodi non est facta) **United States**

Age 25 Years  
Height 5.4 1/2  
Eyes Black  
Hair Black  
Nose Medium  
Mouth do  
Ears do  
Complexion Light

*[Handwritten signature]*

In Testimony Whereof, as well the said **William H. Scofield** as I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, in the City of New-York, the **thirteenth** day of **January** in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty **54** and of the Independence of the United States of America the **sixteenth**

*[Handwritten signature: Wm. Van Hook]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

New York

New York Jan'y 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Dear John Forsythe

Sir  
Mr John Scott a  
resident of this City and a citizen  
of the States, now in the Island  
of St Croix for the benefit of his  
health, has requested me to obtain  
a Passport for him

The following is a description of his  
person -

Height 5 feet 11 inches  
Short built, dark hair inclining  
to gray, fair complexion,  
black eyes, a little bald, a  
scar upon one eye and forty  
three years old -

I am well acquainted with Mr Scott  
and know the person to be true.

You will oblige me by furnishing him with a passport, if convenient, and forwarding to me as ~~soon as~~ <sup>soon as</sup> may be convenient -

with high respects  
I am your obt. Servt

Daniel Jackson  
DJ

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Fessenden  
Senate of State  
Washington

Letters Relative To Passports - February 1836

No. 2. July 11 1875

Notary Public

1175

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Furman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Samuel J. Wilson* did and under oath made before me that he is personally well acquainted with *Samuel Rapelye* and that he ~~was born at~~ *was born at* *Sturtevant* in the County of *Queens* and *State of New-York*, one of the United States of America

*George Furman Cooper*  
Notary Public

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fourth* day of *October*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty*

*George Furman Cooper*  
Notary Public



Description of Daniel Rapelye

Age 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Stature Five feet 7 1/2 inches  
 Complexion Rather ruddy  
 Eyes Grey  
 Nose Rather large  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Medium  
 Hair Dark Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Voice Rather low  
 Signature of the Doctor

Rev. 9. 1864

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. Southworth

Wm. Papelye

at Basset in regard to

unhappy business

Geo. J. Cooper

New York Feb 2

(Baptist office)

Mr Hunt



John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

(D. C.)

Miss Liberty & Co

sent by Lawrence 6<sup>th</sup>

4146-

Boston 2<sup>nd</sup> February 1836

Abbott Lawrence Esq.  
Washington

D<sup>r</sup> Sir

We take the liberty of requesting you to procure a passport from the office of Secretary of State for our Mr Andrew S. March, who intends to embark for Europe on the 24<sup>th</sup> instant. - We presume it is not necessary to forward a description of his person, as that can be easily filled up afterwards. - If you can do us the favour to forward it to us at your early convenience it will greatly oblige

Your Most Obedient Servt

Andrew S. March is personally known to

Whitton & March

me - and is our American

Abbott Lawrence

to be sent to Gadsden

Andrew S. March

Age. Twenty Five - Years -

Stature. 5 Feet. 6 Ins. - Eng.

Forehead. . . High

Eyes. . . . . Blue

Nose. . . . . Medium

Mouth. . . . . do.

Chin. . . . . Round . . .

Hair. . . . . Black

Complexion. Fair . .

Face. . . . . Round .

Signature.

Andrew S. March



Non: Abbott Lawrence  
M.C.  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Feb. 7

sent to [unclear] & [unclear]  
Boston & Fall

4147-

Boston Feb 3, 1836

Dear Sir - Mr George Warrum a  
respectable citizen of this city wishes  
a passport from your office

Respectfully,

Saml Forsyth Esq. Your Obedient  
servt David C. Shaw Esq.

Description

Age	28 years
Stature	5 feet 8 1/2 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	equine
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	light
Face	round

~~25~~

Mr. G. W. Forry to  
No. 4 Hall  
Washington

How. John Forsyth

sent by 8<sup>th</sup>

4148

Rev. Feb 7.

Sec. of State

New York Feb 4. 1836

Washington.

for.

Will you have the goodness  
to cause a passport to be made out & forwarded  
for one of my associates in Business, who is  
in the course of the month to proceed to Europe  
viz. James Augustus Hamilton - a native of this  
city, 21 years of age. 6 feet high. complexion light  
Eyes light col. Hair brown. eye brows dark. face  
oval mouth small - chin ordinary. nose ordinary  
forehead ordinary - oblige You most

Obt<sup>l</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. D. Bayaman,

How. John Forsyth  
Sec. of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Recd. Feb. 7

sent Feb 8<sup>th</sup> to Colver

4149

New York Feb 5. 1876

Sir,

We have to ask the favor of you, to forward to the Collector of this port, a passport for Professor Hovey, & Jean Chester Hovey his wife; who are both Native Citizens of the United States, of great respectability.

We beg leave to refer, for our own standing, to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> C. C. Cambaung, or J. L. Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Register, to whom we are personally well known.

We have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

(Y<sup>our</sup> ob<sup>ed</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.)

Wm. G. Pull & Co

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Rec? March 26

rec'd Col. 28<sup>th</sup>

4149-

Mr.

New York Mar. 24. 1836

The passport which you were so kind as to send to the Collector of this port, for Professor S. Hooy & Jane C Hooy his wife, was unfortunately on board the Brig Susan, which Dept was lost on her outward passage to St Thomas.

We are therefore under the necessity of asking the favor of you, to transmit another to the Collector of this port, as the parties, now at St Croix, find a passport will be requisite in visiting the different Islands.

We have the honor to be

Very respectfully  
Yr M<sup>o</sup>. ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Wm G. Russell,

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.



Hon<sup>r</sup>

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City.



1



Feb. 26. 26

Custom House, New York,  
Collector's Office,  
24<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1836

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of  
a Passport for Professor Sylvester Hooy. I  
have delivered the same to Wm. J. Bull Esq., Mr.  
Hooy having sailed for Havana.

Enclosed is a memorandum containing a  
description of his person.

Yours Very respectfully  
David Lyon

The Honble Wm. Forsythe }  
Secretary of State }  
Washington }

David Lyon

A Description of Sylvester Avery's Person

Age 35

Stature 5' 10"

Forehead high

Eyes Dark & wear Spectacles

Nose Aquiline

Mouth - Small

Chin Long

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Sallow

Face Thin

Signature

Ernest Horn New York

Washington  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 7

sent by 8<sup>th</sup>

4150

Custom House, Newburyport;

February 2<sup>d</sup>, 1831.

Sir,

Mr Francis Todd, a Merchant at this place, is desirous of obtaining passports for himself and wife, both of whom are Natives and residents of the Town of Newburyport, Massachusetts, are about embarking for Europe.

It would be a qualification to him, to receive these documents, from your Department.

Therefore, now transmit you, a description of the persons, in question, trusting it will be sufficient for their purpose, and that you will see fit to forward me the papers referred to, as early, as may be perfectly convenient.

On the other hand, if any further formalities are required, on the part of Mr Todd, permit me to request, to be favoured, with your advice on that point.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir, with entire respect,  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

John Phillips, Collector,

Wm. Schmeckersyde,  
Secretary of State,  
City, Washington

P.S. It will be seen, by the description, that the wife of Mr. Todd, was born in Newbury, and not Newburyport.

Abigail Joad born in Newbury, Massachusetts,  
aged 54 years, height 5 feet three inches, ~~and~~  
black eyes, grey hair, dark complexion

Francis Joad born in Newburyport  
Massachusetts, aged 57, height five feet  
five & half inches, grey eyes, grey hair, dark  
complexion

Custom House, Newbury Park, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1836  
I am satisfied of the correctness of the above description of the persons  
named therein } Genl Phillips's collector }



Pro. H. H. 8<sup>th</sup>

4151-

United States of America  
City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

On this sixth day of February Anno Domini 1836.  
Before me George Heston Esq. Notary Public for  
the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania dwelling in the  
City of Philadelphia personally came Solomon White  
Roberts who being duly affirmed according to Law declares  
and says that he was born in the City of Philadelphia  
and a Citizen of the United States of America, that  
he is aged Twenty five years of the height of six feet  
one Inch, black hair, black eyes ruddy complexion,  
Roman Nose high forehead oval face large mouth  
round chin.

Solomon White Roberts,

Affirmed as above  
Before me

Geo. Heston N.P.

Personally came Elisha Roberts who being duly  
affirmed, declares and says that he is well acquainted  
with Solomon White Roberts, and that he was born in  
the City of Philadelphia State of Pennsylvania —

Elisha Roberts

Affirmed as above Before  
me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of February  
Anno Domini 1836.

Geo. Heston Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 8.

Philad<sup>a</sup> Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1836.

John Forsyth Esq<sup>r</sup>

Secy of State for the United States

Dear Sir,

You will oblige me much to forward on  
as early as possible a Passport for Mr. Solomon  
White Roberts a Gentleman of this City, addressed to me,  
N<sup>o</sup>. 3. Exchange Place, as Mr. Roberts intends shortly  
to leave here for Europe.

I am Sir

with great respect

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Geo. Keyes

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State for the  
United States  
Washington City  
Dist of Columbia

Plymouth Massachusetts January 30th 1836.

Dear Sir,

I hardly know what apology to offer for again taxing your kindness, but as the present case is one in which I am much interested, I hope you will further oblige me. A personal friend of mine is about leaving his home for Europe, and to enable him to travel without detention wishes to obtain a Passport from the President, — the friend to whom I allude is Isaac L. Hedge, a description of whose person I give enclosed. It is his intention to leave soon, and will first go to England, will visit Holland, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Germany, and France, should there be no interruption of the friendship between our Nation and that. — Mr Hedge is a Native of this Town, a Gentleman of the highest respectability, and wealth, and visits Europe mainly for restoring his health. — any expense will be immediately reimbursed. — Nothing would give me more pleasure than to have an opportunity of repaying the kindnesses I have received for myself, and friends, at your hands. — You no doubt have heard of the protracted confinement of our friend Mr Herkany, his health has been continually interrupted by Cough since his return last Summer from Washington.

If equally agreeable to forward the Passport blank, after being properly signed, the blanks can be filled by myself; —

I am, Dear Sir,

Your very obliged friend  
Jehiel Jarnison.

To Col. Earl.

Isaac L. Hedge. Aged 37. height 5 feet 9 inches  
light complexion. blue eyes. - brown hair. - and was  
born in Plymouth, Mass. and is now a resident  
of said Plymouth. —

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 20

Passport - warranted 11<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Collection Office  
District of Columbia, D.C.  
February 16<sup>th</sup> 1830.

etc.

About the last day of January I addressed a friend at Washington City and requested him to obtain from the Department of State a passport for Isaac L. Hedge of this town who is about leaving for Europe, and forward the same to me, and as I have not received it, I have come to the conclusion that my friend was absent from the city. I would therefore respectfully request, if you have not issued the passport above referred to, you would send one to me, the blanks in which if necessary I can fill.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

J. J. Sampson,  
Collector,

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State.



For Col. Earl,  
at the President's  
Washington City  
D.C.

Received by the  
Secretary of the  
War Department  
at the Office of the  
Secretary of War  
Washington, D.C.  
Nov. 11. 1836  
N. M. Smith

No. 76-13.

introdic

4154-

Boston Home Boston

July 8. 1836.

Sir,

William. J. Mann about to  
proceed to the Mediterranean, wishes a  
passport from your office..

Age - 25. years.

Stature - 5 ft. 9 in.

Forehead - Round.

Eyes - Hard.

Nose - Prominent.

Mouth - Large.

Chin - Round.

Hair - Dark.

Complexion - Light.

Face - Round.

I am very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
your Obedt. Servt.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State.

James Bailey Secy

Custom House Boston



Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 14

sent to Col W. M. C. O. D. S. 11155-

New York Feb 12 1836

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Will you have  
the goodness to send us through J. Swartwout Esq<sup>r</sup>  
at your earliest convenience, a Passport for  
Mr. Jonathan Thompson a native citizen of  
this State, who is about to travel in the W. Indies  
to other places

Underneath you have a description of his  
person. I believe us

Dear Sir

Yours very respectfully

Howland Spinnall

Height <sup>5<sup>ft</sup></sup> 5. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
Hair dark brown  
Eyes dark hazel  
Nose Small  
Chin Round  
Face oval  
Mouth Small  
Forehead Medium  
Complexion Dark

Honble John Forsyth  
Washington City  
D. C.

R. 2. 26. 17

Custom House  
Boston Feb 13 1836

1156

Sir  
Remond Graham a citizen of  
this city being about to travel requests a  
passport from your office

Wm Forsyth  
Secy State

Respectfully

Yours  
David M. Shaw

Description

Age	37 years
Stature	5 feet 9 1/2 inch
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	prominent
Mouth	medium
Chin	pointed
Hair	grayish
Complexion	light
Face	thin



er  
Hon. Mr. Smyth  
Sen. State  
Washington

European Passports for the following names  
In names who are about embarking for Europe

Right Reverend John D. Adams  
one of the Bishops of the Church of  
the United Brethren -

aged 64  
5 f 2 in. in height  
blue eyes  
grey hair  
light complexion -

*British or not  
being a citizen  
passport cannot be  
granted him*

Rev Charles T. Seidel

aged 57  
5 f 10. in height  
dark eyes  
grey hair - formerly black  
light complexion -

*passport - issued  
4158*

The Hon Secy Secy the

In

you will please create  
the above Passports, and forward them to me.  
Your prompt attention, will confer a favor  
upon your friend & servant

Nashville Feb 14 1836.

David D. Hagener

The Hon. David D. Wagener is requested to proceed at the Department of State in the City of Washington ~~Papports~~ for the following named persons who intend embarking for Europe in the Course of the ensuing Spring:

Right Reverend John Daniel Anders, one of the Bishops of the Church of the United Brethren, a Native and Subject of the King of Saxony, and for the last eight years a Resident of Bellefonte, Pennsylvania — Aged 64 years  
5 feet 2 inches in height  
blue eyes  
grey hair  
light complexion

The Bishop's Lady (Ernestine Louise) will accompany him, she is also a native of Saxony —

Reverend Charles Frederick Seidel, a naturalized Citizen of the United States, and for a number of years past a Resident of Bellefonte, Penna:  
Aged 57 years  
5 ft. 10 inches in height  
dark eyes  
grey hair, formerly black  
light complexion —

Recd. Feb. 22.

I have no doubt of the correctness  
of the above statement made  
by Owen Rice & a Gentleman  
of first respectability.

Owen Rice

Bellefonte, Pa. Feb 17.  
1856.

David D. Wagener

Wm David Albagenus

No. of Rep.

Sir,

Before the Passports requested  
in your letter of the 4<sup>th</sup> Inst. for the  
Aer<sup>o</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Andrews & M<sup>r</sup>. Seidel can be  
granted, it is necessary that the Depart-  
ment should be informed whether they  
are Citizens of the United States -

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Wm Forsyth

David D. Magoney

The Hon. John Forsythe.

Secretary of State.

Washington City  
D.C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,

That I, *William Poole* a Public

Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters

Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-

missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Margaret M. Ray* the wife  
of *James M. Ray* of the City of New York aged  
*Twenty five* years of the height of five  
feet two inches and one half of an inch  
having a light complexion, blue eyes, brown  
hair, Roman nose, high forehead, is a Citizen  
of the United States of America, and born  
in the City of New York.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my

Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *29<sup>th</sup>* day

of *February* one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty six*

*Wm Poole*  
Notary



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Wm. Poole* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Miss *Theresa Ann Hallitt* aged twenty four years of the height of five feet two inches having dark complexion, dark eyes, brown nose, high forehead and dark hair, is a Citizen of the United States of America, born in the City of New York

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *seventeenth* day of *February* one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six* —

*Wm Poole*  
Notary

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *William Poole* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That *Mrs Margaret Willet*, widow of the late Col. Marinus Willet of the City of New York of the height of five feet two inches such complexion, such eyes, Roman nose low forehead and of the age of fifty years is a Citizen of the United States of America being born in the City of New York

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*.

*Wm Poole*  
Notary

Recd. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>

sent Mr Phillips card

4162-

Dear Sir

My sister Miss Julia Duane, is in the West India Islands & I find will require a passport on leaving next Spring for U.S. Will you be kind eno<sup>g</sup> to procure me one & send by Mail? Description I cannot give precisely, but I suppose this is not of much importance, as I find they gave me one in Blank at the Charge's office in London when I was there.

My sister, age is 25 - or thereabouts - dark eyes, or black -  
W. hair &c -

I do hope Congress will come to some decision on the Relief Bill - Many have refused to pay old Bonds or give before 16 Dec - Such persons of course cannot bond for goods now arriving, & are obliged to pay Cash -

By a note in one of the papers lately I perceive the Russian Govt refunded the Duties on Wdye destroyed a few years since by the great inundation -

Yrs very resp<sup>tly</sup>  
C. Duane  
Feb. 18/36

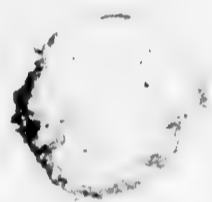
Washington 23rd February 1836. I am well acquainted  
with Mr Deane and the writer of the letter, and know that  
his letter and other interests of the United States

J. C. Phillips

Mr J. C. Phillips

A. R.

Washington



C. Deane

March 7 1836.

21.

Recd. Feb. 23

1222 8 2 - old

4163-

Dear Sir,

Washington Feb, 23<sup>d</sup> - 1846

May I ask the favor of you  
to send to me a passport for  
Young Thouldike - a description  
of his person you have in the  
letter enclosed -

Remain Dear Sir  
truly yours  
A. L. T.

Abbott Lawrence



Commonwealth of Massachusetts } City of Boston Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1856.

This certifies to whom it may concern  
that Isaac Augustus son of Isaac Jones,  
& Sally Thornehill, was born on the sixth  
day of October A. D. one thousand eight hun-  
dred & sixteen, as appearing by the Register of  
Births within the Town and City of Boston.

Samuel M. Cleary, City Clerk.

Boston, 19<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1856

My Dear Sir

I take the liberty of sending to you  
the certificate of my son's birth, with a request  
that you will procure for him a passport to  
travel in Europe. When obtained please forward  
it to George Decker Esq. Mill Street New York  
where my son will be preparatory to his embark-  
ing in the Packet S<sup>t</sup> Ann<sup>e</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> March. I beg confi-  
dently upon your goodness to excuse the trouble  
I give you. I have rec<sup>d</sup> several documents from  
you, for which I return you my thanks, & ask  
the add<sup>l</sup> fav<sup>r</sup> of your sending to me any  
documents which may be printed in



either home in any way relating to the  
French claims. I remain, My dear Sir

Yours most truly

Israel Augustus Throncke

I Throncke

Age Nineteen years

Height five feet seven inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey

Hair Brown

This from your Veret's Passport

Sir,

Israel

me, 41

Flou<sup>ble</sup> Loken Torry

cc 23 of 50

lating to the  
Mystic  
most truly  
Shonoko

Sir,

Washington D.C. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

I send Augustus Hornsby is personally to  
me, as our American Citizens -

Abbot Lawrence

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

F

Wm. H. Abbott Lawrence  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd. Feb. 27

sent in die

4163

House of Representatives

26 February 1836.

Sir,

I am desired to apply for a passport for Mrs  
Esther G. Brooks, (wife of Mr. Saml H. Brooks of Gences-  
ter, Mass) who is about returning to her native coun-  
try from St Croix, where she has recently resided. Mrs  
Brooks is represented to me as "26 years of age - 5 ft 3 in  
in height - florid complexion - hazel eyes - dark brown <sup>hair</sup> eyes".  
As it is desirable to forward the passport by a vessel  
which will sail from Boston in a few days, I will  
thank you to send it to me as soon - as may be  
convenient.

Yours, Sir, very respectfully,

Wm Woodcut,

G. C. Phillips,

Mr John Forsyth,

Secretary of State -

Free  
G. C. Phillips,  
U. C.

From John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State.

Recd. Feb. 27

sent as directed

4186

Customs House  
Boston Feb 23 1836

Sir

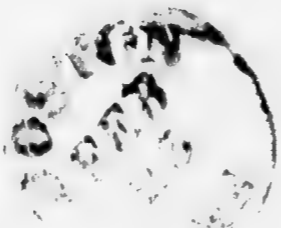
Dr Orlando H. Partridge a respectable  
citizen of this State requests a passport for  
your Department.

Very respectfully  
Yours etc

David C. Shaw

Description

Age	30 years
Stature	5 ft. 9 in
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Projecting
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval



Mr John Forsyth  
Secy State  
Washington D.C.





Rec<sup>d</sup>. Feb. 27

sent to New Bedford

1167

New York February 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Civ.

M<sup>r</sup>. William W. Swain & Robert Swain  
his Sons of New Bedford respectfully request passports as  
Citizens of the United States.

Description

Age	Forty two years
Height	Six feet
Forehead	High & broad
Eyes	dark
Nose	medium
Mouth	Small
Skin	round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	light
Face	broad

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your ob<sup>d</sup>. servant

William G. Haycock

Notary Public

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth

State of New York

City of New York.

I William Haycock Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York  
do hereby Certify that William M. ~~Senior~~ & Son, of New  
Bedford, Massachusetts, are Citizens of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of February 1836

William Haycock.

Notary Public

300

Passport

To the

Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

mail  
July 25<sup>th</sup>



Ans. Feb. 28.

41118  
Custom House  
Boston Feb 24 1836

Sir  
Mr Joseph Bradley a  
respectable citizen of this city being  
about to travel requests a passport  
from your department

Respectfully  
Yours &c  
Wm Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours &c  
David Greenhaw Jr

Description

Age - 23 years  
Stature 5ft 9in  
Forehead medium  
Eyes full-blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth small  
Chin pointed  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Am. Mus. Frisby  
Sup. State  
Washington, DC

Am 9 Feb 28.

sent by dec)

4164

Customs House  
Boston Feb 24 1836

For Simon T. Williams a respectable  
citizen of this city requests a passport  
from your department

Wm John Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours  
David Gresham

Description

Age	45 years
Stature	5 ft 9 in
Forehead	high
Nose	equine
Eyes	blue
Mouth	small
Hair	grayish
Chin	round
Complexion	light
Face	free

7  
Hon John Forryth  
July State  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 3

1st 10 Dec 36

4176

Patent to the Gov

House of Representatives

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Sir

I have been requested by James Wais-  
ted Esq - a resident of the Parish of St-Mary Lou-  
isiana, to apply to you for a passport to visit fo-  
reign countries - Mr W. is in very bad health and  
intends spending some time in the South of France - He  
is a lawyer of high respectability - a native as  
I am informed of the State of Maine - I have  
known him in Louisiana for three years and he is  
there universally recognized as a citizen of the United  
States - The description of his person required by the  
regulations of the Department is annexed as

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. Garland

Wm. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Description of person -

Age ..... 33 years  
Stature ..... 6 feet 2 inches  
Fore head ..... Ordinary height -  
Eyes ..... Blue  
Nose ..... Aquiline  
Mouth & Chin ..... Ordinary  
Hair ..... Light brown  
Complexion ..... Light or fair  
Face ..... Not full -

4a.

Hon. John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

Recd. March 4

2171  
Customs House

Boston Feb 29 1836

Sir Mr Samuel Beyle  
a respectable citizen of this state  
requests a passport from your  
Department

Samuel Beyle

Respectfully  
Yours  
David C. Shaw (du)

Description

Age	22 years
Stature	5 feet 8 1/4 in
Forehead	high
Eyes	dark
Nose	equine
Mouth	large
Chin	pointed
Hair	brown
Complexion	dark
Face	oval

Benjamin F. Forsyth  
Secy State  
Washington  
DC

Letters To Passports - March, 1836

Rev. Mr. Mather

41

Washington March 5<sup>th</sup> 1734

My dear Sir

Will you have the goodness to send to me a translation agreeably  
to the within letter (and oblige)

Yours  
J. Mather  
(Richard Mather)

Mr. Mather

John P. Mather

Dear Sir





To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 51 Years  
 Height 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches  
 Complexion Very fair  
 Eyes Gray  
 Hair Very long  
 Complexion Light  
 Face Fair  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 A. S. [unclear]

No. 5157-  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Peter a Barrone a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



W.I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February a D. 1866 in the 60<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. M. [unclear]

GRATIS



To the Hon:

Free

Michael W. Ash

M. F. R.

Washington City

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 2<sup>d</sup> 1836.

To the Hon: Michael W. A. H.

Dear Sir.

The enclosed passport was obtained for me by our mutual friend James Sturges, who was not informed that Mrs. Brown was going with me to Europe & had never heard of inserting the name of a married lady travelling with her husband in such a document. I have however since learned, from the circular of the Secretary of State, published in our newspapers, that the Lady's name & age must be inserted and I must ask the favour of you to get me a new one<sup>†</sup> conforming to this regulation -

I am sorry to trouble you with this trifling<sup>y</sup> commission and beg you to accept my best wishes for your health and happiness.

I am dear Sir  
your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

W. S. Brown

<sup>†</sup> Do not let them alter this, but ask for a new one as an altered passport might occasion me trouble in a foreign land -

Honoured Sir,

The enclosed affidavits before  
Mr. Thomas W. James, Notary Public, testify to my  
citizenship of the United States, and in accordance with  
the views therein expressed I hereby apply to yourself  
for a passport for myself and my wife Henrietta to  
travel in India and the countries beyond. In providing  
me with such a document, permit me to assure you  
I shall be highly sensible of your goodness. An addi-  
tional favour will be conferred by addressing me under  
cover to the Rev. Benjamin C. Taylor at Bergen,  
Bergen County, New Jersey.

Most Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jacob E. Davis

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State.

Jersey City N.J.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1836.

Honoured Sir

Bergen N.J. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Your communication accompanying the Passport for Rev. Jacob Emis has been duly received and according to your request the blanks therein have been filled up by me. A copy of the Description as now standing in said Passport is herewith annexed.

Honourable John Forsyth,

Your obedient Servant  
Benjamin C. Taylor.

Description of the Person of Rev. Jacob Emis.

Age - 27 Years -  
Stature. Six Feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  an inch.  
Forehead. Prominent, Round and High.  
Eyes - Hazel -  
Nose - Rather Long -  
Mouth - Rather Large -  
Chin - Moderate Size -  
Hair - Straight. Dark Brown -  
Complexion. Pale and Rather Sallow -  
Face - Spare -

Signature of Mr. Emis.

Jacob Emis





*J. F. Smith*

Honourable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
District of Columbia



State of New Jersey }  
Bergen County } Personally appeared before me  
Thomas M James a Notary Public duly appointed  
Commissioner and sworn, for the State of New Jersey,  
Jacob Ennis of Acquacknonck, Essex County New  
Jersey who being by me duly sworn, deposed and  
saith that he is a Citizen of New Jersey, that he  
was born in the County of Essex aforesaid and now  
resides there, that he has been educated for the  
ministry under the patronage of the General Synod  
of the Reformed Dutch Church of the United States  
at New Brunswick in the State of New Jersey, that  
with the concurrence of the Boards of Missions of said  
Synod he is desirous of going to India and the  
countries beyond there, as a Missionary, and with  
the intention of propagating the gospel there, and  
further he saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me this first day of  
March A.D. 1836

Jacob Ennis

Thomas M James

State of New Jersey }  
Bergen County ss. } Personally appeared before me  
Thomas W James a Notary Public, duly appointed, em-  
-powered and sworn for the State of New Jersey,  
Benjamin C Taylor, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch  
Church at Bergen in the County and State aforesaid  
who being by me duly sworn deposed and saith that  
he has personally known Jacob Ennis the deponent  
of the foregoing affidavit, for several years past,  
and is assured of his being educated as he has  
therein alleged, and that the other allegations  
therein contained are true, and further this deponent  
saith not.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this first  
day of March A.D. 1836

Benjamin C. Taylor

Thomas W James

Sir!  
The enclosed affidavits were taken before Thomas  
W. James who is a Notary of New- Jersey, and  
was regularly commissioned by the Governor at  
my solicitation & his own. I refer you to General  
Wells of the Senate of N. J. to the Hon. Mr. Decker  
Sec of the Navy & to any member of the lower  
House from East Jersey, as to myself, all of  
whom know this hand writing &  
can tell you what reliance can  
be placed on what I say. I make this state-  
ment supposing you might not be satisfied  
as to the authenticity of these papers.

I am respdy your obt

servant Wm. C. Cassidy

Jersey City N. J. 1 March 1836

Hon John Forsyth Sec of State -

Three

Hon John Forsyth



Secretary of State

Washington City

D. Columbia



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 2<sup>d</sup>

tel<sup>d</sup> in dec<sup>r</sup>

1173

Hon Mr Forsyth }  
Secy of State }

Dear Sir. This will be presented by  
my friend Mr Mackie, late a Tutor in Brown University  
in Rh. Isl<sup>d</sup> a young Gentleman of much promise &  
excellent character; whom I beg leave to introduce.  
He thinks of going to Europe the coming season, and  
to spend some time in Germany in pursuit of his theo-  
-logical studies, to which profession he is devoted.

He is desirous of a passport from the Department  
of State, as a citizen of the U.S. States - which he supposes  
may be of some use to him. I am not informed  
whether the Department is in the practice of giving  
passports; if so I respectfully solicit the favor in  
his behalf.

With high commendation

Yr<sup>o</sup> ob. Ser<sup>vt</sup>

Asher Robbins

W. C. Feb<sup>y</sup> 27. 1836

Hon Mr Forsyth  
Secy of State

Mr Mackie

Red mark 6

sent on the 7<sup>th</sup>

41/4

New York 4<sup>th</sup> March 1830

Sir

Being on the point of sailing for Europe by the packet of the 10<sup>th</sup> of this month, I have the honor to request of you a passport for my self & wife in order to prove to you my right of citizenship I enclose you a former passport granted to me in 1833 & which will also serve for the necessary Descriptions of my person. The name of my wife who accompanies me is Eugenie Antigone & aged of Seventeen years

Very Respectfully Sir  
your obt Servt

to the hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Forbyth

J. N. Miller

Secretary of State. Washington

U. S.





To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

no 3166

**DESCRIPTION**

- Age 27 Years
- Stature 6 Feet 1/2 Inches & up
- Forehead ordinary
- Eyes hazel
- Nose rather large
- Mouth middling
- Chin pointed
- Hair brown
- Complexion fresh
- Face oval

Signature of the Bearer

*D. N. Helie*

GRATIS

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Dominique Sebastian N. Helie  
 ~~~~~  
 a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



W.L. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash: D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1833 in the 58<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Louis W. Lane*  
 Secretary of State

To Honorable J. C.  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Recd March 8.

sent as directed

per

41757

Washington March 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

My dear Sir,

Will you have the goodness, to send me a passport, for Mr. Tamm, especially to the title and the description contained in the affidavit of the plan of Mr. Brown's nativity, should be required. I will cheerfully make it.

I have the honor, to be,

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Wm. C. C. Fittell

Wm. C. C. Fittell

Wm. C. C. Fittell

Wm. C. C. Fittell

Dear Sir,

It is my purpose to visit the Continent of Europe for the benefit of my health I go to Havre, and as I know no one of our representatives at Washington at this time who does a favour for a friend with more cheerfulness and good will than yourself I am going to impose upon your good nature by taxing you with the trouble of procuring me from Sec: State, office my passport.

Age 27.

Height 6. 2½

eyes black

hair dark chestnut

nose common

chin rather long

face thin

forehead high

with sentiments of highest respect

I am Sir yours.

(Horace G. Browne

Phila. Mar 11. 1836.

N. 13. I presume you know I was born in Philada. Mr. Ingersoll knows this.

J. G. W.



Hill

H. R.

Washington

D.C.

No. March 8.

with bill - No. 1000

4176

New York March 5th 1836.

Honble

John Forsyth }  
Secy of State U.S. }

Sir Be pleased to forward me a Passport for Mr Stephen Tracy and Lady who purpose leaving the Country soon to travel. - Mr Tracy has produced proof of his Citizenship he was born in Hartford Windsor County State of Vermont.

Mr T. being by profession a physician requests the favor should it be consistent with the rules of the department to have the letters M.D. added to his name.

Description  
Stephen Tracy  
Age 28 Years  
Stature 5ft 6 Inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin - do  
Hair - dark  
complexion Fair  
Face - Small

I remain Sir  
very respectfully  
Yr. obed Servt  
Thos. M. Campbell  
Agent Public  
23 Pine St.  
N.Y.



London

John Forsyth



Secy. of State of the  
— U. S. —  
Washington D.C.



2  
Wed<sup>o</sup> March 10<sup>th</sup> Takpout del<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Bentz  
March 10 1836

1177

I am acquainted with Mr John Bentz  
who discurs a proposal to build a road  
thru he is an excellent citizen and a friend  
of the state of Missoury

J. A. Shethin

Mr. Donnell

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Ms. A. 9. 2. 110

sent to Mr. [unclear]

4178  
4179  
4180

New York March 8. 1836.

Dear Sir

Your Council W. Whiting. your  
Council wishes you to name as soon as possible  
three persons in Augusta & as many in  
Baltimore to act as Commissioners to take  
testimony in your cause. - Let me have the  
names, if you please, by return of mail.

Have the goodness to send me Papers for  
Eliza Matilda Austin.

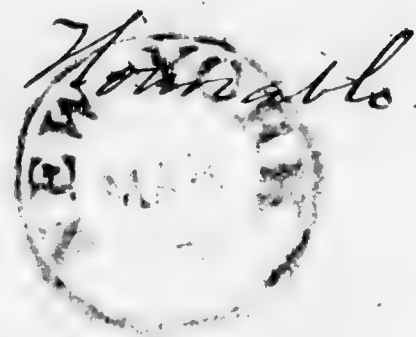
Eleanor Broughton Priest &  
Joseph Sampson Priest - who are <sup>part of</sup> the family  
of my relative Archibald Austin of this  
City - now in Santa Cruz for benefit  
of the health of Eleanor - a fine girl ~~of~~ in  
a Consumption.

Also for Martha Falls the Nurse of  
Eleanor -

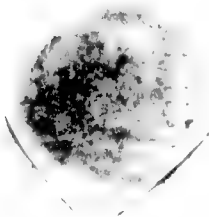
I am Yrs truly  
A. Meigs.

Wm. John Forsyth.

FREE



John Forsythe  
Secretary of State of the  
United States  
Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 12.

sent bill to the

1181

New York 10 March 1836

Sir

I intend leaving here for  
England in a few days, and request  
a passport to be forwarded to the  
Collector of this port, who will fill it  
with the necessary description

Very yours &c  
John A. Wolfe

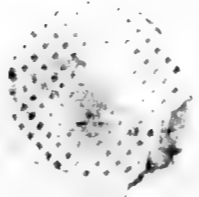
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secy of State

John Forsyth Esq

Washington City

The Hon.

*J. G. R.*  
John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 14

sent in acc<sup>t</sup>

1183

New York March 12, 1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Forsyth

Secy of State &c

Res<sup>pe</sup>: Sir -

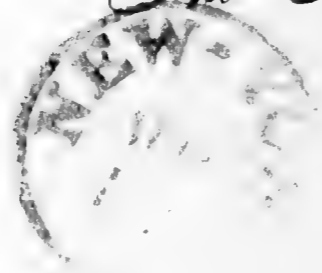
My father Mr Thomas  
C. Dorris for the benefit of his health, spent the winter at St Louis  
before leaving he procured from the Department one which you are in the  
honour to preside a passport for himself - not knowing that it was  
necessary to have one also for Mrs Dorris who accompanied him.

He has written requesting one procured for her - Will you do  
me the favour to send a passport for Mrs D. to me, it is  
as will comport with your convenience. - I shall have an  
opportunity of sending it to her next week, & accompanying  
a description of her person - With sentiments of high respect

Description

Mrs L. Dorris - Age 33 years -  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches - size medium  
Forehead - High - Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Small - Mouth - Medium  
Chin - rather long - Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - fair - face - rather long

I return you Mr  
Wish to  
C. N. Giddens



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 10

sent to the  
Chas. L. Co

1183  
1184

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

2<sup>d</sup> The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Geo Forsyth

Secy of State

Dear Sir

The Gentlemen whose names and description are herein after described are desirous of visiting their native land, for which purpose they have desired me to obtain for them the necessary passport - The enclosed certificates from the Clerk of the United States Court in this place, are apprehended are sufficient evidence of their Naturalization -

1183 - Mr Henry Buck is 32 years of age - 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high - High forehead - Light Blue Eyes - Straight nose - Large mouth - Round chin - Black inclining to Gray Hair - Fair complexion - Long face - and has a Scar over the left Thumb and one on the end of the middle finger of the left hand -

1184 - Mr Elias Henry Osterholtz is 33 years of age - 5 feet 11 inches high - High forehead - Light Blue Eyes - Straight nose - Large mouth - Square chin - Brown Hair - Fair complexion - Round face - and has a Mole on the Right side of Breast at the base of the neck - Scars on the Right and Left hand, Index finger, first joint -

You would therefore ~~much~~ confer a favor  
on me by forwarding their papers to the  
place to my direction.

I remain, Sir,

Yr. Most Obedt. Servt.

Chas. C. Fisher

To / The Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Mr. Forsyth -  
Secretary of State

**UNITED STATES**  
**South Carolina**



**OF AMERICA.**

**District:**

**TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME, GREETING:**

**WHEREAS,** at a Federal District Court held at Charleston --

*James Leonard* under the Jurisdiction of the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** on the Thirtieth -- day of August -- Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and Ninety four and in the fifty ninth year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the said States, *John Henry Atackholty* late of *Marion* --

and made application to be made a **CITIZEN** of these our said States, and having complied with all the conditions and requisites of the Acts of Congress in such case made and provided, for establishing an uniform mode of **Naturalization:**

and the oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America and to renounce all Allegiance and Fidelity to every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever being administered unto him in open Court before the Honorable *Thomas Lee Ditchfield* the said *B. W. Atackholty* is by virtue hereof and the premises declared and enrolled a **CITIZEN** of the said States.

**In Testimony Whereof, I have affixed the Seal of the said Court to these Presents, at Charleston**  
*in the District aforesaid.*



**ANNEXED STATES**

**South Carolina**



**OF AMERICA.**

**District.**

**TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME, GREETING:**

*James Leroy*  
*Wright* **WHEREAS,** at a Federal District Court, held at Charleston ——— day of  
under the Jurisdiction of the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** on the *Ninete*  
*October* Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and *thirty two* and in the *fifty seventh*  
year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the said States, *Mary Beck*  
*late of Tennessee*

and made application to be made a **CITIZEN** of these our said States; and having complied with all the conditions and  
requisites of the Acts of Congress in such case made and provided, for establishing an uniform mode of **Naturalization:**  
And the oath to support the Constitution of the United States of America, and to renounce all Allegiance and Fidelity to  
every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatever being administered unto *her* in open Court before the  
*Honorable Thomas Lee* ——— be the said *Mary Beck*  
is by virtue thereof and the premises declared and enrolled a **CITIZEN** of the said States.

**In Testimony Whereof,** I have affixed the Seal of the said Court to these Presents, at *Charleston*  
in the District aforesaid.

Am? March 15.

sent to Ad

1185-

New York Mar 12. 1836

Mr Jas Forsyth.

4. '85.

Dear Sir

Sir

A month or two since I procured from the Department of State, a passport, for my brother Chas. S. Stebbins, now at St Croix West Indies. I find that it has miscarried, and I am now under the necessity of procuring another. - You will oblige me, by forwarding to my address, a Passport for him and his sister according to the following description -

Chas. S. Stebbins.

Miss Emma Stebbins

age. . . . . 27 years  
 height. . . . . 6 feet  
 forehead. . . . . rather low  
 eyes. . . . . light hazel  
 nose. . . . . medium -  
 Mouth. . . . .  
 chin. . . . . short rounded  
 hair. . . . . dark nearly black  
 complexion. . . . . light  
 face. . . . . short & thin.  
 Generally he is thin and emaciated, and stooped.

Relationship - Sister  
 age. . . . . 21.

Both of these persons are natives of

New York. They were born in this city

I am very sorry

Your obt. Servt

J. W. Stirling



Hon John Forsyth.



Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Am? March 15.

11156

11156

Am

Mr Ebenezer Mackenzie of Middletown  
Connecticut wants a passport to England  
& Europe. Mr Jackson goes out to Europe  
with his wife & daughter and he would  
like to have it mentioned that he was  
late member of Congress if that is  
practicable. Mr Jackson was a  
representative in last Congress from  
Connecticut. I know him to be a  
wise man.

Yours very respectfully  
Henry Adams

Wm T. Forsyth

Secy of State

No. 31

To  
I have the honor to  
inclose Mr Jacksons descrip-  
tion of his person to be filed  
with his papers on which  
a passport was granted

I am most Dear

W. A. Ellsworth

Wm. T. Forsyth

Secy of State

March 30 1836

Middletown March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

My dear Sir

I acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of  
the passport, which I have filled up with the following description  
of my person, of which please furnish a copy to the Dept. of  
State.

Age - 40, years

Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>.

Forehead, high

Eyes, Blue

Nose, curved -

Mouth - Large

Chin - Projecting

Hair - Brown & Grey.

Complexion - Fair

Face - Full & long. -

Shaw

I have not yet heard from Mr. Boye. —

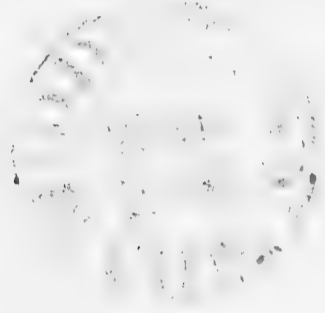
Am, Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

Jackson

Henry S. Ellsworth Esq.

Hon. Henry L. Ellsworth



Patent Office  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 16

sent to Mr. Swartwout 4/20/36

1187-

Albion N. H. Feb. 14. 1836

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Sir,

The subscriber being about to sail for Europe is desirous of procuring a passport for travelling in France, Germany, Italy & Switzerland. Will Mr Forsyth be pleased to cause it to be sent to Mr Swartwout our Collector as soon as may be convenient and much oblige

his Most Obedt servt

J. I. Putnam

resident of New York city.  
a native of the State of Maine



Application for a passport

121

Hon. John Forsyth



Secretary of State

Washington.  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 18<sup>th</sup> Passport sent N. W. on 1188 -  
Joshua Lee Ho of Rep -

Seneca Falls March 5. 1836

Sir

I am wishing to go to Texas and settle for the purpose  
of procuring the protection of the United States.  
I am 20 years of age. five feet & eight inches in height. dark brown  
hair dark eyes & dark florid complexion. I have written to Doct. J.  
Lee in Congress on the subject - to whom I would refer you  
for any thing necessary as to my Character &c - <sup>occupation Merchant</sup>

I go to Texas not to enter into their controversy but I have friends  
there - a mother & brother - and when I go there I am going  
home - by making out my passport and sending ~~it~~  
it to New Orleans You will Oblige Your Obedt & Humble  
Servant Saml B Harris



15  
Respectfully referred  
to the Secretary of  
State.

War Dept.  
14 Mar. 1886

J. B.ingham

Secretary of War  
Washington D.C.

Recd at Dept. of State  
March 16. 1886



15



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 17

Send no rec<sup>d</sup>

4189-

New York 15<sup>th</sup> March 1836

Sir,

I herewith enclose a passport filled  
up, for the Rev<sup>d</sup> Peter Williams, and  
will esteem it a favour if you will <sup>have</sup>  
the goodness to sign it or forward <sup>it</sup> on  
other than your office for him.

I am Sir, most respectfully

Yr Obedt<sup>l</sup>

David Brewster

Howe

no Fearey's

see of State

Washington



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 50 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches  $8\frac{1}{8}$  in  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Nose rather flat & broad  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin rather pointed & dimpled  
 Hair Thin & Black  
 Complexion Yellowish Black  
 Face Round & full  
 and Pitted  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 Peter Williams

No

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass The Reverend Peter Williams of the City & State of New York and — a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need, to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of the Independence of these United States.



W.I. Stone sculp! et sculp! Wash<sup>n</sup> D.C.

GRATIS



London March 18

West End

1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forryth

Secy of State

Sir

Intending shortly to  
embark for Europe (first to England) I have  
the honour to request you will favour me  
with a passport from your bureau, being

of age 50.

height - 5f. 4.

hair dark brown or auburn,

nose regular

face oval

Complexion ruddy or fair

being personally known to you it may seem  
- therefore be proper to say that the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr  
Lawrence Rep<sup>y</sup> from Boston will vouch  
for my nativity. Respectfully

Yours

Boston 14<sup>th</sup> March 1836.

J. M. C. W.



Hon <sup>3/18</sup> ~~Gen~~ Forsyth  
Secy. of State  
Washington

Ru. P. March 19.

Custom House

4191

Boston March 15 1836

Sir Mr George C. Shattuck for  
a respectable citizen of this city requests  
a passport from the State Department

Wm Forsyth

Respectfully  
Your Obedt  
David McKean  
Act

Description

age 24 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

7  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary  
Washington  
DC

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 19.

Customs House

4192

Boston March 15 1836

Sir Francis Brott Esq a respectable  
citizen of this city requests a passport  
from the State Department

Wm John Forsyth,

Properly

Your Obedient

David Greenham Esq

Description

Age 22 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 in  
Forehead medium  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - prominent  
Mouth - wide  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion sallow  
Face oval

1  
Hon John Forsyth  
City Hall  
Washington

sent 21<sup>st</sup> to Mr. Goldsmith & certified by 4193  
 of Natural History & Mineralogical 4194  
 Charleston 13. March 1856. 4195

Honorable Mr. John Forsyth  
 Secretary of State of the  
 United States, Washington D.C.

Sir, Enclosed is forwarded five Certificates  
 for authentication, upon three of  
 which it is desired to have obtained  
 Passports. Believing that I have fully  
 complied with the requisitions of  
 the Department, and craving a  
 reference to the accompanying  
 documents, I have the honor to be

Dear Sir,  
 Yours obedient  
 Very Obedt  
 Humphreys



Face - Small and full  
a small scar on the left corner  
of the lower lip -

Herrmann M. Thee,

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Age       | 21 years,         |
| Stature   | 5 feet 6 inches,  |
| Fore head | High              |
| Eyes      | Hazel             |
| Nose      | Small and sharp   |
| Mouth     | Ordinary          |
| Chin      | Round with dimple |

Under Subken

Age — 39 years.  
Forehead — Full.  
Eyes — Grey 4193-  
Nose — Prominent  
Mouth — Large  
Chin — Sharp  
Complexion — Light  
Face marked with small spots,  
scar on left cheek from a sabre  
wound —

no. St Rosenbohm.

Age — 29  
Forehead — High and full  
Eyes — Blue 4194  
Nose — Long and sharp  
Mouth — Full  
Chin — Round  
Complexion — Ruddy

Charleston S.C.  
10<sup>th</sup> March 1836

Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington D.C.

Sir,  
Being about to visit Europe  
for a short period, and desiring  
an authentication of the written  
to the purposes of my visit, I have  
respectfully to solicit the same.

I have the honor to be

Sir,  
Yours Very Obedt<sup>ly</sup>

John Furkamp

(Near address)  
Mary Goldsmith Esq  
Charleston S.C.

Charleston S.C.  
10 March 1836.

At the Stable

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the  
United States

Washington, D.C.

Sir,

Being about to visit  
Europe for a short period, and  
deeming an authentication of the  
written essential to the purposes of  
my visit, I have respectfully  
to the same - I have the honor to be

Sir,  
Yours Very Obedt.  
Herman M. Free

Please address  
Henry Goldsmith Esq.  
Charleston S.C.

Charleston 12<sup>th</sup> March  
1836.

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secy of State of the  
United States of America

Sir, Being about to visit Europe  
for a short period, and deeming  
an authentication of the within essential  
to the purposes of my visit, I have  
respectfully to solicit the same —  
I have the honor to be

Sir, Your Very Obedt Servt  
Lucas Lubbock

Please address —  
Henry Goldsmith Esq  
Charleston S.C.

Charleston 19<sup>th</sup> March 1836.

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the  
United States of America  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Being about to visit Europe  
for a short period, and deeming an  
authentication of the within essential  
to the purposes of visit, I have respectfully  
to solicit the same.

I have the honor to be,

Sir  
Your Very Obedient

Please address  
Messrs. Holt, Mitchell & Co.  
Charleston S.C.

John Henry Rosewell



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 20

B

(sent March 19<sup>th</sup>)  
Eastern Office 417/-  
Boston March 16/1836

Mr Edward Gustavus Tuckerman  
a respectable citizen of this city requests  
a passport from the State Department

Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
David Gushaw

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Description

Age - 24 years  
Stature 5 ft 8 in  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose prominent  
Mouth square  
Chin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion florid  
Face oval



John Forsyth  
Secy State  
Washington Dc

4175-

Samuel Jaudon - born in Philadelphia -  
age 39 years - stature, 5 feet 9 inches - forehead, rather high  
eyes, hazel - nose, common - mouth, small - skin, small  
& dimpled - hair, very gray - complexion, light - face,  
oval. —

Report to be sent to  
Philadelphia.

A.D.

2d March 1836

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 21. sent cards & papers enclosed? 4198-

Charlottesville March 17. 1836

To the Honorable John Mayne

Dear Sir

Accompanying this is the certificate of Mr. Blain Doscher who is desiring of visiting Germany his Native place. I have thought it necessary in this case to forward the certificate of the Common Pleas Judge, backed by the Governor of So. Ca. But in the other case, did not deem it important as the certificates of citizenship were taken from the U. States Court - Mr. Doscher is thirty years of age - 5 feet 10 in. high -

High - forehead

Light Blue Eyes

Straight Nose

Broad - Mouth

Round Chin

Brown Hair

Fair Complexion

Long - Ears -

The early attention to this by you will oblige  
me Sir

Yr. Most. Obedt. Servt.

Charles C. Fletcher,

To  
The Honble Geo. Simons  
Secretary of State

Rev. Mr. Mack 21

4199-

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the ...  
 and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours truly,  
 Wm. H. ...



Wm. H. ...

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 21

Balt: March 19. 1836.

Sir. The inclosed passport, which you did me the favour  
to cause to be made out & transmitted to me, a year ago, is re-  
turned for the purpose, of having the words "Accompanied  
by his wife" - interlined at the proper place: or a new one  
- embracing what this lacks made out.

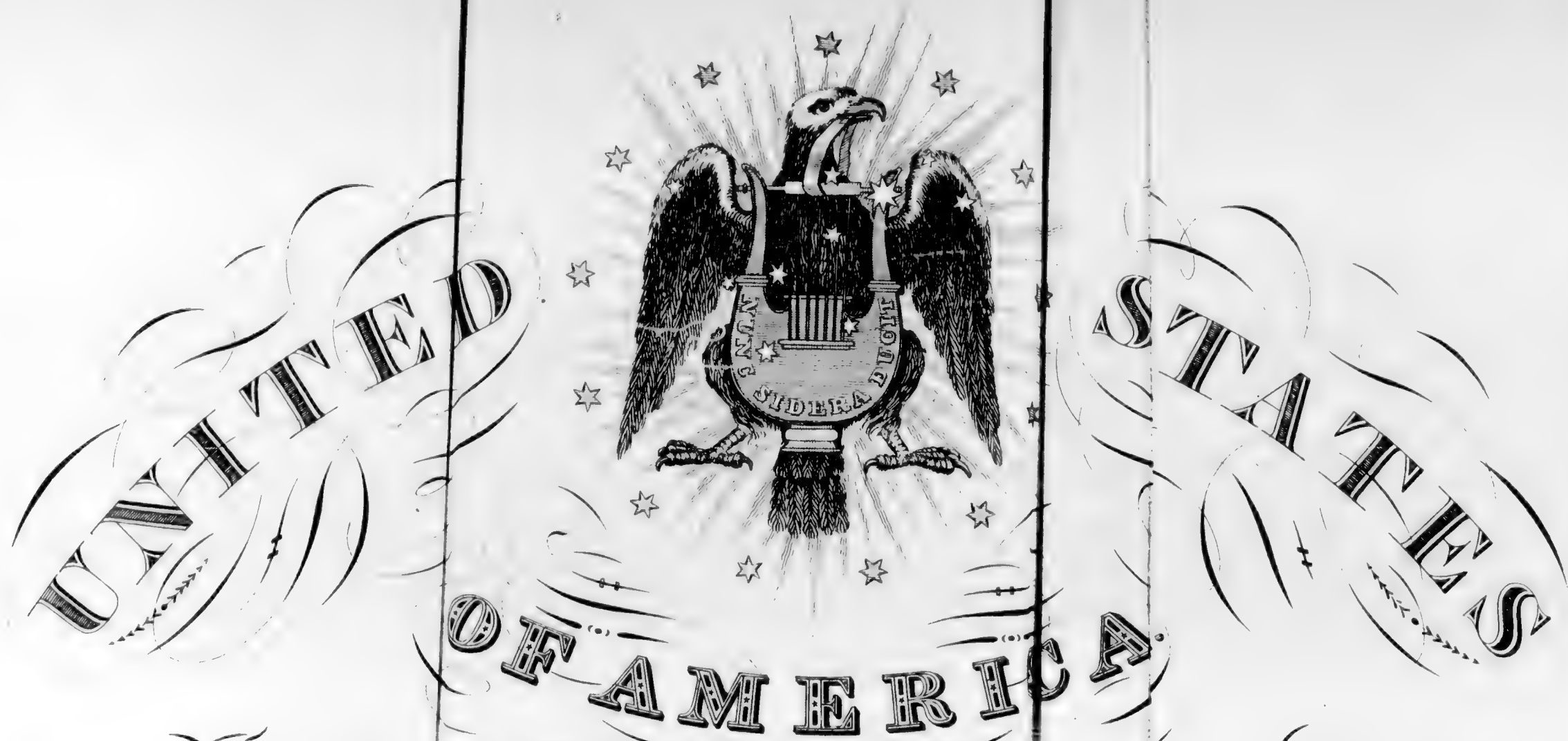
The friend who will deliver this, will receive  
& forward me the passport when corrected or made out  
anew; which I trust a few days may suffice to accomplish  
- as I am ~~in~~ the case of leaving the country.

with great respect

Robt. M. Kinnersley

The Honble John Forsythe  
Secy of State of the U.S.  
Washington City





To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age *2 Years*  
 Stature *2 Feet 10 Inches & up*  
 Forehead \_\_\_\_\_  
 Eyes *blue*  
 Nose \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mouth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Chin \_\_\_\_\_  
 Hair *dark*  
 Complexion *dark*  
 Face \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature of the Bearer \_\_\_\_\_

No 3702

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Robert C. Dickinson,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 18<sup>th</sup> day of *Apr* 1855, in the 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



W.I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

GRATIS

*Wm M. Smith*

1011 Col. Geo. New Haven

1900.

22<sup>nd</sup> March

22<sup>nd</sup> March 91.

New Haven, March 18. 1896.

To the Honorable John Forsythe,  
Secretary of State;

Sir, Expecting soon

to sail for London I address you to request a  
passport for myself and lady, or two separate ones  
if necessary, from the Secretary of State's office -  
I give below the particulars which, as I am informed,  
must be stated in the paper. We are both native-  
citizens of Massachusetts - my lady is 21 yrs. and  
4 mos. old - 5ft. 1in. high, with light brown hair  
and blue eyes; I am 21 yrs. and 11 mos. old -  
5ft. 7in. high, with lightish brown hair and  
blue eyes - I take only the title of gentleman.  
I should esteem it a favor, Sir, to receive the  
passport, in this place, as soon as your conveni-  
ences will permit.

Very respectfully

Your H<sup>ble</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Elbridge Salisbury

To

Honorable John Forsyth.

Secretary of State.

Washington.

D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 21.

1001 Broadway, New York

New York 17<sup>th</sup> March 1836

Mr Forsyth Esq.

Dear Sir,

Intending to embark  
for Europe early in April on a tour under-  
taken for purposes of general information  
and mental improvement, — I take the liberty  
of addressing you for my passport. The  
following is an accurate description of my  
person — age 27 years — stature 5 ft. 9 in. —  
forehead middling — eyes blue — nose ordinary —  
mouth ordinary — chin round — hair dark brown  
complexion fair — face oval. —

Hoping to receive my passport in due course

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir Yours very respectfully

Wm. Fox

John Forsyth Esq

Secretary of State



Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 22

sent as directed

Wm. House Boston

5004

March 18. 1836

Mr Thomas J Wyman a native resident of this City, about to travel in Europe, requests a passport from your Department.

He respectfully requests it may be forwarded to the care of Harrison Brown & Co. New Orleans, as he sails for that place this day.

Age 25

Stature 5 ft 5

nose prominent

forehead round

hair dark

chin round

eyes hazel

mouth medium

complexion dark

face round

Very Respectfully

Yr obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

David Clisshaw

Mr John Forsyth  
Secy State

Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup> March 22.

sent [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 1836

New York Mar 19. 1836

The Hon John Forsyth

Sec. of State.  
Washington

Dear Sir,

My friend  
and fellow citizen Herman D Aldrich is  
about to visit Europe on business & will  
have need of a Passport. please direct one to  
be made out for <sup>him</sup> enclosed to me and oblige

Your most Obed Serv<sup>t</sup>

Meigs (S) Benjamin

Description

34 years of age  
5 feet 5 inches high  
complexion light  
eyes — do  
Hair Brown  
Mouth ordinary  
nose — do  
forehead high  
skin ordinary



Lu? March 22

House of Representatives

21st March 1836.

Sir,

one of my friends and constituents - John F. Allen Esq of Salem Mass - is about proceeding on a voyage to Europe in company with his wife and wife's sister. They are desirous of obtaining passports, and have furnished me with the enclosed memorandum of particulars; and in their behalf I beg leave to request that you will send me passports for them as soon as may be convenient, as they propose embarking in one of the next packets from New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Phillips.

For John Forsyth,

Secretary of State.

Memorandum of age etc John F. Allen.

Age 28 years stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches

Forehead - high - eyes dark - nose large - mouth small -  
chin long Hair dark - complexion dark face long

Mrs. Lucy P. Allen age 26 years - small face, small features  
light complexion & hair - 5 feet 6 inches tall -

Miss Rebecca A. Dodge age 16 years, 5 feet 3 inches tall  
forehead low, with large features - complexion light -

Hon John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
State Department.



Please

Please make our respects to Aunt Mays & to your family  
W.D.P.

Greive Drummond's age 59 years, stature 5 feet 10 inches, forehead high, a scar on which, one  
inch above the nose, an inch long, nose medium size and length, curved upwards. - Chin a little  
prominent, the under lip a little more projecting than the upper one, grey hair, fair complexion  
the general appearance of the face is somewhat oval with a degree of rotundity, and the  
beard grey -

Greive Drummond has three children, two sons and a daughter, viz. James Greive  
aged 12 years 4 feet 6 inches in length - William Greive, age 10 years 4 feet 6 inches in length -  
Annabella, age 8 years 4 feet 2 inches in length -

Greive Drummond's sister, named Ann, age 69 years 5 feet 6 inches in length -

sent Geo. B. Drummond

Warren County Court March Term 1808

1206.

It appearing to the Court that Grieve Drummond a native of Scotland have resided in this County ever since the year 1800 that he has acquired an estate in land therein and is at present in partnership in mercantile business, and that he intends still to continue in the Commerce altho of Virginia that during the time of his being in this County he has behaved himself as a man of good moral character attached to the principles of the constitution of the United States & well disposed to the good order & happiness of the same & is desirous of becoming a Citizen thereof, whereupon the said Drummond in open Court took the following oaths to wit,  
I Grieve Drummond do declare myself a Citizen of the Commonwealth of Virginia I relinquish and renounce the character of a subject or Citizen of any Prince or other estate whatsoever & particularly George the 3<sup>rd</sup> King of Great Britain & renounce forever all allegiance & fidelity to any foreign Prince Potentate state or sovereignty whatsoever & particularly George the 3<sup>rd</sup> King of Great Britain & I do swear to be faithful and true to the said Commonwealth of Virginia so long as I continue a Citizen thereof, and I do hereby renounce any Hereditary title or order of nobility that I may have borne in the said Kingdom of Great Britain & that I will well & truly support the constitution of the United States so long as I continue a Citizen thereof

A Copy  
Teste

Warren c.c.

Recd. March 23

Post code

1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

London 21<sup>st</sup> March 1836

In behalf of Mr. Thomas a citizen of  
this City, desirous in the commercial relations between the  
States to request a passport

I have the honor to subscribe

Yours obediently

Henry S. Sherman  
Notary Public





Application for a License

Mr. John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

**W**

**Be**

Public for the  
lawful authority  
affirmations, pe  
ance station  
inches, high  
Council Chin  
being duly  
that he is ha  
mer is a  
to defend you  
purpose -



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Thomas T. Ash of the same City, Bookbinder and Stationer, aged about Thirty two Years, of the height of Five feet Nine inches, high forehead, dark eyes, prominent nose, middle sized mouth, round chin, dark brown hair, dark complexion, oval face, when being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, deposed and says that he is Native of Delaware County in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and is a Citizen of the United States of America, and being about to depart for foreign Countries, he desires a passport for that purpose -

Thos. T. Ash

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twenty first day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Rec. March 23

Wm. Brown Boston

1836

March 19. 1836

Sir,

Doctor James W. Ferguson & wife, & one Lady, about to travel in Europe requests a passport from your Department.

He desires it may be forwarded to New York City, to the care of Roberts Brothers & Co. as he intends sailing from there the 1<sup>st</sup> of April

age 27  
height 5 ft 9  
hair dark  
eyes grey  
complexion dark  
face thin  
chin round  
nose roman  
mouth medium

Very Respectfully

Wm. Brown

David Brewster

Secy State

Washington

Cust. House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd. March 23.

W. L. Garrison

Cent. Office

4409

4216.

Washington March 23<sup>d</sup> 1836

Sir  
I permit me to call your  
attention to the enclosed and to  
request that you will furnish  
Messrs. Hughes & Cunningham  
with the enclosed papers. They are  
both American Agents residents  
of Mason County Missouri

I have the honor  
to be with great respect

Yours  
W. L. Ashley

P.S. please return the letter  
with the passports

Samuel Joseph  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 24

sent as directed

4219-

New York 22<sup>d</sup> March 1836

My Dear Sir

I shall be much  
obliged by your sending me  
a Passport for my friend the  
Rev<sup>d</sup>. Francis L. Hawks D.D.  
Rector of St. Thomas Church  
in this City

Believe me to be

With great respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Campbell P. White

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Downy, the  
Secretary of State

Age 38 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead low  
Eyes black  
Nose  
Mouth large  
Chin  
Hair black  
Complexion brown  
Face

Revd Francis L Hawks  
D.D.  
Rector St Thomas Church



Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Dossy  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 24.


New York March 22/31

4213.

In answer to your letter is respectfully requested as per annexed description, should send for Engraving in the form of a card

Respectfully

Wm. T. Sherman

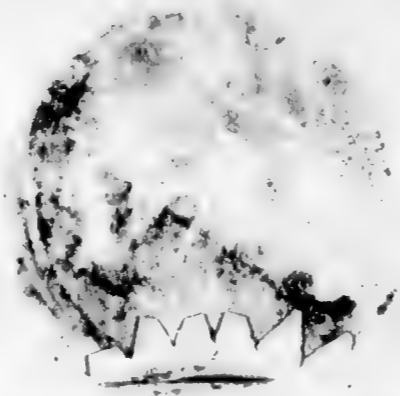
William Sherman Born in the State of Connecticut  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
Age 28 years  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth ordinary  
Hair Dark  
Complexion   
Face small

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof personally came and appeared John Cockle of the city of New York who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he is well acquainted with William Freeman that he is a Citizen of the United States to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Cockle

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Thomas W. Campbell  
Notary Public

S. H.  
of the  
Secretary of State  
Washington



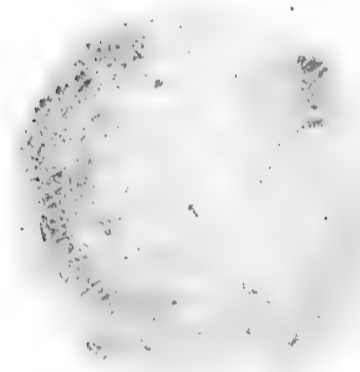
Rec<sup>d</sup> June 4.

4217-

United States of America  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Essex Co. Town of Newburyport.

Wm. Hoar

I William Hoar, Notary Public for the county of Essex,  
by legal authority commissioned and sworn, and a Justice of the Peace and  
Quorum, in and for said county, residing in Newburyport aforesaid do hereby  
Certify, and make known, to all whom the same doth, or may concern,  
that the bearer hereof, whose name is subscribed by himself, in the margin,  
is a native citizen of the United States of America, aged Fifty three years  
of stature five feet and six and a half inches - Forehead high Eyes dark blue  
Nose prominent Mouth medium Chin dimpled, Hair dark grey. Complexion  
fair Trace Oval - and as such, entitled to all the rights and privileges  
therein



In Testimony whereof I do also hereunto set  
my hand, and affix my seal of Office this sixteenth  
day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand  
eight hundred, and thirty six.

Wm. Hoar, Not. Pub. for Essex Co.

as stated in Passport  
No. 4217.



FREE

Hon. John Poyekh  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
City



Recd. March 27

4218.

New York March 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Sir,

I transmit a certificate under the seal and hand of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for the city and County of New York of my being a citizen of the United States and my affidavit stating that I am the person alluded to in it. I am desirous of receiving the papers alluded to in the notice of your Department published in the newspapers since April 5<sup>th</sup> 1835, being about to depart for Europe to be absent a considerable period.

I give a description of my person, covering the particulars required by the department:

Age 32, Stature five feet seven and a half inches, forehead high and broad, eyes blue, mouth of moderate size, chin round & prominent, hair dark brown, complexion fair, face rather long and full, stout build & has lost an upper front tooth.

I shall be accompanied by my wife, Ann S. Page, who is a native American citizen, aged 28, and my daughter Elizabeth J. H. Page who is aged 12 years.

As I wish to leave the city on the 10<sup>th</sup> April inst, it would oblige me very much that the papers should be forwarded as soon as possible.

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State -

Robert Page

154 Broadway

P.S. I wish the enclosed certificate to be returned, as being the evidence of my citizenship & as I transmit it merely for your inspection and satisfaction as to my being a citizen



State of New York  
City and County of New York s: Robert Page of the said  
City being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is the  
individual alluded to in the Certificate signed Samuel  
Jeremiah Clerk and under the Seal of the Court of  
Common Pleas for the City & County of New York dated  
the twenty fifth day of March in the sixteenth year  
of the Independence of the United States, and he  
further doth state that he the deponent hath been a  
resident of the city of New York for upwards of  
sixteen years last past.

From the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1836  
Before me,  
Stephen Salmen  
Clerk of the Court

Robert Page



Hon. John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd March 28

to Mr. J. G. Taylor

Mr. Gen. John Forsyth -  
Secy of State,

Sir,

Will you please send  
me with as little delay as possible, a Passport, for the  
following described Gentleman -

J. Jenkins Ross, born in Eastern Penn<sup>a</sup> on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
March 1811 - 25 years of age - Size 5 feet 5 inches - Hair  
dark Brown - Eyes light - Nose large, tending to Roman -  
Complexion light, and face rather long -

I can ~~do~~ certify, that I know, ~~to be~~  
J. Jenkins Ross, to be a Citizen of the United States  
and the above description, to be correct.

Yours

David D. Magee

Monday Morning

March 28. 1836

I would be glad if you could forward the above passport  
to me this day

Melrose - John Forsythe,  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Rec'd March 27

sent to him

4720-

New York, 25<sup>th</sup> March, 1836.

Sir,

Intending to embark for Europe on the first of next month on a tour accompanied by my wife, and a son, two and a half years old, I request the favor of your sending me a suitable passport, by return mail if consistent with your convenience. Below is a description of my person <sup>of my wife</sup> as near as I can give them.

I am, very Respectfully, Sir,

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Rich<sup>d</sup> Irvin.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington City.

of his wife Mary Irvin

Description of Richard Irvin

|            |                  |                 |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 35 years         | 27 years        |
| Stature    | 5 ft ± 10 inches | 5 feet 6 inches |
| Forehead   | high             | high            |
| Eyes       | Black            | Black           |
| Nose       | Ordinary         | Ordinary        |
| Mouth      | Ordinary         | Ordinary        |
| Chin       | round            | round           |
| Hair       | dark brown       | Black           |
| Complexion | fair             | dark            |
| Face       | round            | rather long     |

Mail

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington City.



Ph<sup>a</sup>. March 27.

1836 28<sup>th</sup>

4221

4222

- 23

- 24

- 25

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Ph<sup>a</sup>

I have the honor to solicit  
separate Passports for the five persons named  
and described in the accompanying Certificates  
of citizenship, and am

With sentiments of great Respect  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Hurst

Phila<sup>a</sup> March 25. 1836.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Matthew Huizinga Mespcher*

being of the following description:

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Age = 5 years                 | Mouth = Small     |
| Stature = 3 feet 6 1/4 inches | Chin = Round      |
| Forehead = High               | Hair = Brown      |
| Eyes = Hazel                  | Complexion = Fair |
| Nose = Shut                   | Face = Oval       |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of *Matthew Huizinga Mespcher* Esq who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said *Matthew Huizinga Mespcher* and knows him to be a citizen of the said United States

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Given to Before me and  
Done at the City of Philadelphia, the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1836.  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Mrs Mary Mepcheit*

being of the following description:

|            |                           |              |                  |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Age =      | <i>Sub. one year 2</i>    | Mouth =      | <i>Regular 2</i> |
| Stature    | <i>4 Feet 11 Inches 2</i> | Chin =       | <i>Round 2</i>   |
| Forehead = | <i>High 2</i>             | Hair =       | <i>Brown 2</i>   |
| Eyes =     | <i>Grey 2</i>             | Complexion = | <i>Slight 2</i>  |
| Nose =     | <i>Short 2</i>            | Face =       | <i> Oval 2</i>   |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *she is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Quincy Mepcheit Bquire who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Mary Mepcheit and knows that she is a citizen of the said United States.*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

*Shorn to before me and Done at the City of Philadelphia, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1836.*

*Edward Hurst, Notary Public.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Albertine Mepcheit*

being of the following description:

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Age = <i>26 Years =</i>            | Mouth = <i>Regular =</i>   |
| Stature = <i>5 feet 1 inch Eng</i> | Chin = <i>Round =</i>      |
| Forehead = <i>High =</i>           | Hair = <i>Black =</i>      |
| Eyes = <i>Gray =</i>               | Complexion = <i>Fair =</i> |
| Nose = <i>Straight =</i>           | Face = <i> Oval =</i>      |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *she is a citizen of the United States of America, under the oath of Huzinga Mepcheit who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say, that he is acquainted with the said Elizabeth Albertine Mepcheit and knows that she is a citizen of said United States.*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

*Sworn to before me and*  
Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* 183 *6*.  
*Edward Hurst,* Notary Public.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Guizinga Messcheit Esquire*

being of the following description:

Age = *Twenty eight*  
Stature = *5 feet 8 inches*  
Forehead = *High*  
Eyes = *Blue*  
Nose = *Straight*

Mouth = *Ordinary*  
Chin = *Round*  
Hair = *Black*  
Complexion = *Dark*  
Face = *Good*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of J. Jefferson Hoover who being by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Guizinga Messcheit and knows him to be a citizen of the said United States

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

*Given to Before me and*  
Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* 183 *6.*

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Mrs Margaret Griffith

being of the following description:

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Age = 33 Years =              | Mouth = Regular =   |
| Stature = 4 feet 9 1/2 inches | Chin = Round =      |
| Forehead = High =             | Hair = Black =      |
| Eyes = Blue =                 | Complexion = Dark = |
| Nose = Straight =             | Face = Oval =       |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that

she is a citizen of the United States of America, under the oath of Amizinga Mepheret Esq who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Margaret Griffith and knows that she is a citizen of the said United States.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Given to before me and

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1836.

Edward Hurst, Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. March 28.

City of New York March 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Wm John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

I had the honor

to address you on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst requesting a passport  
for my friend and fellow citizen Herman Aldrich  
in reply to which I have this day received your favor  
of 25<sup>th</sup> inst stating that it had been forwarded to the  
Collector of the Customs at New York who will deliver it  
upon producing before him satisfactory evidence of Mr  
Aldrich being a citizen of the United States.  
Mr Aldrich is a native of this State and I have receiv<sup>d</sup>  
the passport from the Collector and should not again  
trouble you in relation to it were it not for the fact,  
that heretofore when ~~requested~~ I have requested passports for  
myself or friends they have been inclosed to me, and that  
this has come through a different channel, in consequence,  
as it would appear from the tenor of your letter,

of your entertaining suspicions, that I had asked for  
one for a person, not a citizen of the United States,  
in act I should regret any person could think  
me guilty of particularly the Secretary of State.

I remain Sir, with much respect,  
Your most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>,  
Wm<sup>3</sup> D. Bayard,





Mr. John Forsyth  
Sec. of State  
Washington  
D.C.

How? hands? 9-

don't so die

1227-

Thos J. Foy, Secy of State  
Sir

Enclosed I send you an application of Mr Wohlforth  
for a Passport - Your prompt attention

will oblige you  
David W. Hayes

March 29. 1856

Bethlehem, Mar. 26. 1836.

My dear Sir —

I must again trouble you with a Commission for a passport — My particular friend Daniel E. Wohlfarth, of Salem, Stokes County, North Carolina, a Citizen of the United States, born in North Carolina, has arrived here last night on his way to Europe (intending to accompany the Rev Mr Seidel) and has requested to procure a passport — he will leave Bethlehem on Saturday the 2<sup>d</sup> of April for New York which gives us sufficient time to obtain the passport by Mail, please therefore to attend to this business without delay —

he is 40 years of age  
5 feet 11 inches in height  
light Complexion  
brown Hair  
Grey Eyes —

Very truly respectfuly

O

Owen Rice

D D Wagner

I certify the above statement made by Owen Rice & I believe, to be true.

David D Magenis

Washington March 29. 1836



FREE

Hon. D. D. Wagener

Member of Congress from  
Pennsylvania -

or in his absence Hon. S. McKee

Senator from Pennsylvania

Washington City

7

James D. Maynard,

The Hon. John Forsyth, Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

or  
Asst. Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Washington City  
D. C.

Recd. March 29.

sent as dec.

House of Representatives

1836

March 28. 1836

Sir,

I have the Honour to enclose a letter rec<sup>d</sup>.  
from Mrs Francis J. D. Taylor of Bath: by which you will perceive  
that said lady is about embarking for Europe, and desires to have a  
passport for that purpose - Mrs T. refers to me for a description of  
her person, as well as my recollection serves I think she is about  
5 feet 9 inches high, dark eyes, <sup>hair</sup> small features, and a slender person,  
complexion fair - I am sorry that it is not in my power to give  
a better description but I hope that it will be sufficient -  
I shall be pleased to receive the passport as early as convenient.

I remain very respectfully

Sir,

Your most Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

James McKim

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Strong

Secretary of State

Washington City



**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

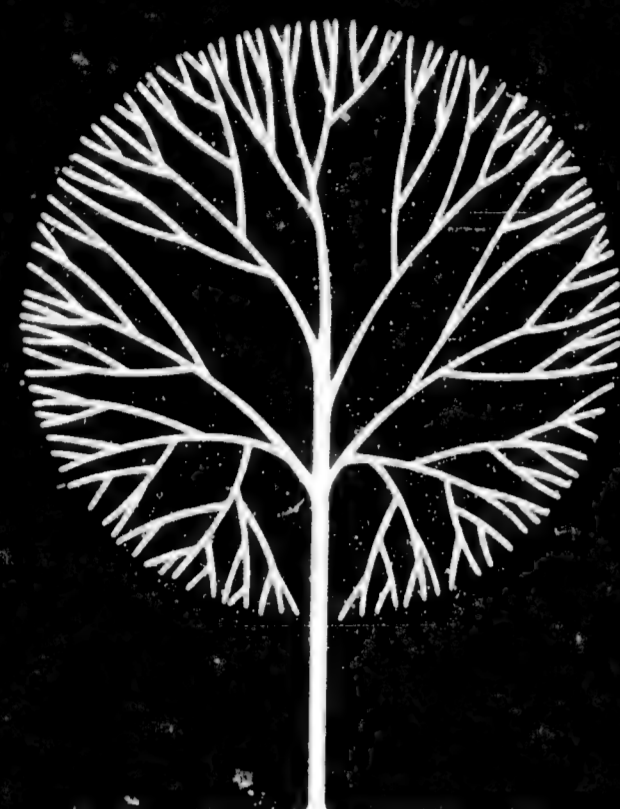
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**17 JULY 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-4**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**G.S2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 4

Jan. 2-Oct. 30, 1836

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 4

Target 2

Vol. 9

Apr. 1-June 30, 1836

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 31

March 31 1857

1857

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

Sir

You will please forward  
me, Papers, for the gentleman named in Mr. Rice's  
letter -

Yours Respectfully  
David D. Hayden

Thursday March

Recd. April 1.

1236

Baltimore. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1838

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Enclosed you will find a Certificate  
giving a description of the Person of <sup>John</sup> W. Bruce Jr. who wishes  
to have a Pass but please therefore do me the favor to send me one for  
him by return of Mail

I Am, Sir, Respectfully

Your Most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. Gill



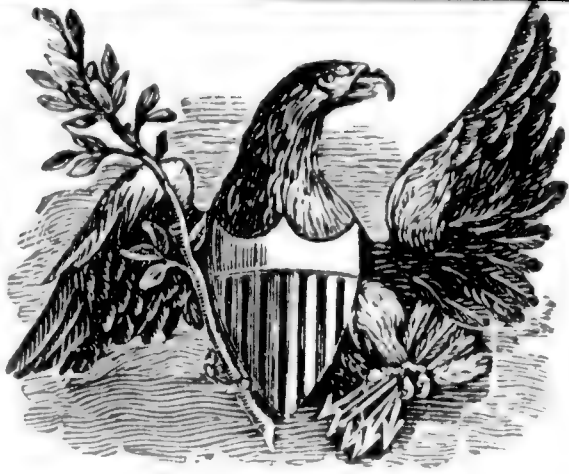
No. 1 of the Hon'ble

J. M. Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Frederick William*

*Brune Junior*, An American Citizen

Age *twenty three* Years or thereabouts  
Stature *five*, Feet *seven* Inches Eng.

Forehead *common*

Eyes *light blue*

Nose *common*

Mouth *common*

Chin *common*

Hair *Sandy*

Complexion *fair*

Face *rather long*

*has a mole on the left cheek  
a scar on the right eye brow*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of *Baltimore*, State of *Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *John F. Brune* of this City Merchant

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Frederick William Brune* ever since he can recollect, that he is his Brother, was born in the City of *Baltimore*, and he hath sworn

*J. W. Brune Jr.*

*John F. Brune*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty* of

*John Gill Notary*

David A. Hayes

The Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Peltham, Mar. 27. 1836.

My dear Sir —

I am not yet done with passports for my friends who  
are preparing to embark for Europe —

The Rev. John C. Bechler, of North Carolina, a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, (naturalized in the Court at  
Easton, P.<sup>a</sup>) has just arrived here with his family on  
his way to England and the Continent of Europe, & will  
remain here until Sunday next, is desirous to procure  
a passport for himself, Mrs Bechler & Coz, and I  
have to ask the favor of you to procure the same & transmit  
to me by mail

Mr Bechler is 5 f 10 inches high

52 years of age

Grey hair — formerly black —

dark complexion & freckles marked —

Mrs Augusta H. Bechler is 44 years of age  
& Master William F. Bechler, 10 years of age —

Your compliance with this request will greatly

oblige

I am very respectfully

I am satisfied that the above  
is a true statement

David D. Magener

Over R<sup>r</sup>

Hon. D. D. Waynes —

March 29. 1836



FREE

Hon. D. D. Wagener

Member of Congress from

Pennsylvania -

or, in his absence, Hon. S. McKean

Senator from Pennsylvania -

Washington City -

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 1.

sent & received

1231

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Floyd  
Department of State  
Washington  
Sir

Philad<sup>a</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> March 1836.

On behalf of Mr. Edmund C. Evans  
described in the American Historical deposition, allow me to request a  
passport. Mr. Evans is the son of Edward Lewis Evans Esquire, son  
of the most respectable Citizens of Philad<sup>a</sup>:

with great respect

I have the honor to subscribe

Very truly Yours Mr. Secy

Henry J. ...  
Chas. P. ...



application for a Passport



Hon. Mr.

John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Edmund C. Evans of the City aforesaid, aged Twenty three Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet Nine and a one half inches, high forehead, dark hazel Eyes, pointed nose, large mouth, long chin, light brown hair, florid complexion, straight nose, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to law, did depose and say that he is a Native of Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania, and is a Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to depart for foreign Countries he desires a passport for that purpose -

Edmund Evans

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Thirtieth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*  
Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 1

sent to Dec

1232-

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Philad<sup>a</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> March 1836

I beg leave to request a passport  
for Mr. Modouai Le Lewis, a distinguished Merchant of Philad<sup>a</sup>  
with great respect

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry J. Hanna

Pres<sup>nt</sup> Philad<sup>a</sup>



application for a Passport

R. A.

Hon. John Forsythe

Department of State

Washington

1857



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Mordecai L. Lewis, of the said City Merchant, aged about Forty Six Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet, four Inches, high forehead, hazel Eyes, Prominent Nose, small Mouth, Horned Chin, Scar'd Hair, Florid Complexion, oval Face, who being by me duly sworn according to Law, did declare and say, that he is a Native of Delaware County in the State of Pennsylvania, that being about to depart for foreign Countries, he requests a Passport for that purpose -

M. D. Lewis

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Thirtieth* day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Wash. April 1

Sent April 2<sup>d</sup>

1233-

Washington April 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Sir

Permits me to call  
your attention to the inclosed  
letter, and to ask that you  
will forward to Mr. Pitts  
Mr. Morris the desired papers.

I have the honor  
to be with great respect  
Y<sup>r</sup> obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. Ashley

Wm John Forsythe  
Secy of State  
Washington



Philadelphia March 31. 1836

Honble Wm H. Ashley

Dear Sir

I was requested by Mr. Robt. M. Morris of Boone County, Missouri to procure him a passport to the Spanish Provinces. When I left home I contemplated visiting Washington City, but owing to the indisposition of Mr. Howard (who accompanied me) during our stay in Baltimore I was compelled to decline doing so. You will do me the favour to procure Mr. Morris the passport, and forward it to him in Boone County, Va. I shall not return before he leaves. He will leave about the first of May, and you will do him a particular <sup>favour</sup> by forwarding in time to reach him before his departure. Say to Mrs. Ashley, that her Brother Woodson reached this City yesterday in good health; present my Compliments to Mrs. Ashley, and accept for yourself the assurances of my warmest respect & esteem

J. B. Howard

Description of R. M. Stone

5 feet 9 inches High English Measure

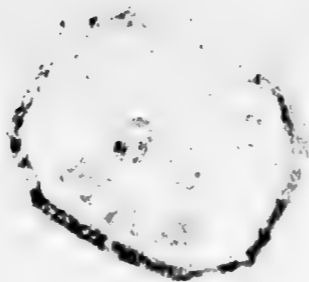
48 years old. (I say more perhaps)

Dark complexion, Dark Hair inclined to be grey on black

Black eyes. Thin nose. Sharp nose, wide mouth

Common Chin. (please write me to this City and direct

to care of J. C. Rockwell & Co



M

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> A. Ashley

Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Amil.

sent & recd

4235

City & County of New York ss: Michael Caffe of  
the City of New York Merchant being duly sworn  
deposes & says that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States of America -

Michael Caffe

Sworn this 31 March 1836

before me John D. Campbell  
Notary

United States of America

City of New York ss:

John D. Campbell

Notary Public hereby certify that I am  
acquainted with Michael Caffe whose  
deposition is prefixed & that I know him  
to be a naturalized Citizen of the United  
States of America. And I also certify  
that the following is a description of his person

|            |                          |         |          |
|------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|
| Age -      | 25 years                 | nose -  | ordinary |
| Stature    | 5 feet 11 inches         | Mouth - | ordinary |
| Forehead - | ordinary with 2. scars - | Chin -  | round    |
| Eyes -     | bluish gray -            | Hair -  | black    |
| Complexion | dark -                   | Face -  | Round    |

In witness whereof I have hereto  
set my hand & Notarial Seal  
at the City of New York this thirtieth  
First Day of March AD 1836

John D. Campbell  
Notary

Humble

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Sir

M<sup>r</sup> Michael

Coffe being about to visit Europe wishing  
to obtain from your Department a  
Passport - you will oblige me by  
enclosing it to

Your Obedt Servant

John D. Campbell

(No. 5 Broad St)

New York March 31. 1831



Hon<sup>ble</sup>

J  
John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd. April 1

Recd. at (City) St. -  
New Orleans, March 13. 1836

Dear Sir

I have the honor to introduce to you -  
acquaintance Thomas H. Ellis of Richmond Va.  
He is a young gentleman in whose honor &  
reputation you may place every confidence,  
and as such I have prevailed on him to join  
me at the City of Mexico to act as my  
private secretary. I beg you will have the  
kindness to afford him the protection of a  
passport

I have the honor to be

Yr. Most Obedt  
Foucheaux Ellis



Yours

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.



Hon

John Forsythe

Secretary of State

Washington City

Rec'd April 2.

McLinn & A.  
Washington

1934-

April 2<sup>d</sup> 1836

To the Sec of State

I am personally acquainted  
with Alex P Gray Merchant  
of New Orleans La. and know  
him to be a native citizen  
of the U States - and a gentleman  
of high character and request  
that passports be granted  
to him -  
John C Robinson

Rec<sup>d</sup> Am<sup>l</sup> 3

1221 - 24 - 1237.  
Brighton House 30 March 1836

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth  
Secy State

Sir

From the enclosed, you will  
perceive, that Doctor Alexander M<sup>r</sup> Bruce, a Son  
of mine, is about to leave this country for <sup>to reside in</sup> Europe.  
If you will be kind enough to grant him, the  
 requisite papers. With any other facilities that you  
 may think would add to his convenience for obtaining  
 information, would confer an obligation on

Your Most Oble

Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

M Bruce

Hon.<sup>le</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy. W States.

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 17.

Perth Amboy March 30, 1856

To The

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State of the United States

Sir

being about to embark for Europe,

I am desirous of obtaining a passport before leaving, and understanding, that you are the proper person to apply to for that purpose, I have taken the liberty of so doing,

I am very respectfully

Alexander M. Bruen of the City of New York  
aged about 26  
height 5 feet 10 inches, erect,  
hair black, eyes blue, eye-brows brown,  
complexion fair, nose aquiline,  
mouth small, chin round, face oval -

Gov. John Forsyth  
Secy. State

Washington



Recd April 4

sent April 5<sup>th</sup>

4238

Phila April 2. 1836

Dear John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Sir

I know Philip Hazard of this city who is known to me, and who as a resident in this city is much respected wishes to go to England and France to sail from this city on the 20<sup>th</sup> of April.

I solicit a passport for Philip Hazard.

Philip Hazard is twenty two years

old. Has light hair, low forehead,

light eye brows, middle sized nose and

mouth, oval face, and light complexion.

Height five feet seven inches.

His signature is at foot

Be pleased to direct the passport to be

sent to me

I have the honor to be

Sincerely

Philip Hazard

Very respectfully

Your servant

Richd Peters.

Recd. April 4

sent as directed

1836

New York 2<sup>d</sup> April 1836

Hon<sup>d</sup> John Forsyth  
Washington

Sir

I enclose affidavit and Notarial Certificate for the purpose of procuring a Passport for myself, My wife and Daughter and company and which I mention, not knowing whether or not it is necessary to have them included therein, I also subjoin the usual description of my person  
As I sail very shortly, it will greatly oblige me if you have this document dispatched without delay

I am very respectfully

Yours

J. W. Wmsted

Description

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Age        | Forty five Years   |
| Stature    | at present slender |
| Forehead   | High               |
| Eyes       | Dark               |
| Nose       | Not prominent      |
| Mouth      | as usual           |
| Chin       | Pointed            |
| Hair       | Dark Brown         |
| Complexion | Dark               |
| Face       | rather full        |

Names of Wife & Child  
Maria Anna  
Caroline

City & County of New York ss. Francis Christed of the  
said City of New York being duly sworn according  
to Law doth depose and say he this deponent  
is Forty five years of age and that he is  
a native born Citizen of the United States.

and further saith and

sworn & subscribed

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April

1836 Before me

*J. H. Magher*  
Notary Public.

*F. W. Christed*

United States of America

State City & County of New York ss. Be it known on this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of April 1836. Before me John H. Magher a Public Notary  
for the State of New York duly Commissioned and sworn  
dwelling in the City of New York personally appeared  
the above named Francis Christed and being by me  
duly sworn according to Law did depose and say  
that the matters contained and set forth in the above  
written deposition by him subscribed are in all  
respects just and true

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
subscribed my name and affixed my  
Notarial seal of Office the day and  
year aforesaid



*J. H. Magher*

Notary Public

April 5 - No<sup>r</sup> subscribed. 1216.

Dear Sir

I have been told  
Benjamin W Starck wishes  
to obtain a passport & is told  
to obtain a note from some  
one who knows that he is a  
citizen of the United States.

I give this note accordingly.  
I hope Mr Starck may obtain the  
desired passport

Yr friend  
Ed Hook  
6 April

at Puckey

A. Pickens

*[Decorative flourish]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 6

4213-

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER of BROADWAY.

New-York, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for William S. Robinson,  
a native — citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully,

W. Gracie  
Commissioner of Deeds

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, twenty-four, - years,  
Stature, 5 - feet, 11. inches,  
Forehead high -  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, regular  
Mouth, do -  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair -  
Face, oval.

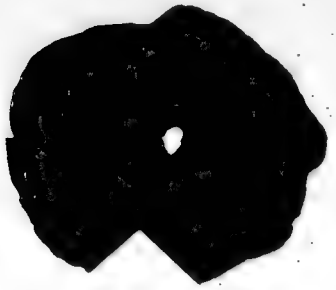
Honorable John Forsythe  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.



Honble John Forsyth



Secretary of State  
Washington.





Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 9

sent or del

1344-

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for John Suer

a native — citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully,  
W Gracie  
Commissioner of Deeds

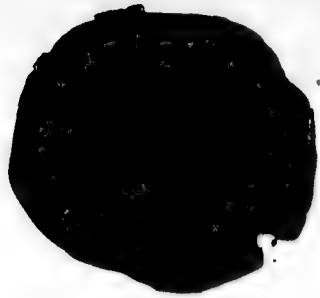
**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 53 — years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches,  
Forehead High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Regular  
Mouth, —  
Chin, Full  
Hair, Grey  
Complexion, Light  
Face, Long

Honorable Am Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

application for passport.

22  
Honble J. M. Forsyth  
Secy. of State  
Washington.



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 7.

1215

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER of BROADWAY.

New-York, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for George W. Suer,

a native ——— citizen of the United States of America. ———

Respectfully, yours

W. Gracie  
Com<sup>r</sup> in Charge

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 23 ——— years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches,  
Forehead high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, Regular  
Mouth, do  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, Long

Honorable Mr. Forsyth.

Secretary of State,

Washington.

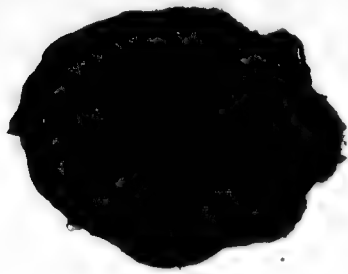
application for Passport.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth



Secy of State  
Washington.



Recd April 7.

sent to Mr. York via

1246

Sir

I have been requested by  
Mr. Gilbert Davis of the City of  
New York to procure for him  
a passport. Mr. Davis is known  
to me as a Citizen of the U. S.  
If the passport be sent to the  
Collector of New York, it will  
be filled up as may be required.

Most Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Not.

John Forsyth

Thomas A. Smith

24 York St. 7<sup>th</sup> Apr 1836.

Mr. Dickens  
Dept. of State

Mr. Dickens will oblige  
Mr. Combs by sending him  
a passport for Mr. Blaise  
Spawden who is about going  
abroad -

Friday  
Murray

Recd. April 8. 1836. and ordered that Murray be paid  
that Mr. J. is an American citizen.



Pa? April 8.

sent to me

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 6. 1838

Sir,

Being about to travel abroad, accompanied by my daughter Esther Cox Bunnery, and my niece Bradford Wallace, I beg the favour of receiving from the Department of State, the usual Passport granted on such occasions to American Citizens. The personal description to be inserted in the document, will I hope be supplied with sufficient accuracy by the enclosed paper.

My friend Mr Ingersoll has mentioned your obliging offer to give me a letter to the diplomatic agents and consuls of the United States, in Europe, recommending me to their attention. — I am truly sensible

Sir, of this very flattering civility, and have no doubt that the letter will be of essential service to me. I am

consequ

Wm. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Application for Passport

Dec 20

Amble John Forsythe  
District of Columbia  
Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 7.

sent bill<sup>to</sup> New York office 4266

Sir

I have been requested by  
Mr Gilbert Davis of the City of  
New York to procure for him  
a passport. Mr Davis is known  
to me as a Citizen of the U. S.  
If the passport be sent to the  
Collector of New York, it will  
be filled up as may be required.

Most Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

For

John Forsyth

Secy of State

Thomas Street

7th Apr 1836.

Mr. Dickson

Dept. of State

Mr. Dickson with object

Mr. Cameron by sending him

to participate for Mr. Blair

Spencer who is about going

abroad -

Friday

Monday

See April 8, 1856, and compare that letter with the one to Mr. J. it is an answer to it.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 8.

sent to me

1217

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 6. 1836

Sir,

Being about to travel abroad, accompanied by my daughter Esther Cox Bunnay, and my niece Sarah Bradford Wallace, I beg the favour of receiving from the Department of State, the usual Passport granted upon such occasions to American Citizens. The personal description to be inserted in the document, will I hope be supplied with sufficient accuracy by the enclosed paper.

My friend Mr Ingersoll has mentioned your obliging offer to give me a letter to the diplomatic agents and consuls of the United States, in Europe, recommending me to their attention. — I am truly sensible Sir, of this very flattering civility, and have no doubt that the letter will be of essential service to me. I shall

consequently

Honble John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

consequently receive it with great satisfaction, and with  
a high sense of the honour it does me.

I remain Sir

With very great respect  
your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.

Wm: Cunnery



Personal description of the Underwood, for insertion  
in a Passport for Europe.

Height about five feet nine inches.

Forehead broad and rather high.

Eyes blue.

Nose straight, and rather small.

Mouth small.

Chin rather full.

Hair grayish.

Complexion light.

Face inclining to square.

I am a native citizen of the United States, and was  
Fifty six years old on the 4 January 1836.

Witnessed April 6. 1836.

Wm. C. Bennett

1250  
Dear Sir  
Milada April 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

I should be much obliged by your obtaining immediately from the Department of State a passport for a friend of mine who with his lady is about to visit Europe and purposes starting this month.

I understand that all that is necessary is to furnish to the Department a description of the person of the applicant, and that any individual in Washington may do this whose assurance of every thing being correct is satisfactory to the Secretary. - Annexed you will find the particulars which on my responsibility you may certify as all right.

Should anything further be requisite please write me without delay, and if the passport can be had at once it would be very desirable. - Your attention will confer a particular favour which at any time will be with great pleasure reciprocated.

My respects to all friends

Affectionately  
J. Traquair

Name - William Walton  
Age - 28 (Twenty eight)  
Stature - 5 ft 1 3/4 in -  
Forehead - Not very high  
Eyes - dark  
Nose - Grecian  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - young  
Hair - Black  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

The passport to be for William Walton with his  
wife Susan M. Walton, aged 23 (Twenty three),  
residents of Philadelphia & citizens of the United States

Should there be any expense please inform me

In the absence of Mr. Shaw, Mr. Joseph Shaw will  
please open this.

Mr. John Shaw  
Care of Mr. Joseph Shaw  
Washington City  
D. C.

Direct 143 Market St.

Personal description of the Murderer, for insertion  
in a Passport for Europe

Height about five feet nine inches

Forehead broad and rather high

Eyes blue

Nose straight and rather small

Mouth small.

Chin rather full

Hair grayish

Complexion light

Face inclining to square

I am a native citizen of the United States, and was  
Fifty six years old on the 4 January 1836.

Witnessed April 6. 1836.

Wm. B. Bunnell



Recd April 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

1250  
Milada April 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Dear John

I should be much obliged by your obtaining immediately from the Department of State a passport for a friend of mine who with his lady is about to visit Europe and purposes starting this month.

I understand that all that is necessary is to furnish to the Department a description of the person of the applicant, and that any individual in Washington may do this whose assurance of every thing being correct is satisfactory to the Secretary. Annexed you will find the particulars which on my responsibility you may certify as all right.

Should anything further be requisite please write me without delay, and if the passport can be had at once it would be very desirable. Your attention will confer a particular favour which at any time will be with great pleasure reciprocated.

My respects to all friends

Affectionately  
Wm. Traquair



Name William Walton  
Age - 28 - Twenty eight,  
Stature - 5 ft 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in -  
Forehead - Not very high  
Eyes - dark  
Nose - Grecian  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - strong  
Hair - Black  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

The passport to be for William Walton with his  
wife Susan M. Walton, aged 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> (Twenty three),  
residents of Philadelphia & citizens of the United States

Should there be any expense please inform me

In the absence of Mr. John Shaw, Mr. Joseph Shaw will  
please open this.

Mr. John Shaw  
Care of Mr. Joseph Shaw  
Washington City  
D. C.

direct 143 Market St

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 10

21st April 11<sup>th</sup>

4251

4252

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
Papers for Mr Ducommun and his son the  
persons described in the accompanying Certificates  
and as these persons are about to leave this City  
in a few days, to pray your early attention to  
the subject.

I am

With sentiments of the greatest  
Respect  
Your obedient Servant  
Augustus Howard

Philadelphia April 8<sup>th</sup> 1811

4251  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Henry Ducommun, of Philadelphia*

being of the following description:

|          |                            |            |                         |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Age      | <i>Full, Eight</i>         | Mouth      | <i>Small</i>            |
| Stature  | <i>Five feet 11 inches</i> | Chin       | <i>None</i>             |
| Forehead | <i>High</i>                | Hair       | <i>Black &amp; Gray</i> |
| Eyes     | <i>Light hazle</i>         | Complexion | <i>Dark</i>             |
| Nose     | <i>Prominent</i>           | Face       | <i>Oval</i>             |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Louis Davis who being by me duly sworn according to law did declare and say, that he is acquainted with the said Henry Ducommun and knows that he is a citizen of the said United States.*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eight*  
day of *April* 183*6*.

*Edward Hurst*, Notary Public.

1252  
**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**



**Be it known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Henry McCormack, Junior,*

being of the following description:

|            |                         |              |                  |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Age =      | <i>Fifteen =</i>        | Mouth =      | <i>Small =</i>   |
| Stature =  | <i>Five feet 1 inch</i> | Chin =       | <i>Rounded =</i> |
| Forehead = | <i>Full =</i>           | Hair =       | <i>Brown =</i>   |
| Eyes =     | <i>Blue =</i>           | Complexion = | <i>Dark =</i>    |
| Nose =     | <i>Nearly straight</i>  | Face =       | <i>Oval =</i>    |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Henry McCormack who having been by me the said Notary duly sworn according to law did declare and say that the said Henry McCormack Junior, is a citizen of the said United States; and the said*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eighth*  
day of *April* 183*6*

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 10<sup>th</sup>

sent to office

1153

State of Virginia

Prince Edward County to Wit

This day Benjamin M. Smith personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in said County, with whom I have been well acquainted for a number of years, and do certify of my own personal knowledge that he is a native of the State aforesaid and at present a resident of the County aforesaid: That he is nearly 25 years of age, of the height of 5 feet 9 nine inches, perpendicular forehead with slight protuberance over the eyes, blue eyes, nose somewhat elevated mouth ordinary sized full lips, round chin dimpled; hair approaching light brown, complexion neither pale nor florid, face round and regular featured: Given under my hand this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1836

James D. Wood J.P.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 10

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secy of U. S.

Sir,

Above you have a certificate of my citizenship, which I presume is satisfactory. As no formality was prescribed in your enclosed advertisement, I have taken the step which appeared best to me. I had never seen your advertisement. My information before, was obtained from a gentleman who had left America before April 4<sup>th</sup> 1835. I hope in the near



every step have been taken, the passport will be forwarded  
immediately - I regret it, to have occasioned any extra  
trouble; and have the honour to remain, with great respect  
to you  
Your obt. Servant,  
Benj. M. Smith.

Direct as before.



To The Hon:

Secretary of State

Department of State

Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 10

sent as directed

4254-

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Department of State  
Washington

Philad: 7 April 1836

Sir

Mr. Henry Subrina described in  
the enclosed document, requests me to apply for a passport for himself  
in a family consisting of his wife, Infant & child

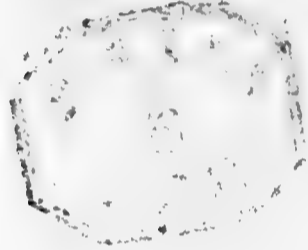
Very respectfully

Wm B. Smith  
Henry's name  
1001 P. L.

P.S. I have seen Mr. Subrina's Certificate of Naturalization -

application for a Passport

Howell



John Hughes

J. H.

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Henry Dubring of the said City Merchant, aged about thirty three years, of the height of five feet, eight inches, high forehead, dark eyes, large nose, medium mouth, narrow chin, dark brown hair, light complexion, oval face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law doth depose in a true and correct manner that he is a native of Germany and was admitted to become a Citizen of the United States before the Court of Common Pleas for the City & County of Philadelphia on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year 1826 - that being about to depart for Europe with his family he retained a passport for that purpose.

H. Dubring

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this seventh day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Six.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Rec'd April 10

sent in order

4255

Western House

Boston April 6 1876

I see Mr Elisha V. Ashton a  
respectable citizen of this city requests  
a passport from your department

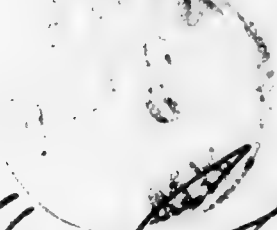
Wm John Fryth

Respectfully  
Your obedient  
servant  
David Buchanan

### Description

Age - 39 years  
Stature 5f 9in  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose prominent  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval



  
Mr. Forsyth  
City State  
Washington  
DC

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 10.

sent to Dec

1256

Dear Sir

A Capital is required for Amos T. Dean  
with 1/2 & c.

The Board  
The Secy of State

Geo. D. Cooper

New York April 9. 1836



(Cappat office)

The Honble.

John Forsyth



Secretary of State

Washington (D.C.)

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Herman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Edward Person* did and under oath made before me that he is personally and well acquainted with *James T. Dean* and that the said *James T. Dean* was born in the Town of *Homer* County of *Cattaraugus* State of *New-York*.

*Edward Person*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Seventh* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*.

*G. H. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of James J. Dean

Age Twenty nine ,  
Stature Six feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch

Forehead rather high

Eyes Blue

Hair Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Light

Face Rather long

Signature of the Bearer

James J. Dean

Rm? April 11.

April 19<sup>th</sup> Sent Hon Jas Reed.

1278.

Collector Office, District of New Bedford  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 1836.

James Arnold is a Deaf and Dumb person,  
and a native citizen of Providence State. He is at present  
intending to make a voyage to Europe and to travel in that  
country makes application through me for a passport.  
The description of his person is a fullers  
viz. Age 54 years stature 5 feet 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, dark hair, dark  
eyes, thin lips, light complexion. Accompanied by his  
wife and daughter.

I am Sir, respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant.

Samuel Williams Collector

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State



DESCRIPT

- Age 54 Years
- Stature 5 Feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>
- Forehead, rather square
- Eyes, dark, small
- Nose, medium size.
- Mouth, lips thin
- Chin, rather short
- Hair, dark
- Complexion, dark
- Face, medium fullness

Signature of the Deponent

James Arnold

GRATIS



W.I.S.

a Citizen  
case of  
Protect

# Torn Page(s)

## DESCRIPT

- Age 54 Years
- Stature 5 Feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>
- Forehead rather square
- Eyes dark, small
- Nose medium size.
- Mouth lips thin
- Chin rather short
- Hair dark
- Complexion dark
- Face, medium fulness

Signature of the Bearer  
James Arnold

GRATIS



W.I.S.

Ms. A. 1. 1. 11<sup>(2)</sup>

sent in due

1257

The Hon. Jas. Forsyth Secy. of State

Sir

You will please make out a  
Passport for Mr. Philip Missell, with as little delay  
as possible, and forward it to me - He will sail for  
Philad. on the 20<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Philip Missell, a Native Born Citizen of the U.S. State,  
aged 59 years.

Height - 5 feet 9 1/2 in.

Forehead - medium height.

Eyes - light grey

Nose - Prominent

Hair - light, mixt with grey.

Complexion fair.

Face

I certify the above to be correct.

David D. Nagensaf

Washg. City April 9 1836

David Maynes

The Hon. John Forsythe,  
Secretary of State

Washington City  
D.C.

Ph<sup>a</sup> April 11

sent. as above

11758.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr John O'Connell Barclay  
of this City, and beg leave to refer you to  
the accompanying Certificate as evidence of  
his Citizenship.

I am with sentiments of great Respect,  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Hurst

Phila: April 9 1836.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John O' Barclay of Philadelphia*

being of the following description:

|          |                              |            |                       |
|----------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Age      | <i>20 Years</i>              | Mouth      | <i>2 Large 2</i>      |
| Stature  | <i>5 feet 9 1/2 inches 2</i> | Chin       | <i>2 Round 2</i>      |
| Forehead | <i>2 High 2</i>              | Hair       | <i>2 Dark Brown 2</i> |
| Eyes     | <i>2 Gray 2</i>              | Complexion | <i>2 Pale 2</i>       |
| Nose     | <i>2 Roman 2</i>             | Face       | <i>2 Long</i>         |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that *he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of John O' Barclay Esq who having been by me duly sworn according to law did declare on 6 Day that the said John O' Barclay (who is the son of defendant) is a citizen of the United States aforesaid*

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*April*

183

*9*

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 11

sent. 13<sup>th</sup>

4259-

New York April 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon: Secretary of State of U. S.

Sir. Mr George T. Austin sailed yesterday in great haste for Europe and not having time to procure a passport from the Government, requested me to forward one to him. May I ask the favour that you will cause one (according to enclosed description) to be sent to me in order that I may forward it to him.

I have the honor to be very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.

Wm. A. Drake  
S. Wall Street

Honorable Secretary of State of  
the United States of America.

Washington  
D.C.



Stature 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.  
Hair, auburn  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Roman (slightly)  
Chin - Small  
Mouth - small  
Face - Long  
Forehead - Low  
Age - Twenty four.  
Complexion - Light

(Signature) Geo T Austin

United States of America -  
State of New York }  
City & County of New York }

William A. Drake of the City  
of New York, Attorney at Law, <sup>states</sup> that George  
T. Austin, whose signature is hereto annexed, is a  
native of the State of New York and a citizen of the  
United States of America -

(W. A. Drake)

State of New York  
City and County of New York, I Walter Edward, a Notary Public  
of the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn &  
dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby certify that  
on the day of the date hereof, before me personally came  
William A. Drake, of the said City, attorney at Law, to  
me well known, and being duly sworn he made  
oath before me to the truth of the matters stated in  
the preceding affidavit by him subscribed. - In  
testimony whereof I have herewith  
set my hand and official seal  
at the City of New York, this ninth  
day of April A.D. 1836.

Walter Edward  
Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 12

sent Mr. Bruce N York

1,260

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State

Will particularly oblige Mr. Henry  
Bruce by having a Passport forwarded to  
New York, to the Care of James Buchanan  
Esq<sup>r</sup> British Consul - Mr. Bruce will leave  
New York in the Packet of Friday next

Very respectfully

J. M. Patterson

Notary Public

Baltimore

11<sup>th</sup> April 1836

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

United States of America  
STATE OF MARYLAND

to Wit

I, JAMES B. LATIMER, Notary Public, Commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, State aforesaid, Do hereby Certify, attest and make known that on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally appeared Henry Bruce an American Citizen aged twenty eight years or thereabouts,

\_\_\_\_\_ stature, 6 feet 2 inches \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ forehead, broad \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, blue \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ nose, rather large \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ mouth, rather small \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ skin, common \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, black \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion, florid \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ face, fair \_\_\_\_\_

dislocation of the right ankle  
who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America ) \_\_\_\_\_

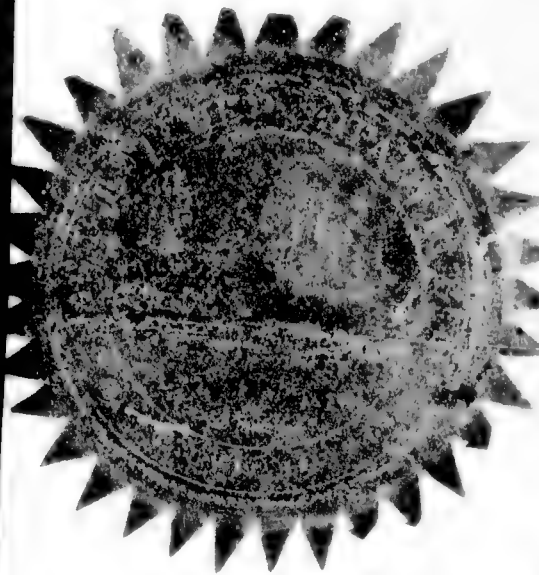
H Bruce

And at the same time appears before me Notary  
Judson W. Duckett, known to me and entitled to  
full faith and credit, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn, did depose and say that he is well acquainted with the above named and described Henry



Since, and that he knows he is a native born citizen of  
the United States of America

J. M. Sunkelt



In testimony whereof the  
Deponents have hereunto subscribed their  
names, and I the said Notary have  
hereunto set my Hand and affixed my  
Seal Notarial this Eleventh day of  
April Eighteen Hundred and thirty six

J. M. Sunkelt  
Notary Public

Rec'd April 12

sent as directed by Mr. Leo Wolff - 4267-

New York 9<sup>th</sup> April 1836

Most honored Sir

Mr W<sup>m</sup> Leo Wolff whose request for a passport is herewith enclosed, is a citizen of the united States and a gentleman of science, as well as eminent in his profession of Doctor in Medicine. I am personally acquainted with him and his family since a number of years, he as well as his sons are in medical practice here & one son in Philadelphia, all with great respectability; he wishes to visit Europe to be present at the next meeting of Philosophers well known and part for his health & that of his two daughters which he takes with him leaving all his other family as before established here.

I am therefore recommending him as certainly deserving the probation of the passport he requires & that it will be supported by his credit & honorable of it.

I have the honor to be with perfect respect & esteem

Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Most honored Sir  
Washington - City

Yours, &c  
L. R. Hasler

112  
New York, April 12

New York, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir!

Being about to embark for Europe, for the purpose of making a scientific journey, and enjoying the right of Citizen of the United States, I respectfully request you to forward to me a passport for that purpose, please to mention in that document, that I have in my company my two daughters, Miss Fanny and Miss Jeanette Leo Wolf.

By an early return you will oblige  
your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Leo Wolf M.D.

To the Honorable

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington.

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 12<sup>th</sup> Charleston 7<sup>th</sup> April 1836. 1263.

Papport del<sup>d</sup> April 13<sup>th</sup>.

Dear Sir,

The Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Fuller one of the ablest and most eloquent Preachers in this State, is about to visit Europe for the benefit of his health, and will proceed to Washington, for the purpose of obtaining such passports, or other papers, as may be necessary. I take the liberty therefore, of introducing him to your acquaintance, and recommending him to your kind offices, confident that it will afford you pleasure, to render him any assistance in your power.

I am very respectfully,

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup> =

Rob<sup>t</sup> M. Hayne

The Hon.

John Forsyth. — —

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 12.

Apr<sup>l</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 1836. Before granting  
passport department must be  
informed whether the W<sup>h</sup> is born  
to an American citizen.

Passport sent 29<sup>th</sup> April 1836  
Washington April 11<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir

I have the honor to request you  
to send me the document desired,  
by the writer of the enclosed letter.

With great respect,

I am your obedient servant,

G. Tomlinson

Hon. John Forsythe.



In scene of heart  
Mrs. Adams to  
Washington D.C.

Mr. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Yale College April 8 1836

Sir

Altho I have not the honor of a personal acquaintance with you, I have still flattered myself that the public station which you occupy, would justify me in making application to you for a favor; or at least that your politeness would excuse the liberty I have taken. I have been Tutor in the College now for three years and am expecting soon to sail for Europe. I shall of course desire a passport; and my request is that you would obtain one for me from the Secretary of State. I suppose the following are all the particulars which are essential to the description. My age is 24 years - height 5 ft. 6 inches - eyes black - hair dark - complexion light - If you can without special inconvenience obtain for me the desired certificate you will much oblige

Yours very respectfully

Elias Loomis

Hon. Mr. Tomlinson



Free

Hon. Gideon Tomlinson  
U. S. Senator  
Washington  
D. C.



Amherst

4206

Rec'd April 18.

Wash.

13 April 1836

Dear Sir,

My brother writes me that Mr. Phelps Garrison \* was made an American citizen when his superintendant was there a few years ago -  
Very truly

A. Dickson Esq  
C. B. Amherst

\* for whom a pamphlet is wanted

A. Dickson Esq

Rec'd April 13

sent as directed

1264

New York April 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

Mr Theophilus Staebli intending  
to sail for Europe in the packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> respectfully  
requests a passport as a Naturalized Citizen of the United  
States.

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Age        | Forty Years        |
| Stature    | Five feet 6 inches |
| Forehead   | High               |
| Eyes       | Blue               |
| Nose       | Caucasian          |
| Mouth      | Medium             |
| Chin       | Round              |
| Hair       | Light Brown        |
| Complexion | Fair               |
| Face       | Oval.              |

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your Ob. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
William A. Haycock.

To the Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York.

I, William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the  
City of New York, do hereby Certify that M<sup>r</sup>. Theophilus  
Haskell is the same person described in the accompany-  
ing Certificate of Naturalization -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1856

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public  
25 Pine St.



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared **Alexander Walker** An American Citizen

Age *Seventeen* Years  
Stature *free* Feet *Eight* Inches *Engl.*  
Forehead *rather high*  
Eyes *very dark hazle*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *common*  
Hair *very dark, nearly black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary **Samuel D Walker** of the City

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he — has been acquainted with the above named and described **Alexander Walker** ever since he was born, that he is deponent's Son, & was born in Baltimore as he hath sworn

*Alexander Walker*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twelfth* day of *April* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty* *four*

*S. D. Walker*

The Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Washington D.C.

Baltimore 12 April 1836

Sir

Enclosed is a Certificate of the description of  
the person of Mr. Alexander Walker with proof of citizenship he requests  
passport and being about to depart immediately, asks the favor that it  
may be sent by return of mail

I am, Respectfully  
Sir

Y<sup>r</sup> mt. obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

W. Gill

Per<sup>d</sup> April 13

To

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 18.

sent in due

4267-

Philad<sup>a</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Month 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

John Forsythe Esq

Secretary of State

Esteemed Friend

I am about visiting Europe  
and will have occasion for a passport. My age is  
26 years. Stature 5 feet 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Forehead not very high.  
Eyes Black, Nose, roman, Mouth medium, Chin round  
Hair black, Complexion dark, Face oval, your  
immediate attention will much oblige your friend

Very Respectfully

John B English

The writer is known to me as a Citizen  
of the U. States and as a gentleman  
of standing hereafter

James Bager

P. M.



John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd. April 15

sent in due

1272

Collectors Office

New Orleans, <sup>the</sup> March 30 1836

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith an application from N. V. Welkerson Esq a native of Virginia, but for several years a resident of this city, requesting a passport for himself and family to travel in Europe.

Mr Welkerson requests that his passport, may be forwarded to New York, under cover to John W. Gopher Esq, who will transmit it to Newark to meet him there, he goes direct from this port

Believe me

John Forsythe

Secretary of State

Washington

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Yours &c

James Pickens Cole

1172



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 15

N. Orleans 30 March 1836

To the Honble

John Forsyth

Secy. of State of the U.S.

Sir,

Being on the eve of departure from this port direct for Europe, my friend J. W. Breedlove Esq. has kindly offered to procure from you a General Passport, such as will serve me & my family in any part of the Country through which we may pass, & trusting that it will not be asking too much, if I solicit your earliest attention to it, I beg to give below a description of my person:

N. V. Wilkinson - aged 30 years

about 5 ft. 11 in. in height -

sparse mane, very black hair & whiskers & complexion

also dark - dark hazle eyes -

Your kind attention to this request will confer a great favor on

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> - Serv<sup>t</sup>

N. V. Wilkinson

No. 2. April 23

New York April 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

Your favour of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. was duly received.  
I herewith transmit to you a Copy of the description  
of the person of Philip G. Arnold, requested in your Letter.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

John A. Stemmer

The Honorable

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

Personal description of Philip G. Arnold:

Age - 22 years

Stature - 5 feet 7 inches Engl.

Forehead - middle

Eyes - black

Nose - Large

Mouth - Common

Chin - Oval

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Dark

Face - Fresh.

*Handwritten flourish*

*Dr*

Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 15.

New York. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1836. 4274

Sir/

Mr. Philip George Arnold, a Citizen of the United States, whose Naturalization Paper I herewith enclose, is about revisite France and desires to receive a pass. port for that effect. May I request you to forward One so soon as convenient and oblige

Yours Very Respectfully,

John A. Hemmeler

Counsellor at Law

No<sup>ro</sup> 14 Chambers Street.  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth }  
Secretary of State }  
Washington City

The Honorable John Forney  
Secretary of State

Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 15

sent as directed

1273.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Philadelphia 13<sup>th</sup> April 1836

I request a passport for Doctor Casbar  
Morris, described in the congressional Notarial document, and his family  
comprising his wife, infant child, Miss Hollingsworth a female relative  
and also including a horse -

with great respect

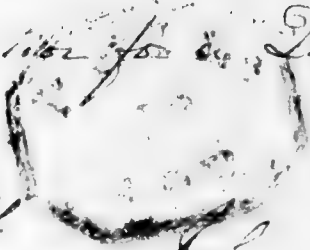
I have the honor to subscribe myself

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry D. Hanson  
Not. Pub.



application for a Passport



Hon. Mr.

John Forsythe

127  
M

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Caspar Morris of the said City, aged about thirty one years, of the height of five feet, ten and one half inches, low forehead, grey eyes, with a speck upon the ball of the left eye, long pointed nose, small mouth, pointed chin, dark brown hair, yellow complexion, face long, who being by me duly and solemnly affirmed according to Law, ~~declared~~ and sworn that he is by profession a doctor of medicine, that he was born in the City of Philadelphia, and is a citizen of the United States, that being about to depart for Europe with his family consisting of a Wife, infant and a nurse, he desires a Passport for that purpose, also including a female relative Miss Holmgren with—

Caspar Morris

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this ~~Thirtieth~~ day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Six

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Recd - April 16<sup>th</sup>

and so did  
passport will be sent  
if Mr. Cook is a citizen of US

Wm  
John Forsythe  
Sir

May I ask the person  
of the passport named in  
the accompanying letter  
without my personal appli-  
-cation?

with great respect  
yours about servt.  
Gibson

April 14<sup>th</sup>  
1836.

Wm  
John Forsythe

Recd. April 16

sent in recd.

4275

House of Representatives

15 April 1836-

Sir,

Some time since you were pleased to furnish me with a passport for Miss Julia Durand of New York, about to return from the West Indies. This was immediately forwarded to New York, and thence sent to its destination by a vessel, which, as I have just learned, was abandoned at sea without saving the Letter Bag, in which the passport was contained. I have therefore to request that you will furnish me with another passport, and, as the case is urgent, shall be particularly gratified to receive it in season for this evening's mail. I do not again send you the particulars, as I suppose the former passport is on record in your Department.

I am, Sir, respectfully,

Yours truly,

Wm. Woodworth,  
No. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

G. C. Phillips.

Hon John Forsyth,

Secretary of State,

State Department.



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 18.

sent or did

4276

Custom House

4277.

Boston April 14 1836

Sir

William Lawrence, Esq a  
respectable citizen of this city and his  
son Samuel Abbot Lawrence, request  
passports from your Department

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

(David Gresham Cole)

Description of  
William Lawrence

Description of  
Saml Abbot Lawrence

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 53 years age | —          | 21 years    |
| 5f 10in      | Stature    | — 5f 6in    |
| high         | Fore head  | — high      |
| blue         | Eyes       | — blue      |
| aquiline     | Nose       | — aquiline  |
| small        | Mouth      | — large     |
| round        | Chen       | — round     |
| brown        | Hair       | — brown     |
| light        | Complexion | — light     |
| round        | Face       | — full-oval |

Please send them to New York to care of  
Mess<sup>rs</sup> Steel, Wolcott & Co no 62 Pine Street

W  
J  
Stephen Forsyth  
Lucy State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 20.

sent as dec

April 4.

1279-

Mr. John Forsythe  
Sir.

Levi Cook and Family for  
whom I made application for  
passports a week ago. are citizens  
of the United States.

may I ask the favor  
of receiving the passport in this case  
by the return of this?

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
William Lee.

P.S. description of the persons of  
Mr and Mrs Cook. on file in the  
Department.

|            |           |     |           |
|------------|-----------|-----|-----------|
|            | Levi Cook | and | Sally     |
| Age        | 36        |     | 30.       |
| Stature    | 6 feet    |     | 5. 4      |
| Forehead   | high      |     | Ordinary  |
| Eyes       | grey      |     | grey      |
| Nose       | prominent |     | prominent |
| Mouth      | Small     |     | small     |
| Chin       | Round     |     | round     |
| Hair       | brown     |     | brown     |
| Complexion | florid    |     | light     |

New York April 11th 1836

Dear General Lee

I fear

Being about to leave for Europe with Mrs. Cook I take the liberty to request you to procure for me a passport - if not too much trouble -

Above is a description of our persons, which I will thank you to hand to the proper person and very much obliged

Respectfully

Your friend & son at heart,

Levi Cook

Hon: General Lee  
C. Washington



2 mt order

1250

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 20

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, 15. April 1836

Sir:

A Passport is required for Henry Schroeder, Junior  
and Wife  
a native born citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully, Your

Wm  
Wm  
Commissioner of Deeds

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 49 — years,  
Stature, 5. feet, six inches,  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval.

Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.



(Application for Passport.)

Mr John Forsyth



Secretary of State  
Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 20

sent orders

4281-

Custom House Boston  
April 16. 1836.

for

Mr. Caleb Andrews, Lady,  
and son, about to proceed for Europe  
request a passport from your department.

Age 48

Height - 5 ft 9 in

Hair - dark

Eyes - Blue

Complexion - dark

face - round

Chin - round

Nose - roman

Mouth - small

Very respectfully  
your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary State  
James Bailey Sec<sup>y</sup>

Custom House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 20

sent as directed

1282

To the Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to  
submit a Passport for Mr Jacob B Clement  
the person named and described in the  
accompanying Certificate, and as Mr C will  
leave here very shortly I take the liberty of  
asking that it may be transmitted by return  
of Mail.

I am with sentiments of  
the greatest Respect  
Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward West

Phil: April 18. 1836.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Jacob W. Clement* Juror

being of the following description:

|          |                                                    |            |                   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Age      | <i>1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Years</i>            | Mouth      | <i>Small</i>      |
| Stature  | <i>Five feet 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches</i> | Chin       | <i>round</i>      |
| Forehead | <i>High</i>                                        | Hair       | <i>dark brown</i> |
| Eyes     | <i>dark Hazel</i>                                  | Complexion | <i>dark</i>       |
| Nose     | <i>Roman</i>                                       | Face       | <i>oval</i>       |

*Having a Scar on the Upper lip*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America under the oath of William G. Graham, who having been by me the said Notary Public duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with said Jacob W. Clement whom he knows to be a Citizen of the said United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of *April*

*Eighteenth*  
1836

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.

sent April 24<sup>th</sup>

4283

Mr Carr will send the  
within by a special  
messenger & let him  
bring me the report  
Obliged  
A. H. Johnson

A B call on Mr Dickens  
& he will have it  
attended to  
A. H.



Mr Carr

apply to the state dept  
and get the passport  
as within

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 26.

sent as directed

19284

19285

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John C. Calhoun

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Philadelphia 19<sup>th</sup> April 1836

on behalf of Colonel John Hall Lovell  
of the United States Army during the years 1814-15 - I beg leave to request  
two Reports one for himself, wife, children & as stated in the annexed  
notarial document, and the other for his eldest son described in the  
enclosed notarial document

I have the honor to remain

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry S. ...

...

Application for a Passport -



Hon. Mr. John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

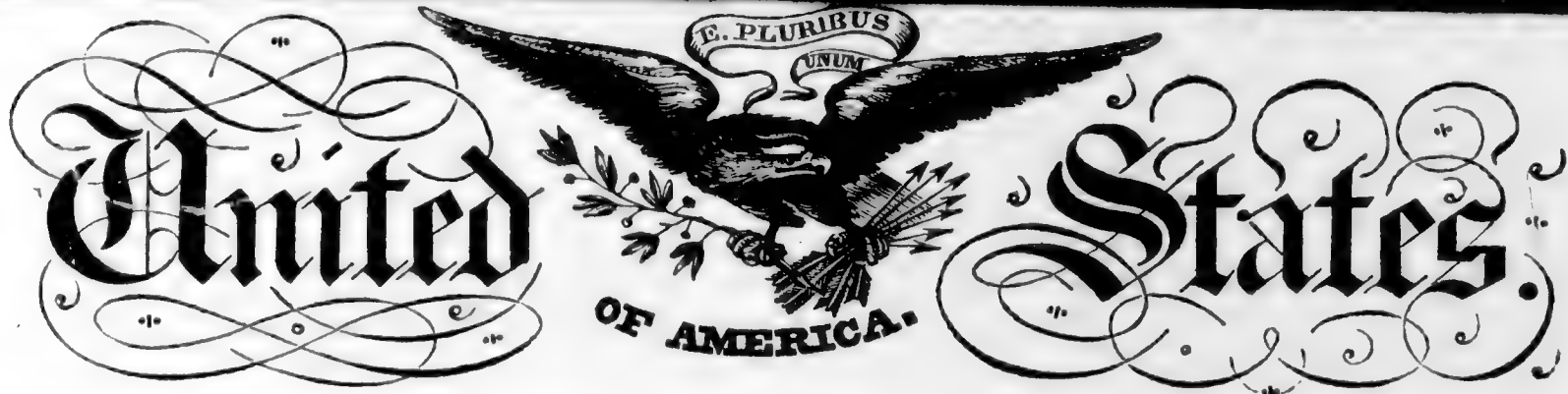


**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Colonel John Hare Lovell* late of the Army of the United States, aged Fifty Years or thereabouts, of the height of six feet one inch, high forehead, light blue eyes, aquiline nose, receding side mustache, ruddy skin, grey hair, light complexion, broad face, when being duly sworn according to Law with respect and say that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and is a Citizen of the United States, of America, that being about to visit Europe in company with his wife, four sons and one daughter also one male and one female domestic - he request Passports for that Purpose -

*John Hare Lovell*

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *thirteenth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*Henry G. Freeman*  
Not. Pub.



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Samuel Powell, son of Col. John Powell, of the same City aged Seventeen Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet ten and a quarter inches, high forehead, Blue Eyes, Aquiline Nose, Medium Mouth, Round Chin, light Brown Hair, Fair Complexion, good face, who being duly sworn according to Law on this and every day that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and a Citizen of the United States - that being about to depart for Europe in company with his father he desires a Passport

Samuel Powell

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this Nineteenth day of April  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-five  
Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 20

New York, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

I tender you my thanks for the passport which you had the politeness to send me. Agreeable to your request I subjoin the description of my person as filled in the blanks of the passport.

Your obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

To the Honorable

John Forsyth Esq

Secretary of State

Washington

Wm. L. G. M. D. J.

Age 56 years  
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose Roman  
Mouth small  
Skin round  
Hair grey  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval



To the Honorable  
John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 22

sent in due

4287

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Bondy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Philad<sup>a</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> April 1836

Professor Hare of the University of  
Pennsylvania, as described in the annexed deposition, wishes to  
to request for him a passport -

I have the honor to subscribe  
Myself Your Obedt. Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Henry G. Munroe  
of Wash. D.C.

application for a Passport



Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Doctor Robert Hare of the said City aged about Fifty five Years, of the height of Five feet ten some half inches, Aquiline nose, hazel eyes, Roman Nose, small mouth, round Chin, Grey Hair, Brunette Complexion, oval face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law doth depose and say that he is a Native of the City of Philadelphia, and a Citizen of the United States of America - that being about to depart for Europe in company with his family consisting of his Son and Sister, the former aged about fifteen Years, and the latter aged about Fifty six Years, he desired a Passport for that purpose

Robert Hare

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twentieth day of April  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirty six

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. P. L.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 22

sent codices

1288

New York 20 April 1836

Sir

allow me to solicit  
the favour of your forwarding  
to me a Passport for Mr  
John Dove Merchant of  
this city, very oblige

With great respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Campbell & White

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Dorsy Esq

John Dove

Age 35 years

Height 5ft 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches

Complexion fair



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 28

Washington 22<sup>d</sup> April 1836

Sir

I enclose a letter from Geo. Woodward Esq of Lowell Mass. requesting a passport for George W. Morse. Mr. Woodward is personally known to me, and is a gentleman of respectability

I am very respectfully  
Your ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Horace Everett

Hon John Forsythe  
Secy of State

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State

Lowell 18. April 1836

Mr. Everett.

Mr. George W. Morse, who I know to be a native of the State of New Hampshire & now living in Boston, has occasion to pass to Europe & wishes a passport from Government.

He is aged 23 years - 6 feet 2 inches in height, light complexion, brown hair & dark eyes.

Will you have the kindness to make application in his behalf at the Department of State for the requisite credential & forward the same to me with as little delay as convenient.

Yours as ever

W. Woodworth

Hon. Horace Everett  
M. C.

Washington

Am<sup>o</sup> April 24

Cent 25<sup>o</sup>

1293

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Sir

Miss Martha Ware described in the American  
Botanical paper is desirous of obtaining a Lib<sup>ry</sup> for the purpose of visiting  
Europe. Will you be so good to request one on her behalf.

with great respect

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry D. Hanna

Pro. Sec

L. H. W.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 22 1836

application for a Passport



John Forsyth

JW

Department of State

Washington





**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Miss Martha Hare of the said City of Philadelphia, the height of Five feet seven & three fourths of an inch, aged upwards of Fifty, Medium Stature, Dark Eyes, Roman Nose, Large Mouth, Round Chin, Light Hair, Brunette complexion & fair Face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law doth depose and say that she is a Native of the City of Philadelphia, and is the daughter of the late Robert Hare Esq. of Philadelphia, deceased, who was in his lifetime a Citizen of the United States of America, this deponent being about visiting Europe, desires a Passport for that purpose.

Martha Hare

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twenty second day of April  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Six

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Recd April 24

sent 280

4294.

New York April 22 1836

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secy of State of the U.S.

Sir -

Mr Peter B Brinkhoff of this  
city is about sailing for  
Europe & is anxious to procure  
passports for himself & family

We take the liberty of  
forwarding to you for that  
purpose the enclosed deposition  
and by the return of a speedy  
answer as Mr B is to sail  
either in the Packet of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
or in that of the 8<sup>th</sup> of the next  
month.

We have the honor to be  
Sir very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servants  
Wm H Maxwell  
John H Hughes

Will you say to us if there are any  
charges to be paid.

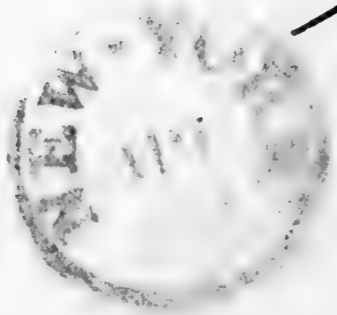
*Open*

To the

Honorable John Forsyth

Secy of State of the U States

Washington



United States



of America.

Sold by Van Vleck & Davenport. 155 Broadway.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, John A. Musgrave a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby

Certify, That on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of April 1836 Before me said Notary personally appeared Peter R. Brinkerhoff known to me to be the person named in the annexed deposition and who subscribed the same, and being by me duly sworn according to law did make solemn oath and say that the matters and things contained and set forth in the said annexed deposition by him subscribed are in all respects just & true

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the said 22<sup>d</sup> day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Notary Public



City & County of New York ss Peter B Brinkerhoff of  
said City of New York being duly sworn doth depose  
and say he is a native born citizen of the United  
States and at present a resident of the City  
of New York - He further saith that the description  
hereto underwritten is a correct description  
of himself and family;

Sworn & subscribed

the 22<sup>d</sup> day of April

1836 before me

Peter B. Brinkerhoff

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Description.

Peter B Brinkerhoff - aged thirty one years  
Five feet seven inches high. light complexion  
light Auburn hair - Hazel Eyes

Mrs Maria J Brinkerhoff wife of the said  
Peter B Brinkerhoff.

A female child daughter of said Peter B and  
Maria J Brinkerhoff aged twenty months.

Miss Alletta B Lawrence sister of the said  
Mrs Maria J Brinkerhoff aged about ~~eight~~<sup>eighteen</sup>  
years and.

Servant maid Peter B. Brinkerhoff

2  
Fri<sup>d</sup> April 24

sent by letter April 25<sup>d</sup>

11995  
11996

Charleston S.C. 18<sup>th</sup> April 1836

Honble John Forsyth -  
Sir

Intending to pass some Months in Europe,  
accompanied by my son who is nearly of age; and desiring to take  
passports with us - I will be obliged by your sending to James R.  
Pringle Esq, to whom we are well known - Two Blank Passports  
to be filled up by him - Expecting to leave this in 15 days will be  
obliged by their being sent in due season -

Very respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. W. Chesborough  
C. B. J.

1851  
Honble. John Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> April 26.

sent to me

4277

Charleston April 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

To The Honorable John Floyd

Sir

Mr John Bulwinke, whose certificate of citizenship, is herewith enclosed, has directed me to apply to you for a Passport, in order to visit Europe - You will confer a favor by having me forwarded to, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Charles C Strocker

He is 29 years of age - 5 feet 9 in. in stature  
Low forehead - Gray Eyes - Straight nose  
Wide mouth - Round chin - Brown hair  
Light complexion - Oval face -

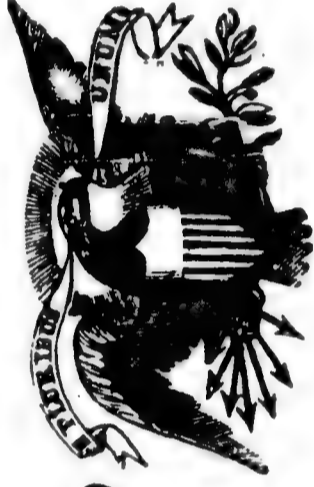
FREE

To  
The Honble: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Dist. Col.



**UNITED STATES**

**South Carolina**



**OF AMERICA.**

**District.**

**TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME, GREETING.**

**WHEREAS,** at a Federal District Court, held at Charleston ——— day of  
under the Jurisdiction of the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** on the Eighth ———  
October ——— Anne Domini, one thousand eight hundred and thirty two ——— and in the Fifty seventh  
year of the Sovereignty and Independence of the said States, John Bullwinkle ———  
late of *Massachusetts* ——— came into the said Court  
and made application to be made a **CITIZEN** of these our said States; and having complied with all the conditions and  
requisites of the Acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, for establishing an uniform mode of **Naturalization:**  
And the oath to support the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,** and to renounce  
all Allegiance and Fidelity to every Foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty, whatever being administered unto him ———  
in open Court before the Honorable *John A. Lee* ——— A. the said  
*John Bullwinkle* ——— is by virtue thereof and the premises, declared and enrolled a **CITIZEN** of the said States.

*James Sewey*  
*Writter*

**In Testimony Whereof,** I have affixed the Seal of the said Court to these Presents, at Charleston ———  
in the District aforesaid.

John Bullwinkle.

Recd April 26<sup>th</sup>

sent Mr. Owen a card

4298

Savannah 19<sup>th</sup> April

Dear Sir

As I am unacquainted  
with any of the Heads of Department State  
the Liberty of writing to you to ask a  
favor at your hands; -

I contemplate visiting  
the Continent of Europe this summer  
with my wife and child - I am told  
that a passport is necessary, - might I beg  
of you to obtain one at the Secretary of  
States office for me and direct it  
to be forwarded to this place - of course  
I want it to embrace my Family

Respectfully &c

C. P. Richardson

The above applicant is a resident of the City  
of Savannah and a citizen of the United  
States - Acting Secy of State 1896.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Doct<sup>r</sup> W. W. Brown  
Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 27

Passport sent follow

4299-

Charleston June 21<sup>st</sup> 1861

Sir

Would you have the goodness to cause to be sent to me immediately, a passport in my name as an American citizen, being on the point of going to Europe, the documents will pass by return if it could be forwarded by return of mail.

Be pleased Mr. to receive the assurance of my great respect.

Wm. Claiborne

Leitchfield

insure, am<sup>t</sup> of 100 dollars

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

P.S. I have been an American citizen since 1824.

Recd. April 28

Hon John Drexler  
Secretary of State

Sir

I enclose a certificate that Mr. H. Cogswell is a citizen with a description of his person &c - for the purpose of obtaining a passport from your Department. Mr. C. will sail in few days for Europe. You will oblige me Sir by causing a passport to be made out & sent to me as soon as may be convenient.

If the department require any voucher for the character of the Notary I would be glad to refer you to the Attorney General

Respectfully

Your Most Obedt. Servant

D. V. Sturges

New York Apr. 25. 1836

Nathaniel Cogswell of the City of New  
York Gentleman.

|          |                  |            |       |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------|
| Age      | 26 years         | Mouth      | Large |
| Stature  | 5 feet 10 inches | Chin       | full  |
| Forehead | Open             | Hair       | light |
| Eyes     | Blue             | Complexion | light |
| Nose     | Prominent        | Face       | Full  |

City of New York fs.

I Franklin S. Kenney a Notary  
Public dwelling in said City, duly commissioned and  
sworn do certify that I am well acquainted with  
Nathaniel Cogswell above named, that the above  
description of his age & person is correct and  
that he is a native born citizen of the  
United States of America.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand & affixed my  
Notarial seal the twenty fifth  
day of April 1856 —

F. S. Kenney  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 28

New York April 26. 1836

1303

Hon John Forsyth

Dr Sir

We have just rec<sup>d</sup> a letter  
 from one of our junior partners (now traveling in Europe  
 requesting us to obtain and forward to him a passport - He  
 expresses great anxiety to have it sent forward by the packet  
 of the 1<sup>st</sup> of May - If possible & consistent with  
 your other numerous engagements - we will be happy  
 to comply with his request and extremely  
 obliged  
 Yours most respectfully

Young, Smith & Co

4 Maiden Lane

J. S. Williams

description

James Richard Taylor

Hardware Merchant  
 (of the Firm of Young Smith & Co)  
 of City of New York

Age 23 years  
 height 5ft 0 inches  
 of slender form  
 Sandy color Hair  
 wavy Pale skin  
 Blue Eyes - no whiskers

P.S.

P.P.S. would be to add that Mr T is a son of one of our oldest & most respectable citizens - grandly of the House of Richard Taylor & Milder - is now travelling in Europe with a view to benefit his health -

John & George Wright  
Secretaries of State  
Washington DC

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 28

sent to Mr. [unclear] [unclear]  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

13/003

Respected Sir

My Son Edward Goodrich Hyde leaves

this Country on the 8<sup>th</sup> of May, next for the purpose  
of travelling in England and on the continent. That  
he may have the protection of an American Citizen

I take the liberty of addressing you for a Pass port

He - Edward G Hyde - was born in the State  
of New York - now a resident in New Orleans, Lou<sup>is</sup>

Age - 24 1/2 years - Yours very Respectfully

Stature - 5 feet 7 1/2 in

Forehead - Round

Eyes - Black

Nose - large

Mouth - Small

Chin - middling

Hair - dark

Complexion - Florid

Face - Oval

New York, 26<sup>th</sup> April 1836

James N. Hyde  
[Signature]



Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. April 28

Passport sent to die

4306

Huntington April 26. 1836.

Sir, The enclosed certificate of President Day entirely satisfies me that Mr. Elias Loomis is a citizen of the United States. I therefore request you to issue me a passport for him, in conformity with his desire heretofore communicated to you.

With great respect,  
I am your obedient servant,

G. Pomfret

Ans. J. Forsythe.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

This may certify, that Mr. Elias Loomis, a native of the state of Connecticut, and now Tutor in Natural Philosophy in this college, is a citizen of the United States, and a gentleman of estimable character and liberal attainments.

Jeremiah Day  
President  
of Yale College

Yale College, April 22<sup>d</sup> - 1836.

Rec<sup>d</sup> April 30

not in die

4307

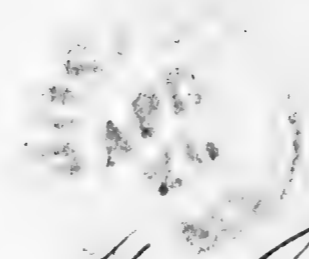
Customs House  
Boston April 26 1836

Sir  
The Rev<sup>d</sup> Jonathan Mayhew  
Wainwright of this city being about to  
travel requests a passport from  
your Department

Respectfully  
John Furseth Esq. David Cusshaw Esq.

Description

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| Age        | 44 years      |
| Stature    | 5 feet 10 1/2 |
| Forehead   | high          |
| Eyes       | blue          |
| Nose       | prominent     |
| Mouth      | medium        |
| Chin       | round         |
| Hair       | gray          |
| Complexion | light         |
| Face       | full          |



12  
Hon. Am. F. W. W. W. W. W.  
U. S. State  
Washington



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 1.

sent as directed May 2<sup>d</sup>

New York April 29<sup><sup>th</sup></sup> 1836.

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.

Sir

Being about to make a voyage to Europe with my family & intending to embark in the ship Sylvie de Grasse to sail on the 5<sup><sup>th</sup></sup> of May next for Havre, I beg leave to apply to you for a passport from your Department. I do not enclose the testimonials of my Citizenship, as I had a passport granted under Mr Martin Van Buren's administration of the State Department on the 31<sup><sup>st</sup></sup> January 1831 under N<sup><sup>o</sup></sup> 2248. having forwarded the proofs at that time, & to which you might refer if necessary.

Annex'd I send you a description of my person & the names & ages of the other members of my family & remain

Dear Sir

very respectfully your's

J. A. Hobse

Description of Frederick A. Kohse - Age 35 years.  
Stature 5 feet 8 in: forehead-high. Eyes-hazel.  
Nose - ordinary. Mouth - ordy. Chin - dimpled.  
Hair - dark brown. Complexion - healthy. Face - round -

---

M<sup>rs</sup> Elisabeth R. Kohse aged 33.  
Master David John Kohse " 12.  
" Charles W. S. " " 11.  
" James C. " " 9.  
" Frederick M. " " 7.  
Miss Adeline " " 3.

---

Domestics. Isabelle d'Espinoille aged 19. Color'd.  
" Samuel Greenly " 27. do

Recd  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State



Washington City  
D. C.

2<sup>d</sup> May 1836

1836 May 2<sup>d</sup>

1309

To The Secretary of State  
of United States of America

United States of America

State City & County of New York

Do hereby Remember  
that on this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1836 before me  
Samuel A. Porter a Notary Public in & for  
the State of New York dwelling in the City  
of New York, personally appeared David  
C. M. Curlander a citizen of the United  
States of America & prayed that an application  
should be made to the Government of the United  
States of America for a passport to go to any  
part of Europe or Foreign parts.

The following is a description of his person  
viz. aged forty one years height five feet seven  
inches, eyes brown, nose large mouth medium  
chin round, forehead medium, hair black  
face short & complexion dark - If the  
same is granted please send it to Jacob Hartman  
corner of Bayard & Christie Street in the City of  
New York

In Testimony whereof I the said  
Samuel A. Porter Notary Public  
as aforesaid have hereunto set  
my hand & affixed my notarial  
seal of office the day and year  
first above written

Samuel A. Porter  
Notary Public  
17 Am St



To the Secretary of State  
Washington City  
District of Columbia



Per Alley 4.

sent as directed

1311.

New York May 2 1806

Sir,

Abraham Schermerhorn, Esquire  
of the City of New York, with his family consisting of his Wife, Son,  
Six Daughters, and two Servants at present in Paris respectfully  
request Passports.

|                     |            |                    |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Description of A.S. | Age        | fifty three Years  |
|                     | Height     | five feet 8 inches |
|                     | Forehead   | ordinary           |
|                     | Eyes       | Blue               |
|                     | Nose       | ordinary           |
|                     | Mouth      | do                 |
|                     | Chin       | round              |
|                     | Hair       | Black              |
|                     | Complexion | ruddy              |
|                     | Face       | oval . . .         |

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.



State of New York  
City of New York.

I William T. Haycock, Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York  
do hereby Certify that Abraham Schermerhorn, Esquire,  
is well known to me, as a Native born Citizen of the  
United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and seal of office this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of May 1836

William T. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport

To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



Mail  
May 2

4312  
4313

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 4 sent to the

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

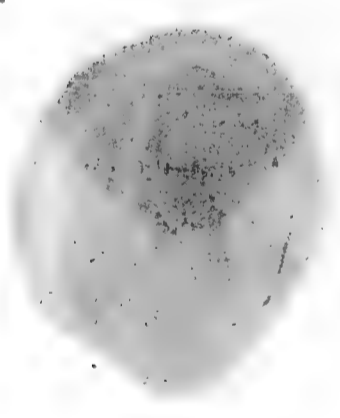
Please forward by Mail  
Passports as ~~per~~ enclosed, for Philip Muth Esq. and  
Von Hollen Kalkman,

And oblige Your M<sup>o</sup>. obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Wm. G. Miller

M<sup>o</sup>. 3<sup>o</sup> May 1826.

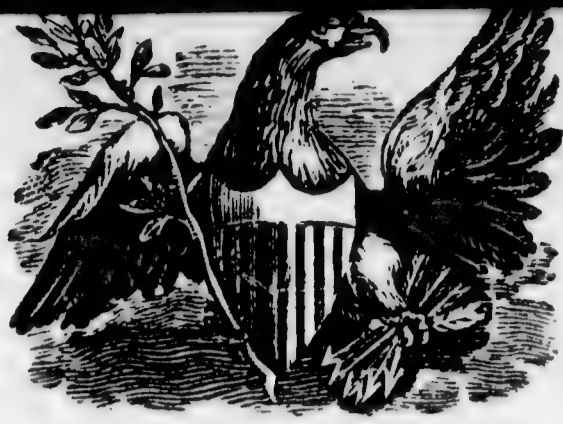
In Mr. Kalkman's passport, please insert his professional Attorney  
of Law



The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

United States of America,

STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, **JOHN GILL**, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Philip Muth Jr.*

An American Citizen

Age *Twenty Three* Years

Stature *Nine Feet Eleven Inches* Engle.

Forehead *low*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *small Grecian*

Mouth *small*

Chin *rather broad*

Hair *dark brown*

Complexion *rather light*

Face *rather oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *W. Von Hollen Kalkman* of Baltimore, Attorney at Law

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described

*Philip Muth Jr.* about *Four* Years. That he is well acquainted with his Parents, who reside in the City of Baltimore where this Deponent verily believes said *Philip Muth Jr.* was born.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have

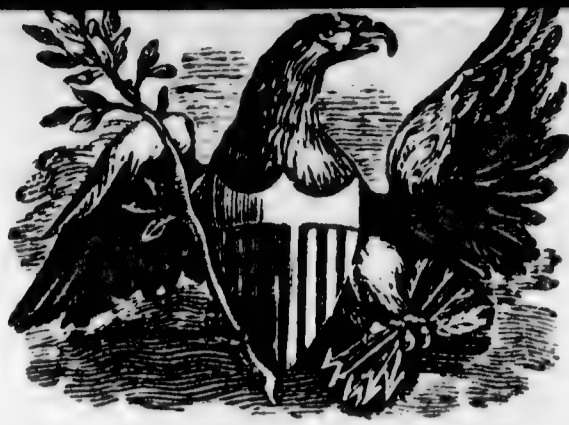
*Philip Muth, Jr.*  
*W. Von Hollen Kalkman.*

hereunto subscribed their Names, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Thirteenth* day of *May* in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirtysix*

*John Gill Notary*



United States of America,  
STATE OF MARYLAND—To wit:



I, JOHN GILL, Notary public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Van Hollen Kalkman An American Citizen & Attorney at Law in the City of Baltimore. Age Twenty four Years  
Stature Five Feet Nine Inches Engls.  
Forehead full & rather high  
Eyes light hazel  
Nose rather large  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore  
At the same time appeared before me the said Notary Philip Muth Jr. of Baltimore

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Van Hollen Kalkman about Four Years - That he is very well acquainted with his Parents & family, who reside in Baltimore, where this Deponent has always understood & verily believes said Van H. Kalkman was born.

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent's have hereunto subscribed their Names, and I the said Notary Van H. Kalkman have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal Philip Muth Jr. the Third - day of May - in the Year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six  
John Gill Notary



Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 5

W. H. Hays

4314

May 4, 1836

Sir

I have the honor of sub-  
mitting to you the enclosed  
communication containing a  
request for a passport. Will you  
have the goodness to cause the  
documents to be made out and  
sent to me, if the application has  
been made in proper form

with great respect

Your obt. Servt

Wm. H. Hays

J. A. Mazuree

Howe

John Forsyth

Secy. of State

Washington.

Houl.

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

Pittsburgh April 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Dear Sir

we beg leave to trouble you. to procure a passport from the Secretary of State for James Anthony Maruric. Son of Theodore Maruric of this City a Lunatic, for whose Estate M<sup>r</sup>. Laubie and myself <sup>have</sup> been acting as trustees for some years by appointment of the Court. young M<sup>r</sup>. Maruric is about setting out for France to make enquiry after a part of his Fathers Estate. and which after Repeated applications from us and other friends we can get no satisfactory account, or return of your attention to this will be kindly acknowledged by his family and ourselves. The description of his person is below, & any Expence attending it will be handed over as soon as ascertained. he will leave here on his Journey for Phil<sup>a</sup> in next week. you will please to enclose said passport to the care of Peter Bourquet Esqr Merchant Philadelphia. where he will receive it.

We Remain Dear Sir yours truly &c

James Laubie

D. J. Scully

Trustees

Description

State of Pennsylvania  
James Anthony Maruric. aged 23 Years Born in Pittsburgh five feet six inches high, Hazel Eyes. Ruddy Complexion inclined to brown. Middle size nose and mouth, sound teeth hair brown. has a small Mole on the left Cheek near the Ear.



Rec

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Harmer Denny, U. S. House  
of Representatives  
Washington City



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 5.

sent under

13157

Carroll House Boston.

April 30. 1856

Mr James Mottley & Lady & two  
daughters about to travel in Europe  
request a passport from your Department.

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Wm<sup>o</sup> S<sup>r</sup>

Age 55  
Harris Daily Green

height 5 ft 9 3/4

forehead high

nose fine

Hair grey

chin thin

Eyes hazel

Mouth full

Complexion dark

face thin

Hon John Forsyth

Secy State

Washington

Custom House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 6

Presented  
To His Excellency the Secretary of State,

1836.

Sir. Having the intention to make a voyage  
to Germany via England I request your Excellency  
to grant to me the necessary Passports, to which  
purpose I enclosed the proof of my citizenship and  
personal description

I remain

your Excellency's  
most humble servant,

Philadelphia May 3<sup>d</sup> 1836.

Conrad F. Seeger

United States of America.

---

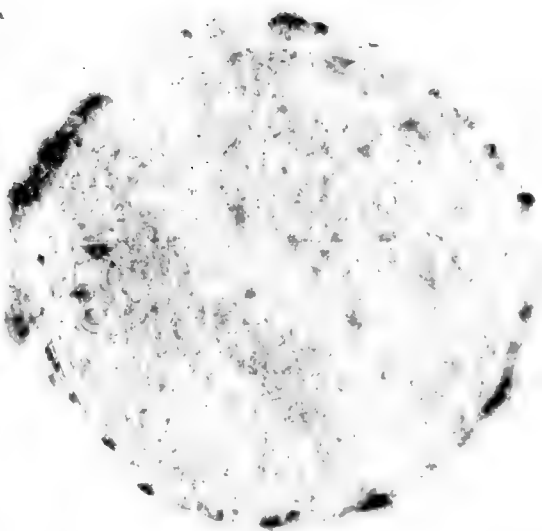
City of Philad<sup>a</sup>.<sup>ps</sup>.

Be it known on this Twentieth day of October in the year of our Lord, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Six. Before me George Heyl Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, personally came Conrad Frederick Seeger of the City of Philadelphia, and made Oath that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, born in Brellon in Germany, and his present residence in the City of Philadelphia, that he is aged <sup>(now forty)</sup> Thirty years, of the height of five feet Seven Inches and an half, has dark brown hair, grey Eyes, dark Complexion, low forehead and sharp nose, has a mole on the right cheek, near the nose, and a small cut from a Razor on same cheek - Conrad Fred<sup>l</sup> Seeger

Sworn as above Before me

And I the said Notary do Certify that C. F. Seeger produced to me his regular Certificate of Naturalization, granted to him by a Court of Record in the State of Pennsylvania, agreeably to the Act of Congress of the United States of America. —

Geo Heyl  
Not. Pub.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 6.

sent to Mr. Savagnat  
Charleston 30<sup>th</sup> April 1836<sup>3/8</sup>.  
(with enclosed)

Sir

As it is probable that I shall  
visit Europe in the course of the  
ensuing month I have to ask the  
favour of you to direct that the  
ordinary passport be furnished  
me - addressed to Savannah.

In the event of my going I shall  
probably be accompanied by a lady  
I will be thankful for a <sup>blank</sup> passport  
for her also - if such be usual.

Very respectfully  
your Obedt servant  
W. C. Daniell

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

The Honble

John Forsythe

Secretary of State

mail 7, Washington  
D.C.

Phila May 7.

Support or no forwarded to

4317.

W. & also on 8<sup>th</sup> Inst. to

Phila &c.

Sir

Mr Geo B Hall of Phila<sup>a</sup> addressed a note to me yesterday in which he stated that he had applied for a passport as he is about to visit Europe that it was promised to be forwarded to him at Goodbys Hotel but had not arrived until he was obliged to leave here in the rail car for Baltimore. He further requested that I would procure and forward it to him at Philadelphia. If it has not been forwarded you would oblige me by enclosing it to me or forwarding it to him directed to Hall & Horner Merchants Phila<sup>a</sup>.

I am respectfully

James Harper

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsythe  
Secy of State

How John Forsythe  
Sect<sup>y</sup> of State



Ph<sup>o</sup> May 7.

Recd as requested  
Baltimore Callay 1836

4319-

The Honorable Wm Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Miss Emily Jane Jones, the sister of  
one of our most reputable citizens, & with whom I am intimately acquainted  
& know to be a native of this city, being about to embark at New York for  
France in the Packet of the 12 Instant - wishes to have a passport - as she is  
now in New York & there is not time to get on a description of her person - I  
have to ask the favour of you to cause a Blank passport to be sent on for her  
to some one in New York say the collector of the Customs, or either of the City  
or any Notary, who will fill it up correctly when she calls for it; & that  
she may <sup>know</sup> whom to call you will further oblige me by causing a Letter  
to be addressed to Mr. William D Harris Merchant by South Street, former of  
Pine Street New York informing him when Miss Jones will have to call for her  
passport -

Mr. Samuel Jones the brother of Miss Emily Jane Jones, has given me  
the description which I have filled in with a black lead pencil in the en-  
closed certificate which he thinks is correct - but fearing it may not, I  
have suggested the expediency of sending on a Blank one  
I am respectfully

Sir yr. obed. Serv

W. Hill

Miss Jones is the Daughter of the late  
Talbot Jones - one of our most valuable Merchants  
well known to the Honorable Secretary

sent to die

4370

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 7.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Please send a  
Passport for Mr. Joseph Morrow, as <sup>is</sup> enclosed, by  
return of mail & oblige

Your M<sup>ost</sup> Obedt <sup>Servant</sup>

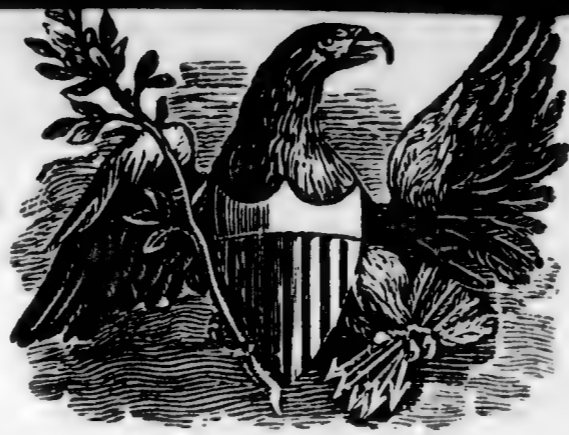
A. G. L.

Sat<sup>d</sup>. 6. May 1836.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared

An American Citizen *Joseph Morrow*

Age *Twenty* Years

Stature *Five* Feet *Eight* Inches Engh.

Forehead *rather high & open*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *small, rather pointed*

Mouth *Common*

Chin *round & slightly forked*

Hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the Town of *Sharpsburgh, Washington County, Maryland*  
~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Whose Identity believe*

*Joseph Morrow*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Sixth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty*, 4

*John Gill Notary*

Phila. May 8.

sent May 4<sup>th</sup>

Phila. May 6<sup>th</sup> 1836. 4321-

To the Honble

John Forsyth Secy of State

Sir, Enclosed I transmit to you a description  
of Mr. Richard D. Woods' Person for the purpose  
of procuring from your Department a  
Passport for him, who is about to depart  
from Philadelphia for Europe in a few  
days; you will much oblige me to forward  
it on as soon as convenient.

I am Sir

with great respect

Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. Steyer

To the Honorable *W. M.*  
John Forsyth Esq.  
Secy of State for  
the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.



United States



of America.

On this *Sixth* Day of *May* - in the Year  
of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty Six* Before me  
*George Keyl, Esquire*, ~~Notary~~ Notary Public for the Com-  
monwealth of Pennsylvania, duly commissioned and authorised by  
Law to administer Oaths and Affirmations, dwelling in the City of  
Philadelphia, Personally came *Richard D. Wood* of the  
City of Philadelphia Merchant.

who being duly affirmed  
according to Law, on his solemn affirmation doth depose  
and say, That he is a Native American born in  
the Town of Greenwich, Cumberland County  
and State of New Jersey, and a Citizen of the  
United States of America, that he is of the age  
of *Thirty Seven* years, of the height of *Five*  
*feet Seven Inches* and an half. Dark hair grey  
Eyes, fair complexion middling sized forehead  
Sharp Nose common Chin and Oval face. —  
Richard D. Wood

*Isiah Bacon* being also duly Affirmed made  
affirmation that he is well acquainted with *Richard*  
*D. Wood*, and verily believes he was born in  
the Town of Greenwich, Cumberland  
County State of New Jersey. —

*Isiah Bacon*  
Affirmed as above Before me  
*Geo Keyl Not. Pub.*

Passport dated May 9<sup>th</sup> 1836.  
No. 4320.

4322

H<sup>o</sup> Ref. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir.

I beg leave to introduce to you acquaintances  
Isaac Hoff Esq, and John L. Von Reisen, of Winchester  
Vt. - The latter Gentleman intends visiting Europe  
and wishes a passport; - they are Gentlemen of high respectability

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> of O<sup>ur</sup> Serv<sup>ts</sup>

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy. of State &c &c

J. G. Mason

Description

Age 19. years

Stat. 5. ft 7/4 inches

Build Ordinary

Eyes Gray

Size Ordinary

Mouth Ordinary

Chin Round

John L. Von Reisen Hair Light

Complex<sup>ion</sup> Fair

Face Rather Full

Friedrich Augustus Wagler jun<sup>r</sup> born  
Sept. 21<sup>th</sup> ~~1821~~ 1822

4324

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 11<sup>th</sup>

4326

4327-

Washington, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1846.

Sir: John Forsyth  
Secy of State.

Sir. I have lately rec<sup>d</sup> a letter from  
Mr. Charles Rogers, of the town of Fulton, Missouri,  
asking a passport to the Mexican Provinces.  
He is engaged in what is called the Santa Fe  
trade. I am well acquainted with Mr. Rogers;  
he lives in the town where I reside.

In the same communication, Mr. Rogers  
applies for Mr. David Law, who is to accom-  
pany him. Although Mr. Law is a citizen  
of the U. States, I am not sufficiently ac-  
quainted with him to give a description of  
his person. You will oblige me by giving  
the passports desired, if compatible with the  
rules of your Department.

Very respectfully yr. obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

A. G. Harrison

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 11

sent in order

4328.

New York May 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

John C. Halsey Esq<sup>r</sup> of the City of New York; Merchant, intending to embark for France in the Packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> accompanied by his family, consisting of his Wife, Sister, Two daughters, two Sons & Servant, respectfully requests a passport.

Description

Age. Forty four Years  
Height, five feet eight inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Greenish dark  
Nose Grecian  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion dark  
Face. thin.

With high respect

I have the Honor  
to be your Ob<sup>t</sup> Servant

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York. 5  
City of New York. 3<sup>15</sup>

I William G Haycock Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York  
do hereby Certify that John O Halsey Esq. is well known  
to me as a Native Born Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of office this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1836. William G Haycock.

Notary Public  
(25 Pine Street)



passport

4 0 2

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D.C.

mail 6  
May 4<sup>th</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Rec<sup>d</sup> Mr. Trumbull

4330

4331-

Philadelphia May 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Honorable  
John Forsyth Secretary  
of State, Washington

Sir -

I respectfully solicit from your Department, two Passports, one for Mr. John Markoe, and the other for Mrs. Markoe and her two daughters, who design to travel in Europe. I have been requested to obtain, if possible, one passport for Mrs. Markoe and her two daughters as they have been informed that a single passport in such form will greatly promote their convenience in going through Italy. But should that be contrary to the rules of the Passport department, I have annexed to the within certificate descriptions of the persons of the two young ladies, in order to ensure one to each.

I have the honor to be  
Your Obedt<sup>h</sup> Servt

Alex<sup>r</sup> Trumbull

To the

Honourable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Passport

Department

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*John Markoe, of the City of Philadelphia,*  
gentleman,

being of the following description:

Age *twenty five*  
Stature *five feet six inches*  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Large*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *Florid*  
Face *oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of  
the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and  
Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *twentieth*  
day of *May* A. D. 1836

*Francis J. Troubat* Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, FRANCIS J. TROUBAT, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and to issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Mrs John Markoe of the City of Philadelphia and her two daughters, Ellen Markoe, and Emily Markoe, the said Mrs John Markoe being of the following description:

|          |                           |            |                   |
|----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Age      | <i>fifty</i>              | Mouth      | <i>small</i>      |
| Stature  | <i>five feet 1/2 inch</i> | Chin       | <i>round</i>      |
| Forehead | <i>high</i>               | Hair       | <i>dark brown</i> |
| Eyes     | <i>grey</i>               | Complexion | <i>pale</i>       |
| Nose     | <i>long</i>               | Face       | <i>oval</i>       |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that they are citizens of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Thus done at the City of Philadelphia, the *ten* day of *May* A.D. 18*80*

*Francis J. Troubat* Notary Public.

Torn Page(s)





Descriptions of the within named  
Ellen Markoe and Emily Markoe

Description of Ellen Markoe

|            |                              |            |       |
|------------|------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Age        | twenty one                   | Mouth      | small |
| Stature    | five feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inch | Chin       | round |
| Breasthead | large                        | Hair       | light |
| Eyes       | grey                         | Complexion | fair  |
| Nose       | medium                       | Face       | oval  |

Description of Emily Markoe

|            |                    |            |            |
|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Age        | nine teen          | Mouth      | small      |
| Stature    | five feet one inch | Chin       | long       |
| Breasthead | medium             | Hair       | dark brown |
| Eyes       | dark hazel         | Complexion | fair       |
| Nose       | aquiline           | Face       | oval       |

Quod attestor

F. A. B. Zoubat

"Philadelphia" May 10<sup>th</sup> 1836. Not: Pub:





To be Sir. most, respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant

James Garrison

Wed. May 12<sup>th</sup>

sent to Mr. York - recd 4033.

Sat. 5 May 1836

Judge J.P. King  
Esq.

I beg to trouble you  
to do me the favor to procure a Passport  
for myself & family to serve in Europe.  
My own age is 38 - height 5<sup>ft</sup> 10<sup>in</sup> - My Son  
& 3 Children & 2 Servants will accompany  
me - Be so good as to forward it  
to New York to care of Mr. Lord of -

I leave here ~~on~~ Tuesday for that  
place & if I find the Passport there  
shall remain there only a few days.

With Regard & respects to

J.P. Luman



Recd May 16<sup>th</sup>

Recd

4334

Washington May. 14.

Hon.

John Forsyth

Sir -

The Genl. Evan Jones of  
a native citizen of the city  
of New York desires a passport  
on his proposed journey in  
Europe -

respectfully  
yours obt. Servt.

Gideon Lee

Wm  
John Forsythe  
State Department



Mon May 13.

Washingt<sup>n</sup> D<sup>C</sup>  
May 13 1836

Mr Wm John Forsythe,

Sir,

you will please,  
with as little delay as possible, fur-  
nish me with a Pass-ports for Henry  
Dettwiler, of Penn<sup>a</sup>. and also your  
Leand Hagener

ms.

I send you his declaration — I have no  
doubt of its correctness —

David D. Hayden

The Hon. John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

United States of America)  
State of Pennsylvania ) )  
County of Northampton ) ) f5.

Knows to certify that Doctor Henry Detwiller exhibited this day unto me his certificate of Medical Jurisprudence at a Court of Common Pleas held at the Borough of Northampton in and for the County of Lehigh, the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September AD 1823 and certified by Christian F. Beiler Esquire Prothonotary of said Court of Common Pleas, the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October AD 1823 I believe certify that I have personally acquainted with said Christian F. Beiler and that he was at the time of his signing the Certificate Prothonotary of said Court of Common Pleas Doctor Detwiller is therefore upwards of twelve years a citizen of the United States --

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal of Office this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Domini One Thousand Eight

Hundred and Thirty Six, -

& In presence of me

Jacob Wolfe Notary Public  
J. W. &c

Lu<sup>o</sup>. May 13.

informed to see that evidence of  
Citizenship was required & absence  
of his presence before passport  
could be granted -

Philadelphia August 1856

Sir

Being about to proceed to Canton in China as sur-  
geon of the U.S. Navy; & take the liberty, of resuming,  
in your time and attention, to say that you will do me  
the favor to forward me a Passport, made out as follows

Age 37 years Height 5 ft 6 1/2

Hair light brown Complexion ruddy

Color Blue

And other specifications, I will give up on receipt of the  
Passport, if it meets your approbation

I am with great respect  
Your Medical Servant

J. W. Lewis

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State



*1862*

*Mr. John Forsyth*

*Secretary of State*

*Washington*

*D.C.*



Phil<sup>a</sup> May 14. 1850

Dear Sir

My Son J. Wm Lewis being desirous of  
obtaining a passport prior to his sailing in the  
Ship Plymouth (now in the port of New York),  
I take the liberty of trespassing on your time  
to say that he was born in Philadelphia  
and now wishes to go to Canton in  
China. as a supercargo. W. M. Whitney Esqr  
is well acquainted with you

Most obt. Servt.

Hon. John Forsyth.

J. Wm Lewis  
— 11 —



Hon. John Forsyth.  
Department of State  
Washington,  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 13

and your Passport  
was sent on the 6<sup>th</sup> Inst  
by express at Philad<sup>a</sup>.

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

To the

Hon. S. Forsyth

Sec. of State.

Sir

On Wednesday last, 4<sup>th</sup> Inst I  
obtained from your office a Passport, which  
only required your signature for completion,  
about leaving in the afternoon cars for  
home. The Gentleman in the office  
promised to have the same sent to Gadby's  
Hotel previous to my departure. It not  
having arrived I left a note for the Hon  
Jas B Harper desiring his attention for  
the same. I have not heard from him  
although I addressed a letter to him on  
Monday last, fearing some mistake  
has occurred & as I shall leave on  
Friday week the 20<sup>th</sup>. I have taken the  
liberty of writing to you for the purpose of

requesting your attention to the same  
Mr Bloom of the Office is acquainted  
with the Circumstances, & will give all  
necessary information concerning the  
transaction. Excuse me for troubling you  
with this small matter but as it is of  
some importance to a young man  
travelling I know you will not  
consider it an obtusion -

Remain Dear Sir

Yours most respectfully

Geo B Hall

Please address me.

Care of Hall & Horners  
Philadelphia

Honorable  
Messrs. Ingersoll, Harper & Ash  
and all acquainted with me.



10

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 13

sent to die

1336.

Sir

W<sup>m</sup>.

A Passport is required for Julius W. Siemann

with your name

Capt. S. Cooper

Wm. J. Stamps  
Gov<sup>r</sup> of N. H.

New York May 11.

Repat office)

The Honble

John Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington

D.C.





United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Simon Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *George Henry Simon* being duly sworn say, that he is well acquainted with *Julius W. Simmann* and that the said *Julius W. Simmann* was born in the City and State of New York

*George H. Simon*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *eleventh* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*Geo. S. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Julius W. Siemann, Esq

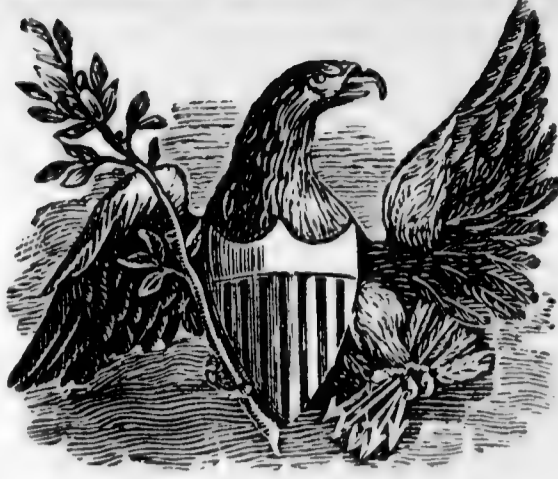
|                         |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Age                     | Nineteen                             |
| Stature                 | Five feet, eleven & a quarter inches |
| Complexion              | Fair                                 |
| Eyes                    | Blue                                 |
| Hair                    | Medium                               |
| Teeth                   | Medium                               |
| Chin                    | Medium                               |
| Hair                    | Brown                                |
| Complexion              | Light                                |
| Face                    | Long                                 |
| Signature of the Bearer | Julius W. Siemann Esq                |

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Charles Starcke*

An American Citizen

Age *34* — Years

Stature *Five* Feet *Eleven* — Inches Engli.

Forehead *rather low & receding*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *rather Roman*

Mouth *common*

Chin *small & rather pointed*

Hair *light*

Complexion *fair*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, ~~being~~

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*A Certificate of Naturalization granted at a Circuit Court of the United States, held at the City of Baltimore 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1824 —*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ~~has~~ hereunto subscribed *his* Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Thirteenth* day of *May* — — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty six*.

*Chas. Starcke*  
*[Signature]*

*John Gill*  
*[Signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 14

Baltimore 13 May 1836

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir  
Mr. Lata. Starcke whose Description of Person  
is enclosed being about to embark for Europe with his Wife two Children  
& Servant, wishes to have a passport. please do me the favor to send one to me  
for them

I am respectfully

Sir Y. m. obed. S<sup>t</sup>

W. Hill

Wife's Name - Amelia

Son's Name - Frederick

Daughter's Name - Anna Maria

Servant's Name - Harriett



The Honorable Wm Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

D.C.

sent in order

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 14

Arnold A. Shonath  
Secty of State

Henry A. Poppel

A. B. Pappas inquired for Mr. Shonath

Respectfully yours

C. S. Cooper

Wash May 12. 1888



(Report office)

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Branch  
Secy of State  
Washington



(D.C.)

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Duman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *George Henry Simon* being duly sworn says, that he is well acquainted with *Victor Henry Shippel* and that the said *Victor Henry Shippel* was born in the City and State of *Virginia*

*George H. Simon*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twelfth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*Geo. D. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Nicholas Henry Strippel

Age Fourteen

Stature Five feet  $\frac{7}{8}$  inches

Head High

Eyes Blue

Nose Medium

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Small & Fresh

Signature of the Bearer

N<sup>o</sup> 10 Strippel

Rec<sup>d</sup> - May 14

4343 -

House of Reps  
May 13. 1854

Sir

I send you the papers  
of Thomas Thompson, soliciting  
a passport. I have no doubt  
that he is a citizen as he states.  
Be so good as to send the  
passport home.

Yours  
Cot  
Livy  
R. H. Gill

Hon John Forsyth  
Secy of State

New York May 6 1836

Sir,  
Having concluded to take a trip to France  
in the course of a few weeks and understanding  
that a passport is not only useful but also indispensable  
I have presumed upon the slight acquaintance  
with you in taking the liberty of troubling you  
to procure me such papers as may be necessary to have  
I hardly know at which Office application must  
be made but concluded you would know, or be able  
to find out - I have annexed such forms as I  
thought would be necessary. If you could forward  
the passport to me, care W. T. Wood Esq 15 Beutling Slip,  
in course of two weeks. You will confer a favour  
and particularly oblige  
Yours respectfully  
Wm Thompson

Wm Thompson  
to Wm. H. Gilles - M. D. B.

Wm Thompson born in the City of New York United  
States about Twenty seven years of age. Five feet  
Eight-inches and a half high. Sandy Hair. Florid  
Complexion. - low forehead light blue eyes. with a scar  
on the little finger of the right hand.

P.S. I am going to Havre, I should have sent an  
affidavit but supposed the Circumstances of your  
knowing me to be sufficient. But if it should  
not be all that is requisite I should feel pleased  
if you would drop me a line as soon as convenient  
stating the form requisite that I may have time  
to send on again - I suppose the Office of the  
Secretary of State is the place of application

to free



James H. Gillespie  
M. D. C.  
Washington  
D. C.

Heath  
Boston



City and County of  
New York

William Poole of the City of

New York being duly sworn, doth depose and say  
he is well acquainted with the above Thomas  
Thompson, and has been for the last fourteen years  
also always understood and verily believes the  
said Thompson was born in the City and  
County of New York, and is therefore justly  
entitled to all the privileges of a citizen of the  
United States -

Sworn before me this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of May A.D. 1836  
G. P. P. City. P. S.

Wm Poole

Thu 9 May 15

The Hon John Forsyth,

Sir,

I can say, in reply to yours of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst,  
that, to the best of my knowledge, Henry Detmold, is a naturalized  
Citizen of the U. States. If this will answer, you will be pleased to  
make out the passport,

Yours Respectfully,

David D. Hayden.

Washington May 14. 1836

David D. Mayes

The Hon. John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Nashville, Tenn.  
D. C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 15<sup>th</sup>

Passport del<sup>d</sup> W. Brown 1837

District Columbia }  
Washington County } Tolson

On this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1836, personally appears before me, Clement Hoote, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the said County, Clement Brown, who being duly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, deposes and saith that he is a native born Citizen of the United States; that was born, as he was informed by his parents, and which he verily believes, near Middletown in Butler County in the State of Ohio: that he never, to his knowledge, resided out of the limits of the said United States, and that he is in all respects entitled justly to all the protection and privileges of a Citizen of this Country. Further your deponent saith not.

Clement Brown

Subscribed and sworn to the day and  
year above written

Clement Hoote Justice Peace



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 15

sent so did

4344.

New York May 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon. John Forsythe Sec of State of the U.S

Honoured Sir

I hereby enclose a certificate of the  
citizenship of myself & wife, wishing a passport<sup>foreign</sup> to travel  
in India & the countries beyond. You will please to  
~~forward it as soon as~~ have the goodness to forward  
it soon as convenient as we expect to sail in few days  
for the East - Please direct to to the care of of the  
Rev. Thomas De Witt D.D. 108 Leonard Street New York

Your obedient servant

Wm Youngblood

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth,  
Secretary of the United States,  
Washington D.C.



F





United States of America  
State of New York

By this Public Instrument Be  
it known to all to whom the same  
shall come that I William  
Cochran Public Notary in and  
for the State of New York by  
Letters Patent under the great Seal

of the said State duly commissioned and sworn and  
in and by the said Letters Patent invested with full  
power and authority do hereby certify that from the  
day of the date hereof before me personally appeared  
William Youngblood to me known and proven to me  
by competent witnesses to be a native born citizen of  
the United States of America born in the Village  
of Montgomery County of Orange State of New York  
the said William Youngblood is by profession a  
minister of the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ about  
five feet ten inches high built rather spare of light  
complexion and with blue eyes and light brown hair  
Mr Youngblood is a gentleman of estimable character  
and entitled to respect and consideration and to the  
protection of all officers ministers agents and citizens  
of the United States of America Mr Youngblood is  
accompanied by his wife Josephine also a native born  
citizen of the United States born within the State of  
New York a lady of irreproachable character and  
of sterling good intelligence and virtue. In attestation  
whereof I have granted them Presents under my  
Hand and Seal of office.

Done at the City of New York in the State of New York  
in the United States of America this thirteenth day of  
May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and thirty six.

My testimony

William Cochran  
Notary Public

United States of America  
Certificate of citizenship of  
the Rev William Young Brown  
and Josephine his wife

Pro<sup>o</sup>. May 15

sent to Dick

7.3.15

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Secretary  
of State

John Tuckatery

A Passport is required for

yourself

sent to Cooper

Shake May 19.

(Boppat) 1841

Mr. South

J. Strong

Scotch State

Washington

Delaware



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Dunman Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That on the day of the date hereof before me personally appeared *John Tackaberry* who being by me duly sworn says that he is the identical person of that name mentioned in and for whom the Certificate of Naturalization was shown to the said Notary was given.

*John Tackaberry*

I further certify that the said Certificate of Naturalization was issued out of the Court of Commissioners for the City and County of New-York the said Court being a Court of Record having a Common Law Jurisdiction and a Clerk and Seal.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twelfth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*Geo. D. Cooper*

*Not. Pub.*



Description of John ~~Tackaberry~~ Tackaberry

Age . . . . . Fifty six

Stature . . . . . Six feet

Forehead . . . . . High

Eyes . . . . . Dark

Nose . . . . . Medium

Mouth . . . . . Medium

Chin . . . . . Common

Hair . . . . . Dark / Brown

Complexion . . . . . Rather light

Face . . . . . Long

Signature of the Deane J. Tackaberry

Thu May 15

sent or dia

1316

The Honble J. Stuyvesant  
Esq

Bincinnagal

A Report is required for John

Keely & Co. Cooper

Mad. May 19. 1836

Postpaid Office

The Honble

John Quincy

Secretary of State

Washington

(D.C.)



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
That I, *George Duman Cooper* a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com=  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *John Henry Semar Iceland*  
under oath made before me that he is well acquainted with  
*Saet Bindernogel* and that he is a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States.

*George H. Timony*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twelfth* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *thirty six*

*G. D. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Jacob Bindernagel

|                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Age                     | Thirty nine             |
| Stature                 | Five feet 10 1/2 Inches |
| Forehead                | High                    |
| Eyes                    | Blue                    |
| Nose                    | Small                   |
| Mouth                   | Large                   |
| Chin                    | Round                   |
| Hair                    | Wash                    |
| Complexion              | Sun                     |
| Face                    | Full                    |
| Signature of the Bearer |                         |
| Jacob Bindernagel       |                         |

sent to die

MS. 17.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 15

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. Smyth

City of Mass

Garnet Green

A Report is required for

receipts given to

Secy. Cooper

Yours May 13. 1880



(Pappat office)

122

Mr. South

John Strong



Secy of State

Washington

D.C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Herman Cooper*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *John Jackaberry* deposed under oath made before me that he is well acquainted with *Garnet Green* that he has always understood & verily believes the said *Garnet Green* was born in the County of *Richmond* and State of *New-York*

*John Jackaberry*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twelfth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*Geo. H. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Garrett Green

|            |                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| Age        | Thirty five                      |
| Stature    | Five feet $11\frac{1}{2}$ inches |
| Forehead   | High                             |
| Eyes       | Blue                             |
| Nose       | Small                            |
| Mouth      | Medium                           |
| Chin       | Small                            |
| Hair       | Brown                            |
| Complexion | Fair                             |
| Face       | Round                            |

Signature of Doctor  
Garrett Green

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That,

I am personally acquainted with William H. Bull and that to my knowledge he is a Native Citizen, of the United States, Height 5 ft. 10 inches Age 23 Years. Forehead high Eyes Blue Nose Prominent. Mouth Small Chin Ordinary Hair Brown, Complexion fair Face oval

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six,

Thomas W. Campbell

Notary Public

25 Pine St.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 16.

New York May 14<sup>th</sup> 1856

Sir  
Inclosed is a Certificate of Citizenship  
of Mr William H. Bull, with a description  
of his person.

Mr Bull leaves ~~the~~ the 18<sup>th</sup> Inst<sup>ce</sup>  
on a Foreign Voyage. Have the goodness to  
transmit me a Passport for him by return of  
Mail.

I am Sir with great Respect  
Yours very Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Thos R. Campbell

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Washington City



*Wm. Forsyth,*  
*Secy of State of the*  
*U. S.*  
*Washington*



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 16

sent as directed.

4549

New York May 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secy of State

Sir.

We have the honor to Enclose  
you an Affidavit and Certificate  
to procure a passport for the Rev.  
Albert Nevins and his family. He  
purposes sailing from this port  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> of the present  
month.

We will feel ourselves  
greatly obliged if you will  
have his passport made out  
and forwarded to us as soon  
as practicable, and remain

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servants

Wm H Maxwell

John H Magher

free

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington  
D.C.



States



of America.

Sold by Van Vleck & Davenport. 155 Broadway.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, That I, *John H. Magher*  
a Public Notary in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of  
the said State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby  
Certify, That on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1836  
Before me said Notary personally  
appeared *Elbert Meris* the person  
named in the annexed deposition and  
who in my presence subscribed the  
same and being by me duly sworn  
according to Law did make solemn  
oath that the matters contained in  
the said annexed deposition by him  
subscribed are in all respects just  
and true

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the said 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of *May* one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

*John H. Magher*

Notary Public.

SEAL OF THE  
NOTARY  
PUBLIC  
NEW YORK  
United

State City & County of New York. I, Albert Nevins  
of the town of Ovid County of Seneca  
and State of New York at present in the  
City of New York being duly sworn  
according to Law doth depose and say  
He is a Native born Citizen of the United  
States and by profession a minister of the  
Gospel. That he intends shortly to leave  
the United States for foreign Countries  
and that the underwritten description  
is a correct description of this deponent  
and his family.

Sworn & subscribed  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1836 Before me

Albert Nevins

W. A. Wagner

Notary Public

Description.

Rev. Albert Nevins - is aged 28 years. in  
stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.  
Forehead high. Eyes Hazel. Nose prominent  
Hair black. Complexion - pale  
Face - thin.

Maria L Nevins wife of said Albert Nevins  
Caroline A Condit sister of the said Mrs  
Maria L Nevins aged about 28. years.

Albert Nevins



Mon? May 16

sent below Wm M  
Mr Edwards informed

1350.

Charleston SC.

10 May 1836.

Sir  
I have been desired by my  
father-in-law George Edwards Esquire  
to request that you will do him  
the favour of furnishing him  
with a Passport to travel in Europe.  
I am also desired to pray that you  
will have the goodness to transmit  
the same to him in New York  
City by the 20 to 24 instant.

Accept the assurance of my highest  
respect and believe me to be very  
faithfully  
Sir your most obt. servant  
Cyden Hammond.

To  
The Hon. The Secretary of State  
Washington City.

To

The Hon. <sup>John</sup> [unclear]

The Secretary of State.

Washington City.



Ph<sup>a</sup> May 17

sent to die

1351-

Philadelphia May 14. 1836

Sir

I am favoured with your kind regard of the 13<sup>th</sup> Inst. in which please accept my grateful thanks. I hope you will pardon the trouble I have given, in not being, particular as to the Memo relating to my Person. I did not know it was necessary, therefore took it for granted that it was applying in the regular way, which I now find was entirely erroneous.

I submit the following, with the greatest respect and trust it will be satisfactory, remarking, that my Brother T. Mortimer Lewis who is now in China obtained a Passport through your goodness in June 1835, at which time he left in the Ship Liberty, as one of the Supercargo's.

They leave to hand herewith a Note from my Father, and remain with the greatest Respect.

Your Obedient Servant

|                            |                    |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Age ... 18 years           | Nose...aquiline    | } J. Weir Lewis |
| Stature... 5 feet 6 1/2 in | Mouth...medium     |                 |
| Forehead... low            | Chin...dimple      |                 |
| Eyes... Blue               | Hair...light Brown |                 |
| Face... oval               | Complexion...Fair  |                 |

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Wm. H. Hunt  
1847

Recd. May 17.

sent to the

1352-

Boston 13<sup>th</sup> May 1836

John Forsyth Esq.

Sir.

Being about to take passage  
from New York for France, I forward to your depart-  
ment the enclosed description of <sup>my</sup> person, and respectfully  
ask the favor of your Official Passport. By forwarding  
said Passport to Mr. Saml. P. Dole, to the care of the Rev.  
Ornan Eastman of New York, you will greatly  
oblige. Sir. Your Obedt. Servt

N. B. I expect to sail on the  
1<sup>st</sup> of June from New York

Samuel P. Dole.

John Forsyth Esq.  
Department of State

Washington  
D.C.

J. John Curtis, of Boston, State of Massachusetts  
Testify and say, that Samuel P. Dole  
now present, was born in Salisbury State of Massachusetts  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of December AD 1808, and that he has an actual  
residence in Salisbury aforesaid.  
Aged 27 years on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup> last past.  
Height 6 feet 2 Inches  
Complexion: Light  
Hair: light Brown  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: Prominent

John Curtis

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk } ss

Boston 13<sup>th</sup> of May 1836.

Then personally appeared the above named John  
Curtis, and made oath to the truth of the above  
Declaration by him subscribed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand,  
and affixed my Seal of Office, at the City of Boston, the day  
and year last above written.

Robert Rogers  
Notary Public and  
Justice of the Peace

Recd May 17<sup>(1)</sup>

Recd W. S. L. 1836

1353

Philadelphia May 14 1836

Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Permit me to introduce to you the  
Rev<sup>d</sup> E. N. Sawtelle late of Louisville, Kentucky - He is a  
minister in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and  
about to sail for Haure as a missionary, under the care  
of The American Seamen's Friend Society, to preach to seamen  
and others who frequent the Bethel established in that  
place, now under the care of the Rev<sup>d</sup> M. E. S. who is about  
to remove to another station - Mr Sawtelle visits Washing-  
ton in order to obtain the necessary passports for himself  
and family, and to this end I beg leave to solicit for him  
your kind attention and direction - He is an estimable  
and worthy man, and his object being to preach to our own  
seamen in a distant nation deserves commendation. His  
wife accompanies him -

I have the honor to be Dear Sir

very respectfully and truly

Yours +

Thomas Bradford Jun



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 18<sup>th</sup>

~~Rec<sup>d</sup> May 18<sup>th</sup> 1836~~  
sent - Hon & Coth but

4351.

Mr

(The Rev<sup>d</sup> Benjamin Kurty,  
now a resident in the city of Baltimore,  
& my relative, Mr Kurty is a natural  
born citizen of the U.S. and as  
such, has a claim upon the State  
Department for all such papers of  
protection of citizens as entitled to, who  
travel in foreign countries.

Very respectfully  
Yours for

Your Obedt  
B Kurty

Mar. 20<sup>th</sup>

Off Ind Affairs

May 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon.

John Forsyth

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Height - 5f 11 1/2 in.

Forehead - rather high  
hair - nearly black

eyes - brown

complexion - fair

nose - aquiline

chin - ordinary

mouth - do

person slender

age 41 years

9. 2. 1861

At the residence of

the late J. M. ...

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 18

sent (copy)

1836

Captain John Carns, Respectfully solicits of the Honble  
The Secretary of State a Passport, and requests to have it directed to the care  
of Samuel Farnouin Notary Public. Baltimore Md

Balt<sup>o</sup>. May 16 1836.

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Secretary of State

— Washington City —

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public,  
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Com-  
missioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the  
State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make**  
**Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared John  
Carns aged forty eight years or thereabouts, five feet four inches high low  
forehead, eyes Blue, Nose Short Mouth wide Chin Short Hair ~~dark~~ brown  
Complexion Brown, and made oath according to Law that he is a  
Citizen of these United States. I further Certify that I have known  
and been acquainted with the said John Carns twenty years and upwards  
and believe him to be a Citizen of the United States.

**In Testimony Whereof,** The said deponent  
has hereunto subscribed his name, and I the  
said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed  
my Notarial Seal, the sixteenth day of May  
in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hun-  
dred and Thirty Six

John Carns

Saml. Farnandis

Not'y Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 18.

sent toll e o die

11.3.50

Mr. I informed that such evidence  
as is mentioned by you in your application  
reference must present to the Dept.

To the Secretary of State of  
U.S. America

United States of America

State City County of New York } p. Be it Remembered that  
outfit, 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1850 before me Samuel  
A. Porter a Public Notary in & for the State of New York  
dwelling in the City of New York personally appeared  
Serrin Stickrath a Citizen of the United States  
of America and prayed that an application  
should be made to the Government of the  
United States of America for a passport  
to go to any part of Europe or Foreign parts

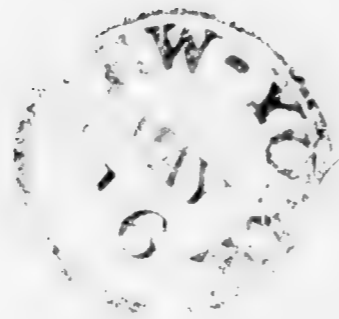
The following is a description of his person  
viz: twenty four years, height five feet six  
inches, eyes blue, nose large, mouth medium  
size, chin round, forehead low, hair brown, face  
round Complexion fair.

If the same is granted please send it to  
Jacob Hartman corner of Bayard & Christian  
Streets in the City of New York

In Testimony whereof  
I the said Notary Public  
have hereunto set my  
hand & affixed my notarial  
seal of office the day and  
year first above written

Samuel A. Porter  
Notary Public  
7 Ave<sup>th</sup>  
New York





12  
The Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C. —

Mr. John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



New

John Forsyth Esq,  
Secy of State.

N.Y. May 30 1835

Recd June 1.

Sir

Your favour of 18<sup>th</sup> inst  
was duly recd in relation to passport of Mr  
Ewin Dicksath. The facts are these Mr  
Dicksath was naturalized in Penn -  
he was proud to me by a citizen of  
this City to the man &c. However he  
was obliged to sail for Europe the very  
day I recd your letter. He went away  
without any passport and therefore  
it will be necessary to call on the Collector.

Your suggestion, as to transmitting the  
proof in relation to passport applications  
before me shall be attended to and  
I am obliged to you for pointing out  
the requisite course to be here after  
taken in such cases -

Respectfully Yours.

Saml A. Porter  
May 30  
N.Y.

8  
Description of George Ralston, of Philad<sup>a</sup>  
Citizen of the United States. —

Age, — 58 Years  
Stature — 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Eyes — — dark —  
Nose — — large —  
Mouth — — moderate —  
Chin — — prominent —  
Hair — — mixed —  
Complexion — dark —  
Face — — rather long. —

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

Richard Peadle & Co.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 19.

sent by mail enclosed

1338

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> " "

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

for

being about to sail  
(on Sunday next) for Hamburg, & on to St. Petersburg,  
to return to this country, may have the liberty  
to apply to your department for a passport for which  
purpose I enclose a description of my person.

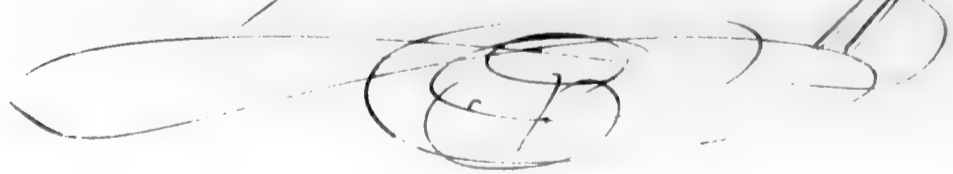
You will particularly oblige me by directing  
one to be prepared and forwarded by return of mail,  
or as soon as convenient can be, to Genl. Stewart at  
Eng<sup>l</sup>, Collector &c, to whom I will exhibit a certificate  
proving that I am entitled to receive it — This course  
was suggested to me by Mr. Department as being the  
most convenient one.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt<sup>l</sup> & Able Serv<sup>t</sup>.

August. C. J. Gottlieb



New York May 17<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Over

(Description)

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 5 years         |
| Stature    | 5 feet 3 inches |
| Complexion | High & open     |
| Hair       | Black           |
| Eyes       | Dark blue       |
| Build      | Small           |
| Complexion | Tranquil        |
| Hair       | Brown           |
| Complexion | Mild            |
| Face       | Small           |



To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

*[Handwritten initials]*

John Forsyth

Secretary of State



Washington.

Philad. May 19

sent to the Secy

4359

The Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.  
Sir.

I have the honor to  
solicit a Passport for Mr Lawson B Stone of  
this City who is about to leave here very shortly  
for the East Indies.

His description and the evidence of his  
Citizenship will be found in the document here  
with enclosed.

I am

With sentiments of

Very great Respect

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Hurst.

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 17. 1836.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Lawson B Stone of Philadelphia*

being of the following description:

Age = 18 years =  
Stature = 5 feet 7 inches =  
Forehead = Regular =  
Eyes = Gray =  
Nose = Short =

Mouth = Small =  
Chin = Round =  
Hair = Brown =  
Complexion = Fair =  
Face = Oval =

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Hector Coffin who being by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Lawson B Stone whom he knows to be a citizen of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*May*

183

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 19.

sent as directed

5380-

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D<sup>c</sup>

Sir, Please forward by

return of Mail a Passport for Capt. Samuel J. Harrison, as

Enclosed & Oblige  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. H. Hill

W. H. Hill  
17 May 1836

The Honorable John Forsythe

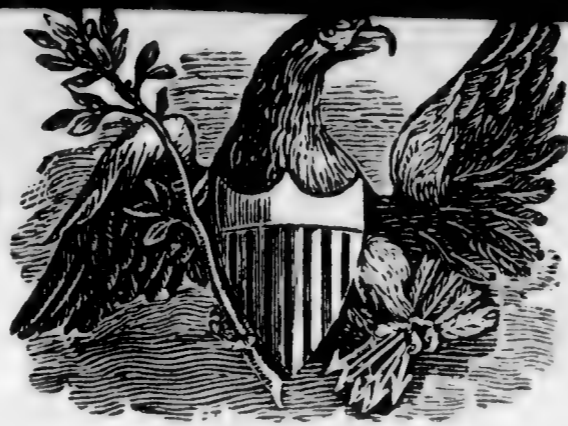
Secretary of State

Washington City

D-6

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Samuel J. Harrison*  
An American Citizen

Age *21* Years  
Stature *Five* Feet *Nine* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *rather high & receding*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *rather sharp & Grecian*  
Mouth *rather small*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a  
*Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the  
*City of Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that  
has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I Notary attest being well acquainted with him since he was  
a child, & with his family I saw many years previous*

*Sam. J. Harrison*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *hath*  
hereunto subscribed *his* Name; and I the said Notary  
have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal  
the *Seventeenth* day of *May* in the year of our  
Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty Six*

*John Gill Notary*



Rec<sup>d</sup> May 19

sent 20<sup>th</sup> Dec

1381.

State of New York

City of New York

Thomas Thompson of the City of New York, do truly and solemnly swear that I am well acquainted with David A. Bradford of said City of New York and verily believe and have always understood said D. A. Bradford was born in the City of New York, and is a Citizen of the United States.

Thos Thompson

Sworn to before me  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1836

William H. Maycock  
Notary Public

New York May 17<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Mr.

Mr David A Bradford of the City of New York, respectfully requests a passport as a Citizen of the United States -

Description

Age - Twenty nine Years  
Height: Five feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Forehead High.  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Grecian  
Mouth Small

Chin - same  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Eyes Long -

With high respect,

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William G. Haycock

State of New York,  
City of New York

I William G. Haycock Notary Public  
do hereby certify and swear, residing in the City of New York  
do hereby certify that I verily believe David A. Bradford  
to be a Citizen of the United States -

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal of office this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1856.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

To the Honorable John Forsyth.

pasport

92  
To the Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Mail  
May 17

Ph. 2 May 19.

sent to W. W. M. M.  
M. to inform

1833.

Philadelphia May 17<sup>th</sup> 1830.

Dear Sir

Being on the eve of leaving the United States on a voyage to England and a tour on the Continent of Europe I take the liberty of addressing you and requesting from you the favour of the passport that may be usual or necessary on such an occasion.

I expect to leave the city on Friday morning next (20 Inst); and having from circumstances of a peculiar nature (neglected in earlier application, hope that this communication may receive as speedy an attention as your duties & circumstances may permit.

I remain Sir  
with sentiments of respect,

Witness  
M. Linnickson

age 20

Place of Nativity. - State of Maryland.

Height - 6 feet

Complexion - dark.

Hair - black

Eyes - blue

Nose - prominent

Chin - retreating

Mouth - small

Sailing for Liverpool.

Yours etc

James Wilson White.



*See*

*To*

*Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.*

*Mad,*

*4*

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 19.

Ans<sup>d</sup> to doc, department  
must receive evidence of Mr. Sears.

1351  
1365.

Citizenship before passports can be  
granted - May 21 Papers to ditto  
Mr. Lawrence.

Dear Sir,

House of Representatives

May 18<sup>th</sup> - 1840

The Honorable David Sears  
of Boston is about to go to Europe with  
his family - (his lady (and several children)  
and wishes a passport for himself (and  
daughter - who will go out in one  
vessel in a few days (and Mrs. Sears,  
with their remaining children will  
follow in another vessel - he wishes a  
passport in blank - if this cannot be  
done - You can if you please make  
one for Mr. Sears (and family) (and one for  
Mrs. Sears (and family) - Mr. Sears is a  
gentleman of large fortune (and of the  
first respectability.

Yours very truly,

A. Dickens Esq  
~~Esq~~)

Abott Lawrence



Recd. May 21

Passport recd Dec 14 4367

Flowing Rep  
20 May 1878

Dear Sir,

This will be handed  
to you by my worthy friend  
& acquaintance Doctr Hall  
of Frankfort Kentucky.

Please present him  
with a passport to Europe

Oblige you

Wm Johnson

~~Asbury~~ Asbury Dickens.

Wm Johnson informed me verbally  
that Dr H. is a lecturer of the U.S.  
As

A Dicken's Egg

Ph. 2. May 21.

sent to died.

4367.

The Hon. J. Smith

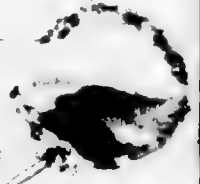
Gov. of, Feb. 18

St. Catharines

is required for the Rev. Elisha Smith & Wife.

(Receipt) C. D. Cooper

Given May 9. 1849



(Pappas office)

The Honble

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

1860



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Hooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *The Rev<sup>d</sup> Isaac Ferris* declared under oath made before me that he is personally acquainted with *The Rev<sup>d</sup> Elisha Sedy* that he is always understood and truly believed that he is a natural born Citizen of the United States of America

*Isaac Ferris*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the nineteenth day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*G. Hooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Ebenezer Tedy

Age Twenty six

Stature Three feet Seven Inches

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Small

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Small

Signature of the Bearer

E. Tedy



Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 21

Passport was sent to W. W. W. W.  
for Mr. Dole no request is  
I was left of the 13<sup>th</sup> of June  
Sec State Washington

Si

Mr. Saml. P. Dole a friend  
of mine, sent to your office a few days since  
for a passport to enable him to travel in Europe;  
since which time he has found that he must sail the  
24<sup>th</sup> of this month; & lest the document should not  
be rec<sup>d</sup>. in time, he begs me to write to you & ~~beg~~  
ask that there may be ~~not~~ no delay. The passport was  
to be directed to the care of Rev. Ornan Eastman  
New York. If not forwarded will you be so good as  
to forward it, on the receipt of this?

Yours respectfully

Wm A. Alcott

Boston 17. May 1836

Hon John Forsyth  
Sec. of State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 22

sent May 28<sup>th</sup> W. Wash.

1370

Collectors Office

Sir

New Orleans, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

I transmit herewith, an application from Saml. J. Peters Esq. a highly respectable Gentleman of this city, asking a passport for his son Saml. Jarvis, Peters, who goes to Liverpool via France.

It is pleased to have one forwarded to Charles P. Severich Esq. New York, at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be

Sir, your mo<sup>t</sup> ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Jas. Hudson

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington C

D. Sir

I wish a passport for my Son  
who is about to depart for Switzerland  
(via France): to sail from New York  
about 10 June.

age 12 years & 6 months:

— for his <sup>eye</sup> quite small.

Complexion - dark -

features - thin & sharp.

name Samuel Jarvis Peters.

His passport to be sent to Charles  
& Leverick, New York.

Newtown May 7. 1836

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Peters.

J W Medlow Esq.

Colleton.

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 23

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Baltimore May 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

Sir

Enclosed you will find a Certificate  
Containing the description of Mr. Thomas McElderry who wishes  
to have a pass port, please therefor do me the favour to send  
me one for him by return of Mail.

I am Respectfully

Sir

Your most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. Hill

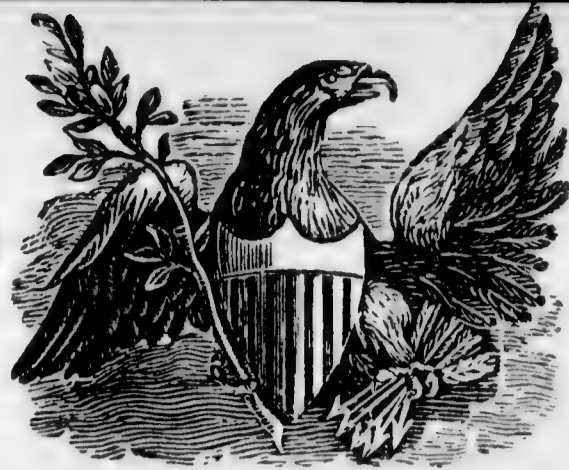


The <sup>my</sup> Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas M. Eldery*

An American Citizen

Age *21* Years

Stature *5* Feet *7 3/4* Inches Eng.

Forehead *Prominent & broad*

Eyes *Grey*

Nose *Common*

Mouth *rather large*

Chin *sharpe*

Hair *Brown, rather dark*

Complexion *Fair*

Face *round and full, has a hump on the fleshy part of the right hand (between the forefingers and thumb resembling a man, has a small mole on the right cheek nearly in a line with the mouth)*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Patterson* State of *Maryland*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Notary that being well acquainted with him & his family*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent — ha I hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Twenty first* day of *May* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty six*

*Thomas M. Eldery*

*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 23

sent to die

House of Reps <sup>4372</sup>  
May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1826

Sir,

I send you a letter & notarial  
certificate of one of my constituents  
soliciting a passport. I will  
thank you to make it out &  
send it to me, together with  
the letter of Mr. Savage, which  
I wish so to give in the  
propu' direction.

Yours obt<sup>s</sup>  
S<sup>t</sup>

R. Hillit

Wm. John Forsyth

State of New York

County of Lawrence

} So.

I Charles S. Myers a Notary Public residing in the Village of Ogdenburgh in said County hereby certify that on this thirteenth day of May in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and Thirty ~~four~~<sup>five</sup> William S. Van Derges of Governance in said County was to me satisfactorily proven by the oath of Anthony O. Brown Esquire to me well known to be a native born American Citizen. That said William S. is Twenty five Years old. five feet eight and a half inches high. of a light complexion. blue eyes. light hair rather high & somewhat narrow forehead. prominent nose rather extended speckled chin. and well formed mouth. said William S. walks with a stooping gait and rounded shoulders.

In Testimony Whereof I the said Charles S. Myers have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my Seal of Office this thirteenth day of May in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and thirty five

Chas. S. Myers  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 25.

Passport sent 17<sup>th</sup> May -  
New City 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1836

4357

Hon J. Forsyth

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you a  
description of Mr. George Ralston, for whom a passport was  
obtained by me last week, from the department, over which  
you preside -

Very Respectfully  
yours

Alex Porter

Recd. May 25

sent to the

1373-

Washington City

May 25 - 1816

My dear Sir

My Nephew Joseph Tabbithell is introduced to you - He is going to travel in Europe for his health and wishes to obtain passports, &c. I will also thank you to give him some letters to any of yr acquaintances in France and you will confer a favor upon

Yr friend

Wm Brewster

The Hon. Mr. Forsyth

Secretary of State

Mr. Mitchell }



Recd. May 25

sent to doc.

1374

1375

New York May 23<sup>d</sup> 1836

My dear Sir

Will you have the kindness  
to cause passports to be prepared, for  
Obadiah R. Van Benthuysen, & Charles  
Van Benthuysen, both of Albany  
N.Y. according to the descriptions  
enclosed, & transmit them to  
Charles Butler Esq. Consul at  
Laurens Nassau Street New York?  
The Messrs Van Benthuysen go  
to Europe in the packet of June  
1<sup>st</sup>, & my brother will deliver  
the passports to them.

Yours very sincerely

C. B. Butler.

A. Dickerson Esq



Free  
S. G. Butler.

Address  
Dickins Esquire  
State Department  
Washington City.



Description of Person,

|             | Q. W. van Benthuysen, | Charles van Benthuysen, |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Age,        | 48 years.             | 19 years.               |
| Sex,        | 5 ft 8 1/2 in         | 5 ft 10 in.             |
| Forehead,   | Bald,                 | Medium,                 |
| Eyes,       | dark blue,            | hazel,                  |
| Nose,       | regular,              | regular.                |
| Mouth       | do.                   | small                   |
| Chin        | do.                   | regular.                |
| Hair,       | Wig,                  | dark brown,             |
| Complexion, | Fair,                 | Fair,                   |

Pro<sup>d</sup>. May 26

sent out

1376

(Washington May 25<sup>th</sup> 1820.)

Dear Sir,

I have sent you a Passport, for Thomas Shivers, age abt about  
60 years, - hair grey - eyes blue - 5 feet 11 inches in height,  
residing Philadelphia - State of Pennsylvania, and born in the

State of

(in oblige of J<sup>r</sup> J. Shivers  
Philadelphia Pa)

in the

John Shivers

State of Pa.

Recd. May 26

sent in die

1838

Washington Ct

May 26 1836

Mr John Tazewell  
Lee - Va

Si,

I enclose you a certificate  
of Genl Tazewell's citizenship, and would  
particularly ask your attention to having his pass-  
port made out without delay - He leaves this  
County in a few days -

Yours

David S. Wagner

Dear Dr. Wagner

The Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

(or acting Secretary of State)

Washington City  
&c

United States of America  
City of New York  
County of New York

Be it remembered that on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of May A.D. 1836 before me, Jacob Wolle,  
Esquire of the County of New York, the above  
described, said commission was read and  
read in and read in the Court, read in,  
personally appeared Henry Dettweiler of Town  
Sawcon Township in the County of Northampton,  
a resident aged forty years, whose stature 5 feet 11 inches,  
dark hair light eyes, thin middle, small  
middle thin sound, thin dark beard, complexion  
fair face oval, particular marks were above  
the right eye and pitted with the small pox,  
and requested me to draw the above description  
of his name in order to obtain a passport from  
the Secretary of State of the United States to protect  
him on an intended travel with his son, Charles  
H. Dettweiler from hence to France Germany and  
Switzerland and

Done before me the day and year aforesaid

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my name and affixed my Seal  
of Office this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1836

in presence of me and of the following

Jacob Wolle Notary





Bethlehem May 10 1836

Dear Sir

Enclosed You will receive a document containing a certified description of the person of Doctor Dettwiler of Ballentown who intends to travel with his son through France and Germany to Switzerland

Will you be so good as to take the same to the Office of the Secretary of State, in order to obtain a passport for him - And when the same is ready, to remit it immediately to me, as he wishes to start in about 6 or 7 days -

No news with us - Many thanks to you for your many favours -

Yours sincerely

Wm<sup>th</sup> J D Wagner Esq

Leob<sup>th</sup> Rolle



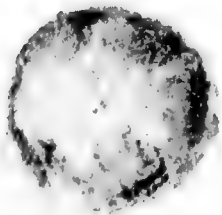
(Free)

Mr David A. Wagner Esquire

M. H. R.

Washington D.C.

*[Signature]*



Recd. May 28.

Passport granted Apr<sup>l</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

1866.

Entered.

With Mr. Cambeleng, best reports  
to Mr. Dickens —

Wash

27 May

WAB

A. Dickens Esq  
Dept. of state -

Description of J. Spavens

Age = 40 years —  
Stature = 5 feet 6 inches Eng<sup>l</sup> —  
Forehead = high —  
Eyes = Dark —  
Nose = Grecian —  
Mouth = Medium —  
Chin = Long —  
Hair = Dark —  
Complexion = Dark —  
Face = Long —

Signature  
B. Spavens

Recd. May 29.

sent to the

1379

Coccoro's Office, Salem,

May 25. 1836.

Sir,

Mr. Francis Peabody a Citizen of this  
port & born in Salem, being about visiting Europe  
with his wife & child, wishes to obtain a passport  
for himself & family. his age is 34 yrs. height 5 ft.  
10 inches, Complexion light, Hair brown, eyes light,  
face round & full, chin short. will you have the  
Kindness to forward said passport to this  
Office, and much oblige

Very Respectfully,

Sir, Your obt. St.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State U. S.  
Washington city

James Miller Collin



Collector's Office, Salem,  
Mass.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State U. S.  
Washington city

Rec<sup>d</sup>. May 29

Custom House

Collectors Office,

New York, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

411  
The following is the Age and Description  
of the Person of George Edwards, whose Passport  
has already been transmitted, to this Office, from the  
Department of State.

|           |                  |             |              |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Age,      | 59 years         | Hair,       | Black & Grey |
| Stature,  | 5 feet 4 inches, | Complexion, | Dark         |
| Forehead, | high             | Face,       | full.        |
| Eyes,     | Black            |             |              |
| Nose,     | Prominent        |             |              |
| Mouth,    | Large,           |             |              |
| Chin,     | Small.           |             |              |

I am Sir, very respectfully  
Yr Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Sam. Swinton  
Jou

Recd May 31<sup>st</sup>

Washington County

Page first del & co dies

16378

District of Columbia

United States of

Before me a Justice  
of the Peace in and for the <sup>County of Washington in the</sup> District of  
Columbia on this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May in  
the year of our Lord 1896 came  
Clemens Pickett of Columbia Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania who being  
by me first duly sworn according to  
law doth depose & say that he was  
born in the State of Pennsylvania  
aforesaid and has resided in Pen-  
sylvania for the last thirteen years  
and upwards and that he is a  
citizen of the United States of  
America

Clement F. Fote  
Justice Peace

Rec<sup>d</sup> May 31.

sent to dea

4381

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL** and **WILLIAM GRACIE**,  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Aristides Mittenberger,  
proved to me by the oath of Rutger B. Huygens, to be  
a native — citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully, Your obt. St.

Anthony Carroll for  
William Gracie.  
Commissioners of Deeds

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, *twenty two* years,  
Stature, *5 1/2* feet, — inches,  
Forehead *ordinary*  
Eyes, *light blue*  
Nose, *grecian.*  
Mouth, *ordinary*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *brown*  
Face, *oval.*

Honorable *Am Forsyth* -  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Honble John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington.



Recd June 2<sup>nd</sup>

Duplicate Subscribed  
House of Reps

1377.

Thursd<sup>y</sup> morn

Sir,

I this Morning, was inform'd from Doctor  
Setwiler, that he had not rec<sup>d</sup>: his passport,  
which I obtain'd for him some few days since,  
and what he much regrets - The Letter in which  
I enclos'd it must have miscarried -

The Doctor & his Son  
leave New York on the 8<sup>th</sup> Inst. and his great  
anxiety to have a Passport induce me again, to  
ask a duplicate Passport - Your immediate  
attention will oblige - The servant will wait  
for it.

Yours Respectfully,

James D. Magner



Dear Madam

The Hon. John Forsythe Secy of State  
at  
Abney Dickers Esq Old Centre  
Washington D.C.  
D.C.

Ru<sup>o</sup>. June 2.

Informed es die that the depart-  
ment be furnished with evidence  
of his citizenship & description  
of his person before Passport  
can be procured -

Philad: Pa., 31<sup>st</sup>: 1836

Sir,

On the packet of the 10<sup>th</sup> June I intend  
embarking for England and shall have occasion to visit  
the continent. May I therefore request that you will provide  
me with a Passport at as early a day as your convenience  
will permit

Respectfully Yours

Victor M. Sartori

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Mr. Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 3

Wm 20-110

4382

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, May. 31. 1836

Sir:

A Passport is required for James Haggerty  
and Wife \_\_\_\_\_  
a Native born citizen of the United States of America. \_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

Yours

W Gracie

Comr of Deeds

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, - 48 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches,  
Forehead high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, round  
Hair, grey  
Complexion, fair  
Face, round

Honorable J. Forsyth.

Secretary of State,

Washington.

*Mr. John Jay*



*Secretary of State  
Washington*

Ph<sup>o</sup> June 3.

Post Office

4383.

Post Office Newark,  
1 June 1864

Dear Sir:

A friend of mine who is about making the  
Tour of Europe desires to obtain a Passport, and  
has written me to obtain one for him. The enclosed  
sheet contains his name & a description of his person.  
I know him to be a citizen of the U.S. he is son  
of the late Dr. Amos Hull of this city whom I  
have known for many years.

Not knowing the exact course to be pursued  
in this matter, I have taken the liberty to apply  
directly to you, and beg you will excuse the  
liberty I have taken in this matter. If you  
will have the kindness to put the application  
in a way to be answered immediately & direct  
the passport to be forwarded to me, any  
expense which may be incurred will be paid  
by your friend & obt sent

Asbury Dickerson

(J. P. Talbot)

Age - 25 years  
Stature - 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Strait  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - small  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - light  
Face - Thin

Asbury Dickens, Esq  
Washington City  
D. C.



Recd June 8

sent with

1384-

The Govt The State

Sir

Monday Kunkedot

A Receipt is required for

Receipt

C. H. Popper

1 York June 1. 1834

(Baptist office)  
2

The Hall

J. South

Secretary of State

Washington



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
That I, *George S. Cooper* a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Alexander Kunschert* declared  
under oath made before me that he is well acquainted  
with *Mandy Kunschert* and that the said *M. Kunschert*  
was born in the City of Richmond State of Virginia

*Alex. Kunschert*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *first* day  
of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *thirty six*

*G. S. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Mendez Kearsheed

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| Age        | Twenty two years       |
| Stature    | Five feet eight inches |
| Forehead   | Low                    |
| Eyes       | Black                  |
| Nose       | Medium                 |
| Mouth      | do                     |
| Chin       | Short                  |
| Hair       | Black                  |
| Complexion | Dark                   |
| Face       | Medium                 |

Signature of the Bearer

Mendez Kearsheed

Recd. June 4

sent to the

1857

Patent Office  
June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Ch

My friend William C Woodbridge  
is now in Europe and his wife and  
son are anxious to get a passport  
for France -

Lucy Ann Woodbridge <sup>of Boston Mass</sup> (wife of Rev  
Wm C Woodbridge) born in Roxbury  
Mass aged 5 feet 2 inches - Eyes blue  
hair dark - Fair complexion Age 33  
little boy 2 years - a son of A Woodbridge  
2 feet 9 inches - light wavy hair -

I know the above facts

Your Servant

H A Sedgwick

Now when trying the  
boy of state

Mon J. Forsythe  
Secy of State

Ra? June 4

sent as die

4388

see old Passport No 1203.

New York, June 2, 1836,

Intending shortly to return to Europe, with all my family, I beg leave to request you will forward me a passport similar to the one obtained from your department 6 June 1827. No 1203 - Likened not trouble you again, but the old passport is so mutilated and worn out as to be entirely useless -

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

Chas F. Moulton.

Description. From old Passport

Age 40.

Stature 5. 7/2

Height high

Eyes light

nose short

Mouth. Common size

Chin. short

Hair. light

Complex. light

Face. thin

Mr. W. Moulton takes with him his lady, whose name is Caroline Lane, who is also a citizen of the U.S., included in the Passport,

# wife. four children - two servants -



J

2 Co's

John Forsyth

to the

Washington City



Supports sent Mr. Custer at Gettysburg

1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874

Supports sent to Mr. Custer at Gettysburg  
from the following persons: John John John  
John John John John John John John John  
John John John John John John John John

Mr. C. C. Custer & family  
Mr. C. C. Custer & family  
Mr. C. C. Custer & family

Mr. Asst. Surg. Major & family  
of family consisting of Mr. Asst. Surg. Major,  
Walter Custer, brother of Asst. Surg. Major  
and family - all are friends of the cause.

~~Walter Custer~~

Stephen M. Hall

Valerius Custer & his son Augustus

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 6

Philadelphia June 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Philadelphia June 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

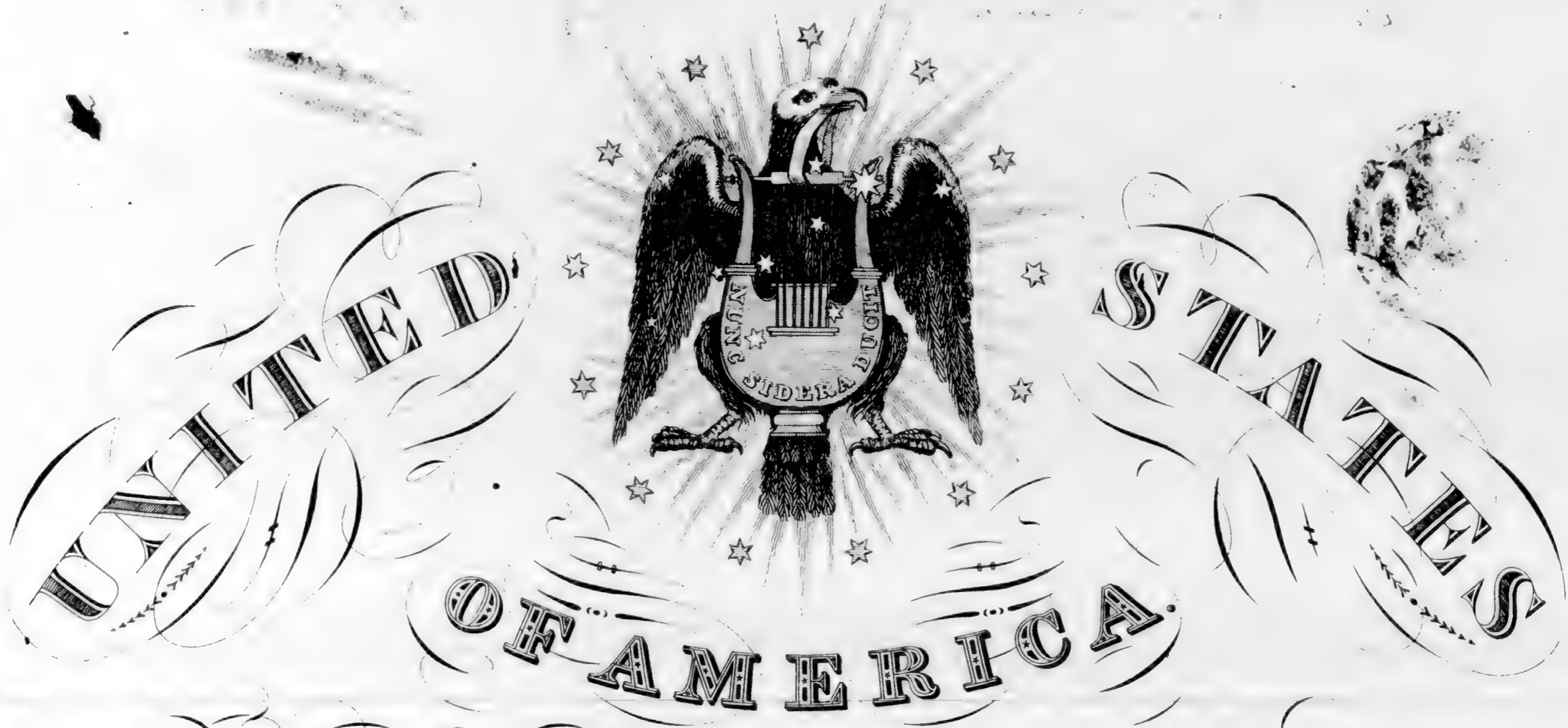
Your of the 2<sup>d</sup>. Inst is before me, I enclose  
you a passport received some years ago, which I suppose  
is evidence enough of my being a Citizen of the United States,  
in case it is not, no doubt the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Dickinson can  
inform you that every member of our family were born at Trenton  
N. J. where my father resided 33 years.

I should have made the enclosed passport serve  
but was anxious to have one dated since my becoming of age,

I remain

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Sir  
Your Inst of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
Victor A. Sartori



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 18 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes Black  
 Nose small  
 Mouth small  
 Chin  
 Hair Black  
 Complexion light  
 Face ordinary  
 Signature of the Bearer  
*Victor A. Sartori*

GRATIS

No 2814

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Victor A. Sartori, a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



W.L. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the thirteenth Day of November 1832 in the 17<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Edwin Manton*

Visto buono per Philadelphia

Livorno 19. mag. 1834

Peperley



Consolato degli Stati Uniti  
di America Livorno

Visto buono per imbarcarsi per  
Philadelphia sopra La Barque

La Madeline

Livorno il dì 19. Sett. 1834

Th. Appleton  
Console





Re: Spence

sent in Dec.

4.29.6.

Hon<sup>ble</sup>: John Forsythe

Philad<sup>a</sup>: June 1836

Department of State

Washington

Sir

I beg to request a passport for Mr. Sarp described in the annexed Historical Paper, Mr. Sarp is well known to me, and wishes the passport forwarded to him at New York by return of mail as he is on the eve of sailing.

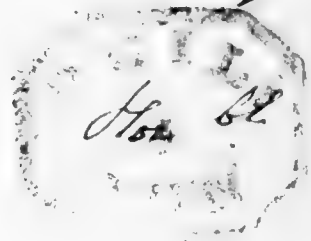
with great respect

Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry S. ...

of Philad<sup>a</sup>

application for a Passport



John Forsythe  
Department of State  
Washington.





**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Robert Corp Junior of the said City aged Nineteen Years or thereabouts, of the height of Five feet six Inches, high forehead, light hazel eyes, Prominent nose, small mouth, round chin, dark brown hair, dark complexion, oval face, who being by me duly sworn according to Law, did depose and say that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States of America, that being a want to depart for foreign countries he desires a Passport for that purpose,

Robt Corp Jr

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Tenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Recd June 6

sent in New

4397

Hon. Mr. John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington  
D.C.

Philadelphia June 1836

Joseph Baudelle Esquire, a  
Member of this Bar being about to visit Europe has requested a  
passport for that purpose, I have known Mr Baudelle for  
Twenty five Years past and that he is a Citizen of the United  
States, allow me to request that Mr Baudelle's Passport  
may be forwarded by return of mail convenient to him at  
York from whence he will sail

with great respect

Your Obedt Servt

Henry Sherman  
Notary

application for a Passport

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared ~~the~~ Josiah R. Randa of the said City Esquire, aged about Forty six years and upwards, of the height of Five feet five and one half inches, high forehead, Dark Hazel Eyes, straight nose, small mouth, round chin, Dark Hair, Dark complexion, oval Face, who being by me duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, deposes and says that he is a Native of England, but came to this country while a Minor, that his Father was admitted a Citizen of the United States, during this deposition his said Minority and that he has continued to reside within the United States ever since, and is a Citizen of the said United States under the provision in the Act of Congress in that matter made and provided, that being about to depart for foreign Countries he desires a Passport for that purpose —

Josiah Randa

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this fourth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six  
Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Mr John Reynolds.

New York  
May 2nd 1836.

Honored Sir.

Excuse my freedom of again addressing and troubling you with the subject of a passport, not receiving it from Washington, I have started without it, and am now on my way to Germany as far as New York, where I expected to receive it through a German diplomatic agent, he is very willing to satisfy me, but can only give me a passport as a citizen of Germany, which you very well know, I am not. For that reason I would again trouble you, as the only men at the seat of government, <sup>and my representatives</sup> I know, ~~to~~ <sup>and</sup> procure and transmit a passport to me in New York, my stay will be here until the tenth or eleventh of this month.

Name Julius L. Bernsbach

stature 6 six foot

hair dark

eyes - dark

face - long

I will call about the eight or ninth at the post office here, knowing that if in your power, you will satisfy me in my request. In the expectation of soon hearing from you I remain respectfully  
your

P.S. The proposition I made to you some time ago to serve the government as messenger or in any other way to any place in Europe, I hereby repeat, and as I am so close to Washington now, I can attend there almost any time, but dear sir do not forget the passport.

obedient humble servant  
Julius L. Bernsbach  
(German Bernsbach)

Send a passport to  
collector at New York  
to be returned on board  
of Liberator. To.

Honorable John Reynolds  
House of Representatives.



City of Washington  
Dist of Columbia



Ant  
Lambert Chamberlain

4398

See. Will you have the privilege  
to send me a photograph of  
the Honorable James H. Hunt  
and child set out for  
England, this evening.

Anthony Leathers Esq,  
State Department

Mr. Garwood is my  
alternate representative.  
He is a least as well  
known a man as I am. I  
can vouch for his  
high character.

Wm C. Phillips

Philadelphia Pa, 11/1/02

Mr. Hunt is the one  
to call



Recd June 30

Not a public

1877

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Henry L. Sargent* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That on the day of the date hereof before me appeared *Francis Cottreut* of *Lowville* *New York* County, who being duly sworn saith that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America of the age of *Forty* Years  
Height *5 feet 8 inches*  
Hair - *Brown* -  
Eyes - *Hazel*  
Complexion *Fair* -



*F. Cottreut*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *sixth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six* -

*H. Sargent Not. Pub.*

No. 2. Jan 8.

Sir  
Mr. Francis Follen of this City (Newbury) being about to embark for Europe is desirous of obtaining a Passport for himself and Family consisting of a wife (a natural born citizen) and two children - boys of the age of 7 and 9 years - will you be so good as to forward the same to me, directed New York with

I am with great respect

Yr. ob. se

H. S. G. L.

Jan 6. 1836. -

J. Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
of the U. S. -

Application  
of Report

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

Proc. Sem. 90 sent to Dr. Leitch at Washington on 10/10/10.  
A description of ...

4400.

Height

5 feet 9 in. without shoes

Weight

135

Complexion ...  
Hair ...  
Eyes ...  
Build ...  
Apparatus of ...

We testify the correctness of the above description, from our knowledge of  
him believe he is about 42 years of age.

Witness my hand

George Lane  
Gen. Peck.

Description of  
the Constitution

Albany, N.Y. 1820

Re<sup>d</sup>. June 9

Passports sent

4401  
4402

Hon<sup>ble</sup>. John Tinsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor  
to solicit Passports for Messrs Tobias  
Beckler and Charles Benwein the  
gentlemen named in the accompanying  
Certificates.

I am With sentiments of  
the greatest Respect  
Yours ob<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Amos Shurt

Phil<sup>a</sup> June 7. 1836.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Nobias Beehler*

being of the following description:

Age = 48  
Stature = 5 feet 3 1/2 inch  
Forehead = High  
Eyes = Light Blue  
Nose = Aquiline

Mouth = Small.  
Chin = Long.  
Hair = Dark, mixed with Grey.  
Complexion = Dark.  
Face = Oval.

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, by the oath of Charles Esenwein who having been by me the said Notary Public duly sworn according to law did depose and say, that he is acquainted with said Nobias Beehler and knows him to be a Citizen of the United States of America.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the  
*Seventh* day of *June* 183*6*  
*Edward Hurst*, Notary Public.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Charles Csenwein*

being of the following description:

|          |                     |            |             |
|----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|
| Age      | 37                  | Mouth      | Medium      |
| Stature  | 5 feet 8 1/2 inches | Chin       | Round       |
| Forehead | Full                | Hair       | Light Brown |
| Eyes     | Hazel               | Complexion | Light       |
| Nose     | Straight            | Face       | Oval        |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America by the oath of Tobias Beckler who having been by me the said Notary Public duly sworn according to Law, did depose and say, that he is acquainted with said Charles Csenwein and knows him to be a Citizen of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the  
*Seventh* day of *June* 183*6*  
*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 10

Copy of Passport (No 4298) granted to  
Dr Richard Stone, wife & child

Description

Age - 32 years

Stature - 6 Feet

Forehead - high & projecting

Eyes - Dark Gray

Nose - Long

Mouth - Small

Chin - 2 scars on it

Hair - Dark Brown & Curled

Complexion - Fair

Teeth - Long

Signature of Brewer - Cosmo P R. Ardison



FILED

Department of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Ph<sup>a</sup>. June 10.

Don't do this -

4403

Hon: John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor  
to solicit a Passport for Doctor John  
B Biddle the gentleman named and  
described in the accompanying Certif-  
icate of citizenship.

I am with sentiments of  
Very great Respect  
Yours ob<sup>l</sup>

Edward Hunt

Phil June 8. 1836

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Doctor John B Biddle*

being of the following description:

|          |                            |            |                     |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Age      | <i>21 years 5 months =</i> | Mouth      | <i>Medium =</i>     |
| Stature  | <i>Six feet =</i>          | Chin       | <i>Dimpled =</i>    |
| Forehead | <i>High =</i>              | Hair       | <i>dark brown =</i> |
| Eyes     | <i>red =</i>               | Complexion | <i>Light =</i>      |
| Nose     | <i>Straight =</i>          | Face       | <i>Oval =</i>       |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the oath of Clement C Biddle Esquire who having been by me duly sworn according to Law. did depose and say that he is well acquainted with the said Doctor John B Biddle and knows him to be a citizen of the said United States

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Eighth*  
day of *June* 183*6*

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 12.

sent via air

To The Honorable  
Caleb Forsythe  
Secretary of State

Baltimore June 10<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Washington D.C.

Sir

Enclosed you will find a Certificate  
Containing the description of the person of Mr. Wm. Wennerholm  
who wishes to have a pass port, please therefore do me the favor  
to send me one for him, by return of mail

I Am Respectfully

Sir

Your Mt<sup>ob</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

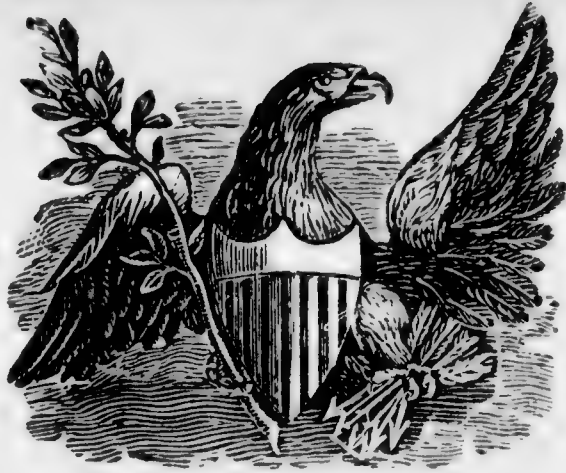
M. Gill

18  
18  
18

Mr. Wm. C. C. Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the *Merchant* day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William Hennerholm*,  
An American Citizen

Age *Thirty five* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *6*. ——— Inches Engh.  
Forehead *large, full & open*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being ———

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

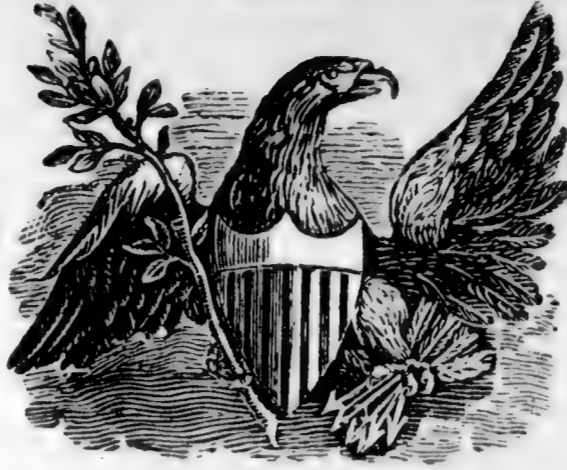
~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*The same person mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization, granted at Boston, Massachusetts, the 15<sup>th</sup> February 1828 & signed "Jno. W. Davis, Clerk of the U. S. District Co. for the District of Massachusetts."*

In Testimony Whereof

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the *Merchant* day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *William Kummerholm*, An American Citizen

Age *Thirty-five* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *6*. \_\_\_\_\_ Inches Engh.  
Forehead *large, full & open*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *common*  
Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*.

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being \_\_\_\_\_

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*The same person mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization, granted at Boston, Massachusetts, the 15<sup>th</sup> of February 1828 & signed "Jno. W. Davis, Clerk of the U. S. District Co. for the District of Massachusetts."*

*W. Kummerholm*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha<sup>th</sup> hereunto subscribed his Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Tenth* day of *June* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty-five*

*W. Gill Notary*

Recd June 12.

Passport forwarded to Consul  
requested second copy of description  
Ans<sup>d</sup> - said Passport cannot be  
sent - B. not being a Citizen. A  
paper enclosed returned -  
Hildred June 11 / 20.

Will the Sec: of the Dep: of State

Be pleased to forward to the  
undersigned a passport for Mr. Adolphus  
William Balinger - who proposes leaving  
this city very soon for Prussia. Provided  
there be any practice of the Dep: allowing  
such certificates - if not the undersigned  
will trouble the Sec: of State to return  
the enclosed paper. So - with respect -

H. C. Brewster.

Wardle: No. Forsyth

Sec. Sep: ~~1860~~

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 15

Custom House

11011.

Boston June 11 1836

Sir


Samuel Prince Robbins a  
respectable citizen <sup>with his wife</sup> requests a passport  
from your Department

Respectfully  
Yours  
H. W. Foyette  
David Gushaw Clerk

### Description

|            |                   |
|------------|-------------------|
| Age        | 25 years          |
| Stature    | 5 feet 9 1/4 inch |
| Forehead   | prominent         |
| Eyes       | dark              |
| Nose       | aquiline          |
| Mouth      | medium            |
| Chin       | round             |
| Hair       | brown             |
| Complexion | darkish           |
| Face       | oval              |



 Hon John Forsythe  
Secy State  
Washington  
Dc.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 15.

sent by the

4407

Custom House

Boston 11 June 1836

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir, Edward A. Foster  
a native resident of this City, about  
to travel in Europe, requests a passport  
from Your Department. He respectfully  
requests it may be forwarded to the care  
of Messrs Foster & Eaton Merchants New  
York.

Age 27  
Stature 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  in  
Nose prominent  
forehead - high  
Hair - brown  
Chin - round  
Eyes - grey  
Mouth - medium  
Complexion - light  
face - round

Respectfully Yours  
Obt Servt

James Daily Secy



Custom House Boston



Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

1121-10 did

11108-

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 15

New York June 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup>: Anthony Bollermann, of the  
City of New York, Merchant, intending to depart for Europe in  
the Packet Ship Saiguhannak from Philadelphia on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
ins<sup>ly</sup> respectfully requests a passport;

Description

|            |                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Age        | Thirty six Years                               |
| Height     | Five feet 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> inches |
| Forehead   | High                                           |
| Eyes       | Light                                          |
| Nose       | Roman                                          |
| Mouth      | Medium                                         |
| Chin       | round                                          |
| Hair       | Brown & Gray                                   |
| Complexion | dark                                           |
| Face       | oval                                           |

with high respect

I have the Honor  
to be your obedient Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
William G. Haycock.

To the Honorable John Forsyth,

P. S. Please direct "Anthony Bollermann" to  
the Care of Mess<sup>rs</sup>: Ch<sup>as</sup>: E. S. S. Merchants Philadelphia  
11<sup>th</sup> St.

State of New York,  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock, Notary Public  
duly commissioned and sworn residing in the City of New York,  
do hereby certify that Anthony Bollermann is a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States,

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
thirteenth day of June one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty six.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

passport

*[Handwritten signature]*

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth the  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

mail  
June 10

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 16

sent as directed

1409

New York June 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

Mr. Peter Lavette intending to  
depart for Europe on the 18<sup>th</sup> respectfully requests a passport  
as a Citizen of the United States, (The same granted him  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> May 1834 having become useless.)

Description

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Age        | Thirty eight Years |
| Height     | Five feet 6 inches |
| Forehead   | High               |
| Eyes       | dark               |
| Nose       | Straight           |
| Mouth      | medium             |
| Chin       | round              |
| Hair       | dark Brown         |
| Complexion | dark               |
| Face       | round.             |

With high respect  
I have the Honor  
to be your ob. Servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York

William G. Haycock Notary

Publicly duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of New York, do hereby certify that Peter Sauratche is a Citizen of the United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this fourteenth day of June 1836.

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Passport

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

mail by  
Express





Recd. June 16

2nd of June

1836



**Be it Known,** That I, Henry G. Freeman, Esquire,  
 Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in  
 the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and

sworn, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY AND ATTEST,** That Mrs. Grace Bradley of  
 the City aforesaid, Widow, aged about Forty Eight Years, of the height of Four feet  
 five inches, low forehead, greyish blue eyes, small aquiline nose, small mouth,  
 double chin, grey hair, pale complexion and oval face, is a Citizen of the  
 United States of America, due proof of that fact having been made before  
 me the said Notary, and the same being as otherwise well known, that  
 the said Grace has lately departed for Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
 from the Department of State a Passport for that purpose

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand and  
 Notarial Seal, this Fourteenth day of  
 June in the year of our Lord one thousand  
 eight hundred and thirty six

Henry G. Freeman  
 Notary Public.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Phila<sup>del</sup> 14 June. 1836

Mr. Brasley described in the annexed  
Notarial document, is the daughter of the late Matthew Brasley, and  
the widow of the late John Brasley, all of this City, she very unexpectedly  
sailed for Liverpool with her Brother Josiah Brasley Esq: and she has  
desired I would obtain from the Department, a Passport for her  
allow me to request that the same may be forwarded, and to Sir

Yours self, with great respect

Your Mo<sup>st</sup> Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry S. Mason  
Ch<sup>ief</sup> of P<sup>ost</sup>

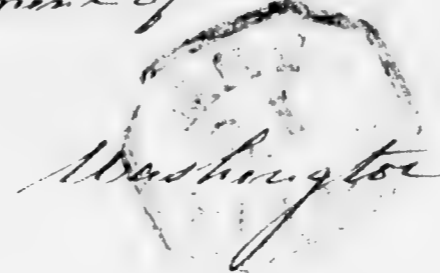
application for a Passport



John Forsythe

12

Department of State



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 17<sup>th</sup> -

442 -

Hon John Forsythe

Sir

I request a passport  
for Henry C. Grubb, one of my constituents,  
and whom I know to be a native citizen  
of the United States.

I have the honor to be

Sir very Resp<sup>ly</sup>.

Yours &c.  
Wm Austin

Washington June 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Recd June 18.

sent on Dec 2

4414

New York June 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

Mr George L. Pride of the City of  
New York, intending to embark for Europe respectfully re-  
quests a Passport as a Citizen of the United States.

Description

|            |                    |
|------------|--------------------|
| Age        | Thirty Six Years   |
| Height     | Five feet 6 inches |
| Forehead   | High               |
| Eyes       | Dark               |
| Nose       | Arucian            |
| Mouth      | Medium             |
| Chin       | round              |
| Hair       | dark               |
| Complexion | Flourid            |
| Face       | oval.              |

With High respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient servant  
William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York.

I William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn dwelling in the City of New  
York, do hereby certify that George L. Pridie is well  
known to me as a Native Born Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office this  
Sixteenth day of June 1836.

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public

Passport

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 6  
June 1861



Recd. June 19

Request cannot be granted before  
issuance of Certificate of Naturalization  
of person named above.  
New York, 18th June 1836.

Sir,

Being on the eve of departure for Europe, I have the honor  
to ask from your Department that a passport be granted to  
me as a Citizen of the United States.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

A. Merritt Graves.

To the Honorable John W. Van Dyke  
Secretary of State

To  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Haynes  
Secretary of State  
Washington



Recd June 19

sent June 20

4416

Philadelphia June 16. 1836.

Dear Sir

John Baldinger a Citizen of the United States resident in the Northern Liberties, County of Philadelphia, who is about to depart for Europe on business of a private nature is desirous to obtain a passport from the proper Department at the Seat of Government of the U.S. which he respectfully requests.

John Baldinger is a native of Switzerland  
aged - 41 years

height - 5 feet 1 inch - well set

Hair Auburn

Forehead round

Eyebrows dark brown

Hazel Eyes

Nose pointed

Mouth medium

Teeth sound

Chin round

Face Broad

Beard Brown - no particular marks

Be pleased to direct. To John Goodman Secretary Public  
Northern Liberties Philad.

I am very respectfully

Yours obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Honble J. Forsyth  
Secy of State U.S.

J. Goodman

Honble: J. Finney, the  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, U.S.  
City of Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 20

1834

1415

Philadelphia July 18<sup>th</sup>. 1834

Dear Sir

Mr John Shenberger, is desirous to obtain a Passport from the proper Department at the seat of the U.S. Government. The accompanying documents will show that he is a native Citizen of the United States.

Mr Shenberger is age - upwards of 36 years

Height 5 feet 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches

Brown Hair -

Now pointed

Mouth medium

Eyes Hazel

Chin round

Countenance - florid  
well set.

Eye Brows - Brown

No particular marks about him.

Very respectfully

Your humble Servant

L. Goodman

Humble J. Torrey

Honble J. Forsyth

Secretary of State

City of Washington

STATE OF



PENNSYLVANIA.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, JOHN GOODMAN,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the Northern Liberties,  
in the County of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and affirmed, and by law author-  
ized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, Personally appeared *John Schenberger*  
*and being sworn according to law did depose & say*  
that he is a native citizen of the United States - that  
he was born in Windsor Township York County in  
the State of Pennsylvania - that he is upwards of thirty  
six years of age, - by trade a dealer of Grain, that  
he is about to make a Journey to Europe - on some private  
concerns - of his - and is desirous to receive a Passport from  
the proper Department at Washington. that his father is  
dead, and that his mother is now living in Windsor Town-  
ship York County.

*John Schenberger*

At the same Time appeared Gustav Weyl of Kensington  
in the County of Philadelphia; and being duly sworn  
according to Law, did declare and say, that he is well  
acquainted with the above named John Schenberger  
and knows that he is a native Citizen of the United States

*Gustav Weyl*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and  
affixed my Notarial Seal, at Philadelphia aforesaid,  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 1886

*John Goodman*



Recd June 20

and coded information given  
Washington City June 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Dear Sir,

Not being able to answer the  
enquiry contained in the enclosed  
letter in such manner as to be sure  
of its accuracy, I beg leave to  
refer it to you for information.

If you have in the office, any  
blank pieces of description of  
the person, or other blanks, used  
in procuring a passport, will  
you do me the honor to en-  
close them to me together with  
the ~~enclosed~~ letter of Mr. Maclean.

Most respectfully  
Yours &c. &c.  
Saml. F. Smith

Wm. J. Forsyth  
Secy of State U.S.

Honbl. John Forsyth  
Secy of State. U.S.  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 23

sent in file

11/18

New York June 20. 1830

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

As I purpose embarking for  
Europe, 1<sup>st</sup> July. you will oblige me by sending a passport to  
the Collector of this port for William W. Chester. and  
Hannah and his wife. native citizens of the United States.

Very Respectfully

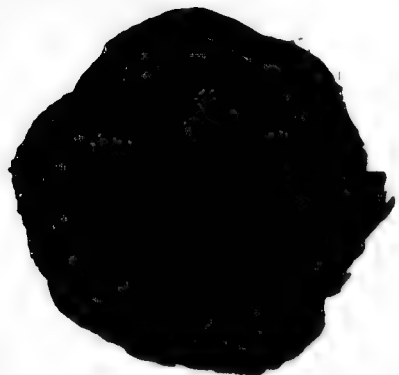
Your O<sup>b</sup> Servant

W<sup>m</sup> Chester

Gov. John Forsyth



Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Wm. Linnell's  
Verastraw. In. May 3<sup>d</sup>. 1838.

His Excellency Andrew Jackson

President of the United States.

Sir, Indulge me

the liberty of introducing to your acquaintance  
the bearer hereof. The Rev. Spachar J. Roberts,  
late of the State of Mississippi. He is a minister  
of the Gospel of the Baptist Denomination, and  
maintains an unimpeachable reputation, for  
Morality & Religion. He is now on his way  
to some of the Eastern ports of the U.S. to  
embark as a Missionary to the Chinese  
Empire, and intending to visit your Excellency  
before he left his native Land, I have  
committed these lines to his care. In which  
I assure you I shall ever retain a grateful re-  
collection of the distinguishing favors I have  
received from you. With the highest Respect

I am &c

Your obt. S<sup>t</sup>.

Jesse L. Holman

Referred to the  
State Department  
to remain on file  
as ~~the~~ Testimonials  
on which the intro-  
ductory letters and  
His Excellency Andrew Jackson  
papers have been  
President of the United States  
given - A. J.

Recd. June 24. 1836.  
at Dept. of State.

Washington



Recd Jan 24<sup>th</sup>

June 23. 1836

Dear Sir

The Rev<sup>d</sup> W Roberts of the Baptist Church, will hand you this letter. He is accredited by his Church, as a missionary to China, when he proposes devoting the remainder of his life, in efforts to diffuse the Christian religion. He is a citizen of Mississippi, and distinguished for moral purity of character, for exemplary piety, and ardent devotion to the cause of religion - He starts this afternoon, & my object in this communication, is to obtain for him, from you, a letter of recommendation to our Consul at Canton -

with most sincere regards

Gen Andrew Jackson  
Pres<sup>t</sup> of the U. States

P. A. Walker



Gen Andrew Jackson  
Pres of the United States

per  
Rev W. Roberts

June 24.

1120.

New York June 11th 1868.

Your letter of 20<sup>th</sup> inst is this day received. I wrote to you on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst under forementioned that passports are left with the collector of the port to be filled in by him.

As this is not known the formality requires the your statement. I now annex as description of my person, and the requisite evidence of my being a citizen of the United States.

I am very respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servant.

A. M. Wilson (A. Wilson)

Age 29 Years  
Stature 5 feet  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Dark  
Nose - Ordinary  
Mouth - Small  
Chin - Rounded  
Hair - Dark  
Complexion fair  
face - Oval

I certify that I know  
Mr. Wilson to be a  
native born citizen

J. Rowland

To the Honorable John Fremont  
Secy of State.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secy of State  
Washington



Re<sup>d</sup> June 24

sent in die

1121-

Custom House, Salem

June 20<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir,

Will you have the kindness to forward  
a passport for Benjamin R. Leach a native  
citizen of U.S.A. born in Salem Ms - age 32 yrs  
height 5 ft. 8 inches - complexion dark, hair dark,  
eyes dark, face long, nose prominent, chin sharp etc  
and oblige Sir,

Yours very Respectfully

Hon. John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State U.S.  
Washington city

J. Miller Coltr,

Comer's Office, Salem,

Flow. John Forsyth  
Secy of State, U.S.  
Washington city

Rec<sup>d</sup> June 24

sent to office

A. 129

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Thomas N. Champelle a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That upon the day of the date

heretofore before me came a Father Benjamin J. Lady, who being about to depart for Europe, are desirous of obtaining the necessary passports

I further certify that the said Father Benjamin is a Native Citizen of the United States, a description of his person is endorsed on this certificate

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Twenty second* day of *June* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty Six*

*Thos N. Champelle*  
Notary Public

Description

Father Benjamin, Aged 24 years  
Stature - 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead, Ordinary  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin - - do -  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

A B. Mr Benjamin would like to  
receive his passport as early as convenient,  
as he proposes leaving this City on Monday  
next, the 27<sup>th</sup> Instant.

I remain Sir  
Very respectfully your obedient  
servant  
Wm H. Collins



53

His Excellency John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 24

1836

1123

Custom House Boston  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir  
Charles W. Foster, about to travel in Europe  
requests a passport from your department,

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| Age        | - | 30         |
| Stature    | - | 5 ft 8 in. |
| Breast     | - | Prominent  |
| Eyes       | - | Gray       |
| Nose       | - | Large      |
| Mouth      | - | Small      |
| Chin       | - | thin       |
| Hair       | - | brown      |
| Complexion | - | light      |
| Face       | - | thin       |

Very Respectfully  
Yours Ob<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

James Baileys Secy

Custom House Boston.



Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd. June 27. 26

June 27 Decree.

4625

Philadelphia 24 June  
36-

Sir,

Intending to sail for France the first of next month, I take the liberty, as a native American citizen, of asking a passport from your Department. My age is between fifty & fifty one - height about five feet six inches - nose aquiline - mouth middle size - dark eyes - sallow complexion. It is requested that the passport be addressed to me at New York.

I have the honor to be,


Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy.

Robert Walsh

The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
City of Washington

sent 27<sup>th</sup> June 1836. 1124.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 26

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

Please forward by return  
of mail, a Passport for Mr. Frederick <sup>67</sup>no demand at  
this City Merchant, as I enclosed Certificate  
And oblige

Your Mo. ob<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>  
M. Gill

Baltimore June 1836.



*The Honorable John Forsyth*

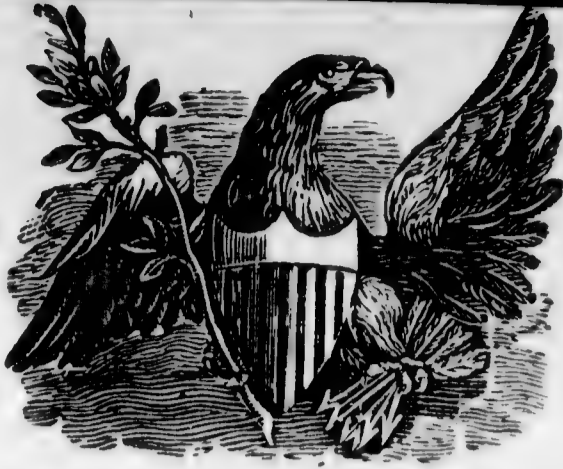
*Secretary of State*

*Washington D. C.*



United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest** and **Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared,

An American Citizen *Frederick Rodwald*

Age *28* — Years

Stature *5* — Feet *8 1/2* — — — Inches Engh.

Forehead *high & open*

Eyes *grey*

Nose *common*

Mouth *common*

Chin *round*

Hair *sandy*

Complexion *light*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Naturalized* Citizen of the United States of America, being *the same*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Person mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization, granted at a District Court of the U. States, Maryland District, Balt. 3<sup>d</sup> June 1834 - and signed "Thos. Spicer, Clerk. Dist. Ct."*

*Fr. Rodwald*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent --- ha *th* hereunto subscribed his Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty Six*  
*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 28.

Letter 100

5426

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL** and **WILLIAM GRACIE**,  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Henry Burgoyne,  
who has produced to me the necessary certificate that he is  
a naturalized citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully, Yours At. Mt. -

W. Gracie  
Commissioner of Deeds

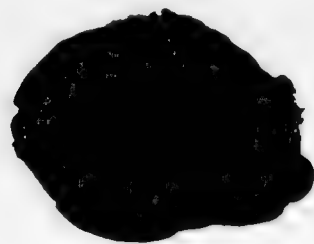
**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, forty five years,  
Stature, five feet eight inches,  
Forehead high,  
Eyes, gray,  
Nose, large,  
Mouth, ordinary,  
Chin, round,  
Hair, auburn, or chestnut,  
Complexion, fair,  
Face, round.

Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Application for Passport

Honble John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.



Hon John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State.

sent as directed  
Boston June 24. 1836. 4427.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 28.

Sir

Mr E. M. Dorr intending to sail for Calcutta in a few days in the Ship Hercules from this Port, is desirous of obtaining a Passport from the Department of State. Inclosed is a declaration under oath of Mr John Mansand, a gentleman of respectability to me well known - you would much Oblige me by forwarding to my address, a Passport for Mr Dorr as soon as convenient.

I am with great respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
Charles Hayward



Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State.  
Washington,  
District of Columbia.



Age - 19.94  
Height - 5.11  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - light  
Eyes - blue  
Mouth - high  
Nose - green  
Mouth - common  
Chin - long  
Face - oval

I John Martland

County of Essex

of Andover

in the

and State of Massachusetts

do

testify and declare, That, my brother in law, Ebenezer May Dorr - now present, was born in Boston in said State of Massachusetts

and that he has an actual residence in Boston aforesaid.

and that he has an

*John Martland*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk ss.

Sworn to this twenty-fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

A.D.

Before me,

*Charles Hayward*  
Not Pub.





Rec<sup>d</sup>. June 29

1856

1429

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof before me came, Seth Geer Jewell, who being about to depart for Europe, is desirous of receiving the necessary passport as an American Citizen. —

I do further certify that the said Seth Geer Jewell was born in the City of Albany State of New York, — a description of his person is endorsed on this certificate

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Fifty Six —

Thomas W. Campbell  
Notary Public



Description of Leth Geer Senior

Aged 21 years  
Stature - 5 Feet 11 Inches  
Forehead - Ordinary  
Eyes - Black  
Nose - Prominent  
Mouth - Ordinary  
Hair - Brown  
Face - Oval  
Complexion - Sallow

Mr Geer intends sailing in the packet  
of 1<sup>st</sup> July - consequently will feel much obliged  
by the receipt of the Passport by that date.

I remain Sir

Your obedient Servant

Thos. H. Campbell

Recd June 30

101 11 St. N. Y. N.Y.  
New York, June 30 1836

Dear Sir,  
I have with me a copy of your advertisement  
for a person to attend the same accom-  
panied with a passport for myself and  
lady, as I intend to embark for Europe  
and this packet of the 10th inst. -  
I enclose herewith a copy of  
your obedient servant

Raymond North

Description

Age 56 years -  
Height 5 feet 3 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose large  
Mouth ordinary  
Hair brown -  
Complexion Sallow  
Face thin  
Hair nearly grey

Wm. North, Esq. New York  
No. 122. (Washington)



Nov 11

John Forsyth

Esq

Washington City

A large, stylized handwritten flourish or signature, possibly the name "Forsyth", written in dark ink.

June 30

Detroit July 20 1836.

Sir, I pray to you, you may be satisfied me with a passport to traveling to the Kingdom of Prussia, for that purpose, to finish some scientific business, I am willing to come back again in a course of a 4 months my situation don't bid me to come myself to Washington for this purpose you will excuse me, would I send my Grace in this letter, I should be very happy, if you would send me a passport to Detroit, so soon as possible, and I am willing to pay all expenses.

age 21 1/2 years

five feet six inches  
Collar well  
Hair brown  
Stems round  
Skin oval  
Stature straight  
particlar marks  
none

Your most  
obedient and  
Humble Servant  
Jean George

1836 June 31 ... cannot  
be granted ...

To the Honble John Forsyth  
Secretary of the State  
Washington  
Dist of Columbia



Secretary of Michigan

City of Detroit June 20. 1836.

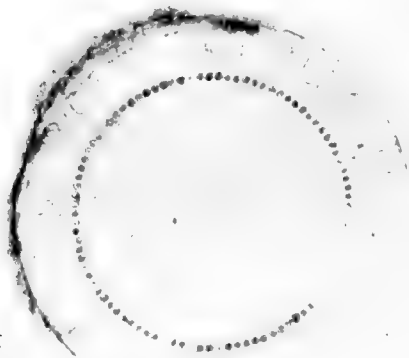
To all to whom these presents shall come:

I do hereby certify that Israel C. Stephens  
has been in my employ and worked for me for the  
last Eight months, and that during that time  
he has behaved as a man of good moral  
Character - and that I believe him to be an  
honest and industrious young man

J. C. Stephens

I certify that I am acquainted with Israel C.  
Stephens the maker of the above Certificate, a  
Manufacturer of hats Caps &c. in Detroit whose  
standing and reputation in Society is good, and  
that the signature purporting to be his is genuine  
he having appeared before me and acknowledged  
the same. I further certify that from documents  
Exhibited before me I am satisfied that Isaac  
Genge named above did on the Eighth of  
July 1835 declare his intention to be come

a Citizen of the United States of America  
agreeably to the Laws of the United States  
passed on the Subject of the Naturalization  
of Aliens - a Certificate whereof he retains  
in his own possession -



Given under my hand  
and Notarial Seal at  
the City of Detroit this  
20<sup>th</sup> June A. D. 1836

J. W. W. W.  
Notary Public.  
Michigan.



Rec<sup>d</sup> June 30

Subscribed on 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834.

I James S. Seymour, Notary Public duly admitted & sworn, dwelling in the Village of Auburn, in the County of Cayuga & State of New York do hereby certify that Henry Cherry (to me personally known & described as follows) is twenty eight years of age; In stature five feet, <sup>five</sup> three fourth inches well proportioned body, dark complexion dark hair, quite dark eyes, forehead rather low, small nose & chin, round features, & a mole on his left cheek Is a resident of Auburn N.Y. & a citizen of the U.S.A.  
Dated Auburn 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1836

James S. Seymour  
(Not Public)

The Hon. Secretary of State U.S.A.

I am about to embark for Southern Hindoostan where I expect to reside; and I wish from under the seal of the Sec. of State a passport which will secure to me the privileges of a citizen of the U.S.A. Yours respectfully, Henry Cherry

1832. I James S. Seymour Notary Public duly admitted & sworn dwelling in the Village of Auburn in the County of Cayuga & State of New York do hereby certify that Nathaniel Marcus Crane (to me personally known & described as follows) is thirty years of age, in stature five feet ten inches; broad shoulders, slender form dark complexion dark hair large gray eyes, black eye-brows forehead middling high straight nose, broad chin, Is a resident of Auburn N.Y. & a citizen of the U.S.A.

Dated Auburn 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1836

James S. Seymour  
(Not Public)

To the Hon. Secretary of State, U.S.A.,

I am about to embark for Southern Hindoostan where I expect to reside, and I wish from under the seal of the Sec. of State a passport which will secure to me the privileges of a citizen of the U.S.A.

Yours respectfully

Nath<sup>l</sup> Marcus Crane

1833.

I, James S. Seymour, Notary Public duly admitted & sworn, dwelling in the Village of Auburn, in the county of Cayuga, & State of New York; do hereby certify that John Steele; (to me personally known, & described as follows) is thirty two years of age, in stature five feet, & nine inches, slender form, light complexion, dark hair, forehead rather high, grey eyes, light eye brows, & sharp features; is a resident of Auburn, State of New York; & a citizen of the U.S.A.

Auburn 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1833

James S. Seymour  
(Notary)

I am about to embark for Southern Hindoostan where I expect to reside; and I wish a passport from under your seal which will secure to me there, the privileges of a citizen of the U.S.A. Most Respectfully Yours

John Steele

I, James S. Seymour, Notary Public, duly admitted & sworn, dwelling in the Village of Auburn, in the county of Cayuga, & State of New York, do hereby certify that Edward Cope (to me personally known & described as follows) is wit. In stature five feet five & three fourths inches, round shoulders; well proportioned body, light complexion, flaxen hair (is considerably bald), high forehead, gray eyes, long nose & chin; thirty years of age - Is a resident of Auburn N. York and a citizen of the U.S.A.

Auburn 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1833

James S. Seymour  
(Notary)

The Hon. Secretary of State U.S.A.

I am about to embark for Southern Hindoostan where I expect to reside. and I wish from under the seal of the Secy of State, a passport which will secure to me the privileges of a citizen of the U.S.A.

Very Respectfully Yours  
Edward Cope

J. James S. Seymour, Notary Public duly <sup>sworn</sup>  
sworn dwelling in the Village of Auburn in the County  
of Cayuga

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

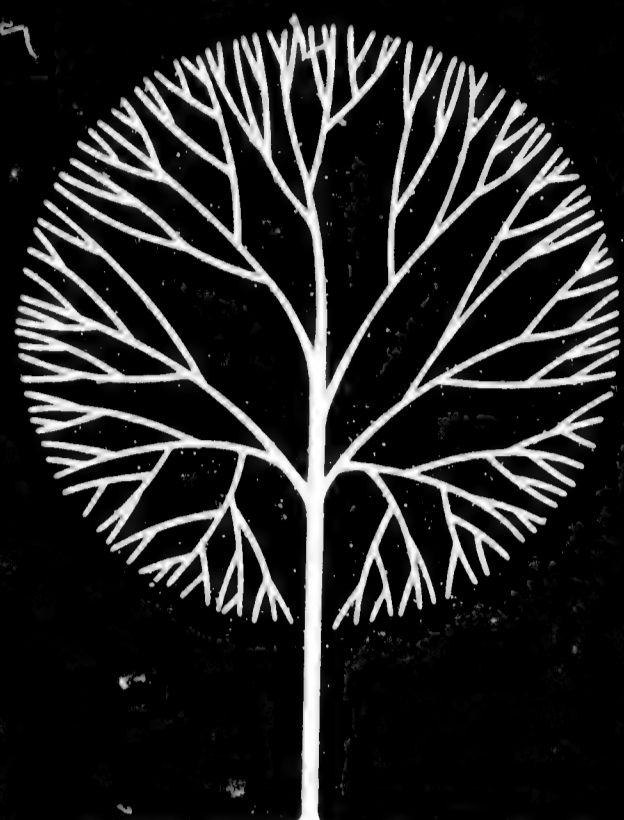
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**





MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**17 JULY 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-4**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**3**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll 4

Target 3

Vol. 10

July 1-Oct. 30, 1836

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

20 July 1896

1635

New York June 28<sup>th</sup> 1896

Sir

John G. Flammer, a citizen of the United States of America, whose Naturalization's paper is hereby enclosed, is about revisiting Germany, his native country, and desirous to receive a passport for facilitating his travelling. You would confer a favor on me by forwarding a passport for that purpose by the next mail.

Yours Very Respectfully

John A. Stemmler

Counsellor at Law  
No 28 Duane Street, Corn.  
of City Hall Place

To

The Honorable

John Forryth,

Secretary of State

Washington City





*Haw. John Forsyth,*  
*Secretary of State*

*Washington City*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 1.

sent to the

4450.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof, before me came *Charles H. C. ...* who being about to leave for Europe, is desirous of receiving the necessary passport as an American citizen -

I further certify that the said *Charles H. C. ...* is personally known to me as a citizen of the United States, Native Born, his description is endorsed on this certificate.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty six*

*J. T. W. Campbell*  
*Notary Public*

Description.

Charles A. Delavan.

Stature. 5 Feet, 3 Inches,

Age 26 years,

Appearance. High

Eyes. Blue

Nose. Prominent

Mouth. Small

Complexion. Large

Hair. Dark

Complexion. Fair

Face. Oval. -

P.S. Please transmit the Passport by  
return of mail, Mr. Delavan intends leaving  
by Packet of July 1<sup>st</sup>. -

Remains

Your most obedient

Thos. Humphreys

Recd July 3

sent July 5<sup>th</sup>

4439

4440

Missionary Rooms, Boston

June 29<sup>th</sup>, 1836.

To Hon. John Forsyth,

Secy of State, Washington.

Sir,

The Rev. Joseph  
S. Travelli, & the Rev. Matthew B. Hope, who  
certificates of citizenship accompany this,  
being about homeward for Batavia and  
Singapore, will be much obliged if you  
will furnish them with the usual pas-  
ports; which may be forwarded to my care.

With much respect

Your Obedt Servant.

David Greene,

Secy A.B.C.F.M.

Age - 23 7/8  
Height - 5 ft 11 1/2 in  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Eyes blue  
Forehead common  
Nose prominent  
Mouth large  
Chin common  
Face oval

I Joseph Travelli of Philadelphia in the  
County of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania do  
testify and declare, That Matthew B. Hope now  
present, was born in Armagh in the State of Pennsylvania  
and that he has an  
actual residence in Armagh

Joseph Travelli

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk

ss.

Sworn to this twenty ninth day of June A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.



Before me,

Charles Hayward  
Notary

Age 27 yrs  
Hair - brown  
Height 5ft. 8 1/4  
Complexion dark  
Eyes - hazel  
Forehead - common  
Nose  
Mouth - large  
Chin - prominent  
Face Oval

I Matthew B Hope  
of Armonk in the  
County of Mifflin and State of Pennsylvania do  
testify and declare, That Joseph Travelli - now  
present, was born in the City of Philadelphia  
and that he has an  
actual residence in Philadelphia

Matthew B. Hope

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk

ss.

Sworn to this twenty ninth day of June A.D.  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Before me,

Charles Hayward  
Notary



Recd July 3

sent to Mr. W. L. G. July 3<sup>d</sup> - 4441 -

New York June 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon John Forsyth  
Sec. State &c. The undersigned

and wife. Purpos to visit Europe  
and will thank you for the usual  
papers (Passport) on such occasions -

Being thirty six years old. Light hair  
& complexion. Five feet 10 1/2 inches

high - Very Respectfully

Your obt. St

John C. Baldwin



*Wm  
T. G.*  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Sec. State  
Washington  
D.C.



4. 7 July 1936

Copy sent copies  
to Mr. Smith -

W. H. H. 43.

Dear Sir,

Will you have the goodness to procure from the Secretary of State's Office a passport for my brother in law Mr John C. Craig who is about visiting England. His description is about as follows:

John C. Craig - born in Phil<sup>a</sup> - 34 years old - height 5 feet 11 inches - eyes hazel - hair brown - thin pointed - nose middle - mouth middle.

Other lady, no description is necessary I believe. His family consists of <sup>Mr Craig</sup> two children, two nurses & two servants.

Richard Smith Esq.  
Washington  
D.C.

With great respect

Yrs  
W. H. H.

July 4. 1936



Richard Smith Esq

L.P.

Cathart

Wash.

D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 7.

sent to W. ...  
New York 5 July 1836

Sir

Being on my departure for France  
as a naturalized citizen (Here is my certificate) I beg  
of you the favor me a Passeport in that effect  
you will so kind is forward to the Collector of this  
Port. I will apply for the same

I Remains very Respectfully  
your most obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Jos. C. ...

to the H<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State

Mo? July 8<sup>th</sup>

sent as ad. 4444  
Philadelphia July 4<sup>th</sup>  
to Mr. B. 36.

Mr. Benj. S. Butler

My dear Sir

I shall probably (with God's aid) sail for Europe on the 20<sup>th</sup> with to remain abroad a short time. My chief object is to try the effect of the voyage upon my sick wife's debilitated frame.

I would be under unusual obligations to you if you would be so kind as to procure for me the names of the President and Vice President in such a form as may establish my character as an American citizen. I have the honor to be partially known to Mr. Van Buren.

Excuse this trespass upon your kindness and believe me with much respect and Christian affection

Yours

Geo. W. Bethune.

Rev. George W. Bethune  
of Philadelphia

~~10~~  
10

How. Gen. F. Outen  
Attorney General of the  
United States.

Washington  
D. C.



Recd July 8. 1856

Wash<sup>g</sup> City June 17. '56

Asbury Dickers Esq Pappin <sup>4568</sup> ~~at~~ Sept 30

Gen. R. says that  
Mr. K. will call  
for the passport  
in about two weeks.  
If a letter of  
introduction from  
you would be  
willing to  
say of it.

Dear Mr. Nathan K. Knox  
a very respectable young Gentle-  
man from Louis<sup>a</sup> wishes a passport  
to go to France and also a letter  
of introduction to our Consul Genl.  
The business he is going upon is im-  
portant and I can vouch for the  
high standing of Mr Knox in the  
community where he lives and has  
been raised.

It will oblige me very much  
if he can obtain these two objects to  
wit the passport and a letter which  
will make him known to the Consul  
Genl.  
Very truly & respectfully  
Yours  
E. W. Ripley

Asbury Dickinson

Parents

State of Louisiana  
Parish of East Baton Rouge

Personally came before me the undersigned  
Justice of the peace in and for the Parish and  
State aforesaid. — Hardy Cain and Jm<sup>r</sup>  
H. Knox both Citizens of the United  
States and residents of the aforesaid Parish, and  
personally known to me the said Justice as being  
entitled to audit, who being duly sworn on the  
holy evangelists, say that Notman King Knox  
is to their personal knowledge a Citizen of  
United States of America, that he was  
born in Franklin County, in the State  
of Mississippi.

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 1st day  
of August 1836.

Stephen W. Anderson

J. P.

H. Cain

John H. Knox

New York July 9<sup>th</sup>

New York July 7 1836.

sent on the 2nd as directed.

4115-

To the Hon John Forsyth.

Sir, Being about to leave the United States for Europe on business, I would be much obliged to you, if you will have the kindness to forward me a passport, agreeable to your advertisement some time since published in the papers.

I enclose you a Certificate of my Citizenship, which you will return, with the passport, with all convenient despatch as I wish to leave New York in a few days.

|                        |         |              |   |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|---|
| Description of Person. | Height  | 6 feet       | } |
|                        | Eyes    | Blue         |   |
|                        | Nose    | Ordinary     |   |
|                        | Hair    | Auburn light |   |
|                        | Age     | Thirty six   |   |
|                        | Stature | Slender      |   |

Please enclose the certificate & passport, and address to the care of Messrs Robert Page & Co. New York

Very Respy Yours &c

Adam Sedart

United States of America,

State of



Louisiana.

Printed by G. Bruslé.

By Edward D. White,

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA.

THESE ARE TO CERTIFY, THAT

whose name is *Stephen Henderson* subscribed to the instrument of writing herein annexed,

*is and was, at the time of signing the same, a just  
of the peace in and for the parish of East  
Bouge, and that all his official acts as such  
are entitled to full faith and credit.*

Given at New-Orleans, under my hand, and Seal of the State, this

*Twelfth* day of *September*  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty-*Six* and of the  
Independence of the UNITED STATES, *the sixty-first.*

*E D White*

By the Governor:

*Martin Blanche*

Secretary of State.





How John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Recd July 10

Wm. Chas

sent with duty signature  
to the Sabam, Wagon, N<sup>o</sup> 11  
5th July 1836

Mr. Hon John Poyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

for

As you are aware of a passport  
enclosed to my address the within designed for John Steel  
was not without your signature & is returned for the purpose  
of obtaining it. — Mr Steel requests that you would  
add to the description of his person — now rather large  
middle & thin middle aged — Will you affix your  
signature & return the passport to me

I am Sir

Very Respectfully Yours

J. J. Serranus  
(Not Pub)

Bill

(3)

The Hon John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington



Age 32<sup>yo</sup>  
Height 5ft 8 1/2  
Hair dark  
Complexion light  
Eyes hazel  
Forehead high  
Nose regular  
Mouth large  
Chin short  
Face oval

I George B Ide

County of Suffolk

testify and declare, That

present, was born in the Town of Amity in the State of New Hampshire

and that he has an actual residence in

the Town of Burke in the State of Vermont.

of Boston in the

and State of Massachusetts, do

now

and that he has an

Geo. B. Ide

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Suffolk

ss.

Sworn to this Seventh day of July A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Before me,

Charles Hayward  
Not Pub.



Recd July 10

sent in Dec.

41147

Missionary Rooms, Boston, July 7, 1836.

Sir,

I enclose a certificate for the purpose of obtaining a Passport for the Rev. Daniel Ladd & Wife, about to go to the Mediterranean as a Missionary of the Am. Board of Com<sup>rs</sup> for Foreign Missions. The time appointed for his sailing is the 15<sup>th</sup> inst<sup>o</sup>, but probably he will be detained ~~by~~ until a Passport can be received; if not, we shall send it by the next vessel.

I am, Sir, with great respect,  
your obt. servant,

P. Anderson,

Secretary of the

A. B. C. F. M.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State, etc. etc.

Mr. J. Forsyth 18<sup>th</sup>

Dr. Hatch

1448

Executive Department

Mr. J. Forsyth

JACKSON June 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

At the instance of his friends,  
I beg leave to introduce to your acquaintance  
the bearer Genl. Benjamin I Hatch; and  
to bespeak for him your favorable consideration  
and attention.

As this young Gentleman is on  
a visit to Europe for the purpose of prope-  
cuting his medical studies: I take pleasure in  
affording this testimonial of the high appro-  
bation awarded him for his moral character  
and studies. The Doctor will be glad to receive  
from you a letter to our Charge at Paris  
or any other person you may deem proper.  
Your attention to this, will be very gratifying,  
and gratefully acknowledged by himself  
and friends.

I am Sir

with great respect

Yours most Ob<sup>l</sup>

Charles Lynch

Hon<sup>l</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

a passport for Dr Hatch "private"  
& letter of introduction  
to Mr Brent consul at Paris



Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 13.

sent to Mr. W. L. G. 4449.  
New York July 11<sup>th</sup> 1856

Sir,

Intending to embark for Europe by the  
packet of 16<sup>th</sup> Inst, I have to beg you will  
cause a passport to be sent to me from  
Your department.

I was naturalized before the district  
Court of Philad.<sup>a</sup> on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1812. and not doubting that my  
qualifications as an American Citizen are  
recorded in your department, I have not  
thought it necessary to forward you my  
certificate. However should you deem it  
necessary, I shall do so by return of  
mail.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. R. F. Folger

To. Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

J. R. F.

Description of person

Age - 46 years.  
Height - 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.  
Complexion - Dark.  
Hair - Black, grey mixed  
Eyes - Dark hazel.  
Forehead - High.  
Face - Pitted with small pores

5449.

J. R. J. Felix

46 years

5 ft. 8 1/2 in Eng.

High

Dark Hazel

Common

do

Small

Black & Grey

Dark

Pitted

J. R. J.

The Honorable Wm Foytth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Washington 11 July 1836

5150

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 13.

Mr. Alexis Laroque being about to embark  
for Europe desires to have a passport, and in a description of his  
person, he will be accompanied by his two younger brothers

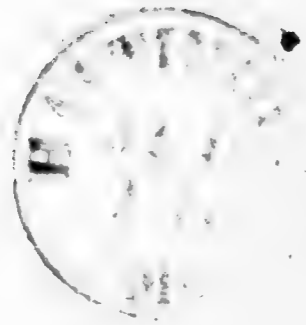
Emile Laroque Age 15 7

Alfred Laroque Age 12

to the request may be mentioned in his passport. please let them be  
sent to you of State

I am respectfully

Yours obediently  
Wm. Gill



The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington

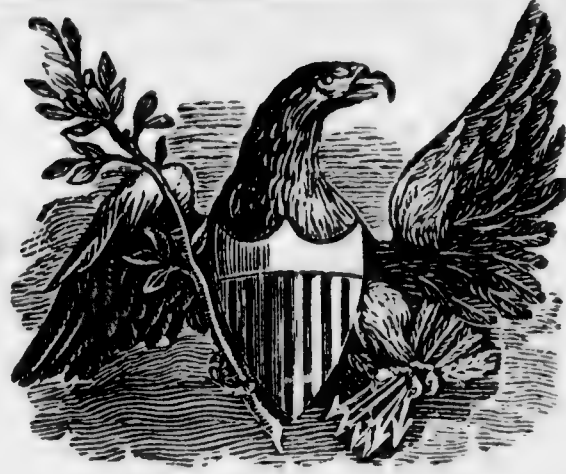
J. C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared, *Alexis Laroque*  
An American Citizen

Age *17* " Years and *9* Months  
Stature *5* " Feet *5* " Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather high & full*

Eyes *dark hazel*

Nose *rather beaked*

Mouth *common*

Chin *small*

Hair *nearly black*

Complexion *dark*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the *City of Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which I attend being well acquainted with his family also his two Brothers*

*Emile Laroque* *Age 15* *who are both Notaries*

*Alfred Laroque* *Age 12*

*Citizens of the United States, and together with their Brother Alexis Laroque on a voyage to Europe*

*Alexis Laroque*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha<sup>th</sup>

hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary

have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Twenty Six*

*J. Gill Notary*

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Washington 11 July 1836

11.51  
11.52

Wed. July 13.

Dear Sir

On further Reflection the friends of the young

Lavoyers wish to have a separate passport for each of their names as it is  
preferable on their arrival in America they may refer to different places  
of education. Whence send such a description of their persons. I request  
their passports by return of mail

I am respectfully,

Yours obedt servt

J. M. Gill





Mr. Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City,

D. C.

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Emile Laroque*  
An American Citizen

Age - *15* Years *3* Months *10* Days  
Stature - *5* Feet *4* Inches Eng.

Forehead *Low*

Eyes *Dark Hazel*

Nose *rather hooked & full*

Mouth *common*

Chin *round*

Hair *nearly black*

Complexion *Dark*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the *City of Baltimore*

~~At the time he appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Whose father being well acquainted with his family*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *ha* ~~the~~  
hereunto subscribed *his* Name; and I the said Notary  
have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal  
the *Eleventh* day of *July* in the year of our  
Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty six*

*Emile Laroque*

*John Gill*

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Alfred Saroque*  
An American Citizen

Age *12* Years *5 7 months*  
Stature — *4* — Feet *4 1/4* — Inches Eng.  
Forehead *rather low*  
Eyes *light hazel*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* — Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the *City of Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which latter being well acquainted with his family*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *Alfred Saroque* hath hereunto subscribed his Name; and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *Eleventh* day of *July* — in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty six*

*John Gill*

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 15.

11153-

Salem Mass. July 15, 1875

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

Mr. John Asgood Stone  
of this City, now Doctor of Medicine, is about to  
visit Europe for purposes connected with his pro-  
fession, and wishes to obtain a Passport from the  
Department of State.

Mr. Stone & his connections are of the first  
respectability. Mr. Stone, Age. 23 years

- Eyes - grey
- Hair - dark
- Complexion - dark
- Face - thin
- Beard - black & thick
- Height - 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

I shall feel much obliged by the receipt  
of such a passport for Mr. Stone, and, with

Sentiments of high respect &

Believe me,

Yours truly  
Wm. D. Fisher

Mr. Stone was born, & has always resided in this City.

Am<sup>d</sup> July 15

sent to the

111511

New York July 13<sup>th</sup> 1836.

My dear Sir

I intend to sail for Liverpool  
on Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> in the Ship Eagle  
accompanied by my daughter Margaret  
and shall go to France from England.

May I be indebted to you kindly  
for a Passport for myself & daughter  
I am 55 years of age - and my daughter  
27. Further particulars I leave to  
your friendly recollection of me.

It will be pleased to direct the papers to be  
sent to New York, and if they should  
arrive too late they will be forwarded  
with my first letters.

I should feel highly honoured  
to be made the bearer of any commu-  
nications from you to England or  
France, or to execute any of your  
Commands

I am dear Sir

respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

Philip Hone,

Wm John Forsyth

Hon. John Forsyth



Secy of State

Washington

DC





Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 15

sent toll-roads 4405  
W - L informed

New York 12 July 1836

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth -  
Secy. of State - Sir -

Being about to leave for  
France I beg of you the favour of a Passport  
for that Country & elsewhere -

With Respect Y<sup>rs</sup> Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. A. Lovering

at Mess<sup>rs</sup> T & F. Dorr Ho.

N: 182 Pearl St. New York.

J. A. Lovering -

Native of Boston - Mar<sup>ch</sup> 1813

Aged 23 yrs.

Attest -

W<sup>m</sup> C. Allen

1.

J. H.

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth -  
Secretary of State -

Washington -  
District of Columbia

Recd. July 16

Philadelphia  
July 14. 1836.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir/  
Obediently to the request con-  
tained in the note enclosing the  
passport you were so kind as to send  
me and for which you will please  
accept my thanks, I send you the  
description of my person.

Age - Thirty two years and four months  
Stature - Five feet 9 to 10 inches  
Temper - Brown not high  
Eyes - Blue.  
Nose - Straight  
Mouth - Large  
Cheek - Round  
Complexion - Fair  
Hair - Full.

With thanks for your attention  
I remain with great respect

Dear me. Oct. 1836  
Geo. W. Bethune

~~The~~  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Ph. 2 July 14

110  
Norwich City Comm. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

To the  
Honorable John Foreyth

Sir

It is my expectation soon to leave this country for the British Possessions in India, as an ordained Missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. I shall, most probably, be located in the southern part of Hindostan, somewhere within the jurisdiction of the Madras Presidency.

The Secretaries of the A.B.C.F.M. have informed me that a Passport from the Secretary of State will be necessary; and to obtain this is the occasion of my troubling you with the present communication. With the nature of the Document which I shall need, you are probably better acquainted than myself.

I have enclosed the certificate of the Town Clerk in regard to the place of my nativity, as I supposed it might be necessary. If any other papers are required, or any particular formality of application is customary in order to obtain a Passport, the omission has been owing to my want of information.

and shall be attended to, if you will be so kind  
as to inform me what is necessary.

An answer at as early a date as your duties may  
make convenient will much oblige

Yours very respectfully

William Tracy

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington



To the

Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 29 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches (incl. cap)  
 Forehead Rather high  
 Eyes Gray  
 Nose Strait  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Rather prominent  
 Hair Dark brown  
 Complexion Light  
 Face Thin  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 William Toney

GRATIS

No 1455

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass William Toney, accompanied by his wife, a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection.



W.I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D.C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July A D 1836 in the 11<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Wm. Toney*

This may certify, that William Tracy the Son of David Tracy  
and of Susannah his wife, was born, in Norwich. County of  
New London and State of Connecticut on the 2<sup>d</sup>. day of  
June A 1807.

Certified from Record - book 3. page 319.

Attest John H. Grace

Town Clerk.

Norwich 7 July 1836

Bro. July 20

110/1

Sir

18 Bap hat is required for Joseph  
Barnon

recdly &c

W. D. Cooper

The Secy the Comtee  
of State

W. D. Cooper

(Baptist office)

Mr. H. S. Thompson



West of State

Washington D.C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Duncan Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *Joseph Barron* doth and under oath made before me that he is the identical person of that name mentioned in the Certificate of Naturalization now shown to me the said Notary Public *Joseph Barron*

I further certify that the said Certificate of Naturalization is issued out of the Marine Court of the City of New-York the said Court being a Court of Record having a Common Law Jurisdiction and a Clerk of said Court

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *eight* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty*

*G. D. Cooper*

*(Not. Pub.)*



2

Description of Joseph Barron  
Age Thirty nine  
Stature Five feet Seven Inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Complexion Dark  
Face Broad

Signature of the Bearer

Joseph Barron

Am<sup>e</sup> July 20

Custom House

Collector's Office.

New York July 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the Description of the  
Persons of John C Baldwin and J. R. D'Felis  
to whom Passports have been delivered.

John C Baldwin

Age - <sup>36</sup> 36 years  
Stature - 5 ft. 10 In. Eng.  
Forehead - Moderately high  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - Roman  
Mouth - Ordinary  
Chin - Small  
Hair - Light  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Thin

I am, Sir Very Respect fully

Yr Obedt Servt

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Sam. Swanton

Collector

Am 2. July 21.

458

Philad July 19. 1836.

To the Honble  
John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Dr. Sir.

I will be much obliged to you, to have  
forwarded to me a Passport for W. & M. Mefflin  
of Philadelphia, as he intend shortly to leave here  
for Europe, if convenient be pleased to let me have  
it in the course of the week.

I am very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Geo Heyl

See

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
for the United States  
Washington  
D. C.

United States of America

On this nineteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six Before me Geo: Keyl Esqr Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania dwelling in the City of Philadelphia came J. McMillin and made affirmation that he is a Native of America born in the Town of Columbia Lancaster County Pennsylvania, and a Citizen of the United States of America that he is aged Twenty nine years of the height of Five feet five Inches and a quarter light hair, blue Eyes fair complexion, high forehead, large Nose, common chin, and long visage, middling sized mouth.

J. McMillin

Affirmed as above  
Before me at Philadelphia  
on the day and year aforesaid

Geo. Keyl  
Not. Pub.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 22.

a blank form put some day

Secretary's Office

Arthur Dickens, Esq.

Boston, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1870.

Sir,

Will you do me the favor to forward to me by mail a blank form of the passports of the United States which are issued to individuals (citizens) going to other countries?

I write you very respectfully

John P. Bigelow

Secy of the Com. etc

"

5/21

Asbury Dickers, Esq.  
Chief Clerk of the  
Department of State,  
Washington.

Recd. July 23.

United States Custom House,

Collectors Office,

New York. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

57

The following is the description  
of the Person of T. A. Lovering to whom  
a Passport has been delivered.

|           |                 |            |        |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------|
| Age       | 23 yrs.         | Complexion | fair   |
| Stature   | 5 ft 6 in. Eng. | Face       | round. |
| Fore head | Medium,         |            |        |
| Eyes      | light grey      |            |        |
| Nose      | Medium,         |            |        |
| Mouth     | not large,      |            |        |
| Chin      | small,          |            |        |
| Hair      | light,          |            |        |

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State,  
11 Washington.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt Servt.  
Sam. Swanton  
con

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 24

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1850

1850-

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Hunnan Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That L. A. Pequeguay declares under oath made before me that he is well acquainted with Peter J. McInnis and that the said Peter J. McInnis was Born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana one of the United States of America

L. A. Pequeguay

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty of

Geo. H. Cooper  
Notary Public

Description of Peter J. Michon

Age Twenty one

Stature Five feet, seven  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead Medium

Eyes Dark

Nose Small

Mouth Small

Chin Short & round

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Medium size

Signature of the Bearer

P. J. Michon

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secy of State

Wm

W. B. Rappart in regard to 11<sup>th</sup>

Gen. J. Michon

with your

to W. Cooper

Wash July 22. 1886

(Cappat office)

The Honble J. Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington (D.C.)





Rec<sup>d</sup>. July 26

Don't write

4461-

Harford July 23<sup>d</sup> 1846

Dear Sir

I am about going to the Sandwich Islands, to reside as a teacher in connection with the Missionary Establishment, of the A. S. M. S. and I wish you would have the goodness to forward me some thing in the shape of a petition or pass under your hand, as it is required it is necessary - by one of the secretaries of the board - If there is any office for I will forward it, soon next of yours

NB Please direct to Harwinton - Leitchfield County

Et.

I am Sir with much respect

Wm. John Hays  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington D.C.

your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Albuer Wiley

State of Connecticut }  
United States of America } City of Hartford ss.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1836 Abner  
Wheeler of Haminton in the County of Litchfield in  
said State of Connecticut, appeared before me Charles  
Shepard a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn at my office in said City and brought  
with him John C. Abernethy, N.P. of said City, who  
being duly sworn testifies and says that he is well acquainted  
with said Wheeler and has been from his youth up to  
the present time; that he is a native citizen of said State;  
that he is twenty eight years old, and a school teacher  
by profession. Said Wheeler is five feet seven inches  
and one quarter to one half in height, his hair is dark brown,  
his eyebrows dark brown, rather heavy and meeting, his  
eyes light brown (sometimes called black) he has a small  
scar on the second joint, of the little finger of the left hand  
in the form of a V with the angle towards the back of the hand,  
and is of a dark complexion.

Thus done in the City of Hartford aforesaid the  
10<sup>th</sup> and year aforesaid.

In Testimonium veritatis.

Chas. Shepard Notary Public

Recd. July 26.

Nowick City July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Mr. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I received yesterday the packet which you were so kind as to forward to me, containing the Passport & instead of sending you a copy of the description of my person, I have sent the passport itself; as, through some inadvertence, the name of my Mother, transferred from the copy of the Town Record which I sent to you, has been introduced as the name of my wife. Will you please insert the name Emily Frances, instead of "Susanna" and return me either this or another passport as you may think best?

With much regret for causing you this additional trouble

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant  
William Tracy

Ms. A. 9. 28.

sent to the 4163.  
Richmond Va July 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir—

Having been appointed a missionary to the Sandwich  
Islands I enclose this certificate to you, in order to  
obtain a passport. Should there be any infor-  
mation in the Notary's certificate, please send such  
a form as is required.

Thomas Lafon



FREE

To The Secretary of State of U.S.  
Washington City  
DC

City of Richmond and }  
State of Virginia } to wit:

I, Henry G. Brooke, a Notary Public, in and for the City and State aforesaid; Do hereby Certify, and make known unto all whom it doth, or may Concern; That Thomas Lafon has produced satisfactory evidence before me, that he the said Thomas Lafon is a native born Citizen of the United States of America, he the said Lafon having been born, and raised, in the County of Cheslerfeld in the said State of Virginia, and never having forfeited his right of citizenship thus acquired. And I do further Certify upon like evidence, and upon personal inspection of the said Thomas Lafon, that he is aged thirty four years, six months and nine days, is five feet ten inches and an eighth in height, has a high and retreating forehead - Gray eyes. Straight nose, (rather small) - large mouth. Chin full to the facial line, but not projecting - dark hair intermixed with gray - Sanguine Complexion and a face rather large and long.

In testimony whereof I the said Notary  
do here unto affix my name and Notarial seal of office this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of July in the year of our Lord 1836.

Henry G. Brooke No. Pub:  
" " "



July 28

Support for P. P. for our  
to the other in July 28 1838  
4466

To the Hon.

The Sec. of State

Sir

I am about to send two youths  
to Rome in Italy to finish their studies in the Propaganda  
may I beg the favour of Passports, siue mora, as a vessel  
will sail to Marseilles in a very few days.

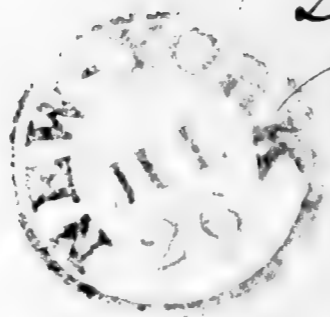
Is Mr Gallien one of the young men in question  
is a native of Ireland but came to this country a child  
may be not pass for an American; He is age<sup>d</sup> 19 years  
about 5 feet 6 inches high, well set, blue eyes dark  
curly hair, open countenance & good looking.

The other Peter Mumford, age<sup>d</sup> 15 years fair complexion  
slender built, hazel eyes, straight hair, & good countenance  
& An American by birth

Your kind attention to the above inclosed to  
my address at this place will greatly oblige me

Your friend & fellow citizen  
S. H. Montgomery





To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
The Sec. of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Recd. July 30

N<sup>o</sup> 4465. Sent July 30<sup>th</sup>

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John Forsyth  
Sec. of State - U.S.

Sir  
We forward the enclosed for the purpose  
of obtaining a Passport for Charles Monatt  
of this city who is about leaving for Genoa for  
his health - His wife Elizabeth Ann accom-  
panies - and also his son Eugene - a boy of 3  
years of age - Will you be pleased to have  
their names inserted in the Passport - and  
the same enclosed to the direction of

Yours very obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Anderson & Raymond  
5 Broad St.  
New York

July 28. 1836

To the Hon<sup>l</sup> John Forsyth  
Sec. State U.S.  
Washington



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, } ss.  
State of New-York,

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, John D. Campbell, Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by letters patent under the great seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said letters patent invested "with full power and authority to **Attest** Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in Writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons;" **DO HEREBY CERTIFY**, That on the day of the date hereof before me the said Notary personally came Abel S. Anderson of the City of New York, Attorney at Law, who being by me duly sworn did depose and say, that he is well personally acquainted with Charles Monatt of the said City, whose description is hereto annexed, and that said Monatt is a native born Citizen of the United States of America and a resident of the City of New York -

I further certify the following to be a true description of the person of said Monatt - viz -

Age - 36 years  
Stature - 5ft 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - ordinary  
Mouth - small

Chin - projecting-peak'd  
Hair - light brown  
Complexion - sallow  
Face - small thin

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, the 25<sup>th</sup> - day of June - in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty six and of the Independence of the United States of America, the sixteenth

John D. Campbell  
Notary Public.

Recd. July 30

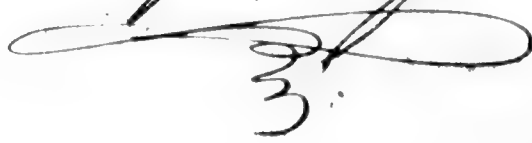
U.S. No. 30<sup>th</sup> requiring evidence of citizenship  
No. 4466. Sent; requesting return of former passport

Southport July 26. 1836 -

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C. Being about leaving this  
for a foreign country I take the  
liberty of requesting of you to send  
me a passport agreeable to the  
following description of Person  
age 25 years = Stature 5ft 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Forehead Medium = Eyes Blue = Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium = Chin Medium = Hair Brown  
Complexion Light = Face Long  
The evidences of my citizenship &c are  
now in your possession having been  
transmitted to you to obtain my former  
Passport No. 3955. I am very Respectfully

Your most obt serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry Sturges  


Southport N.  
July 20.

Free

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington



R27 31

114+67

Eastern House

Boston July 27 1836

Sir  
Mr Henry B. Humphrey a  
respectable citizen of this city requests a  
passport from your Department

Saml John Fosyth

Respectfully  
Yours obdt  
David Greenhaw Clerk

Description

Age 27 years  
Stature 57 7/8 in  
Forehead full  
Eyes hazel  
Nose prominent and a red mark on its left side  
Mouth large  
Skin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion dark  
Face oval



1  
New York  
Washington DC

Recd. July 31.

4468.

Baltimore July 30. 1836.

The Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington (D.C.)  
Sir

Enclosed you will find a Certificate containing the description of the person of Mr. Philip Mammeli, who wishes to have a pass-port please therefore do me the favor to send me one for him, by return of mail

I am Sir

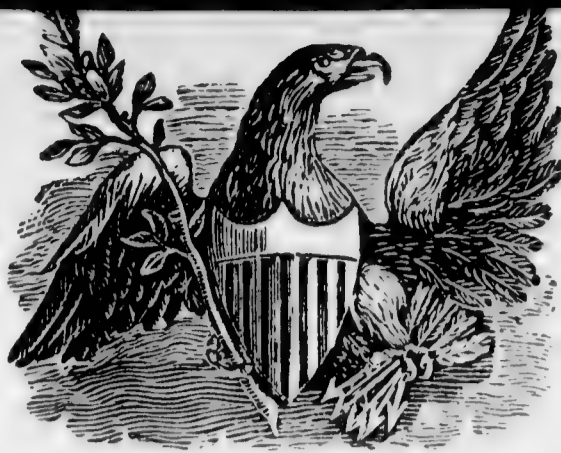
Your Most Obedt. Servant  
W. G. Hill

To the Honorable John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

(Washington City)

141108

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

141108

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Philip Hammel* An American Citizen

Age 57 — Years  
Stature *five* Feet *seven* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *Broad*  
Eyes *darkish grey*  
Nose *pointed*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *common*  
Hair *grey*  
Complexion *rather pallid*  
Face *rather long*

*has several scars on the left hand*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being Naturalized at *Baltimore* under the same person mentioned and described in a certificate granted by

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

*Thomas J. Esquire Clerk of the Circuit Court of the United States for the fourth Circuit*

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*in and for the County and District, dated 21 November 1834, now exhibited*

*Philip Hammel*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent ha<sup>th</sup> hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six.

*John Gill*

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 4. 1.

Boston 28 July 1836

N. 4469,

I am about to embark for  
France in a few days, for the purpose  
of a tour through Europe and request  
that you would have the goodness to  
forward to me by return of Mail a Certi-  
-ficate conformably to the enclosed Certificate.

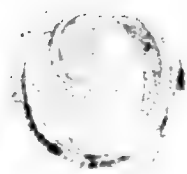
Dear Sir

Your most Obedt<sup>l</sup>

— Geo. W. Chapman



Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy of State of the U.S.  
Washington D.C.



I *William Boardman* of *Boston* in the  
County of *Suffolk* and State of *Massachusetts* do

Age *52 yrs* testify and declare, That *George M. Coffin* now  
Height *5 ft. 10 in* present, was born in *the Town of Nantucket in the State*  
Hair *brown* of *Massachusetts* and that he has an  
Complexion *light* actual residence in *Boston*

Eyes *blue*  
Forehead *high*  
Nose *aquiline*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *common*  
Face *oval*

*William Boardman*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

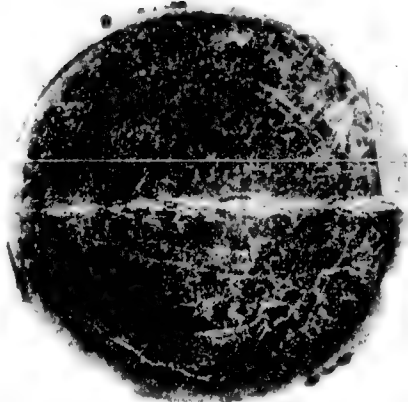
*Suffolk*

ss.

Sworn to this *twenty eighth* day of *July* A.D.  
*one thousand eight hundred and thirty six*

Before me,

*Charles Hayward*  
*Not. Pub.*





Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 4 1.

Ans<sup>d</sup> Aug 1. requiring evidence of citizenship  
Aug 9. rec<sup>d</sup> affidavit sent paper to A. H. 476.

Stuebenville Ohio 27 July 1856.

Dear Sir,

Being about to visit Europe, I  
am induced to request you to send me a passport.  
I am a native citizen of Ohio, by profession a  
physician, & reside in Stuebenville; my age is twenty  
four years; I am five feet eight inches in height &  
stout built; hair brown, eyes dark hazel, complexion  
rather fair, you will confer a favour by sending  
the passport to me at Stuebenville Ohio.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Yours

very respectfully

Benjamin Sappan Junr.

*Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City*

Recd. Aug. 1.

Providence July 28 1836

N. 4470.

Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

sent - Requested to see that  
blank filled & Recd as -  
used -

Sir

Mr Edward Here-

man Sprague of Smithfield in this  
State of R. Island is about to visit Europe  
& deserves to be furnished with the  
usual passports. I enclose to you  
a letter from him to me containing  
as I know from my acquaintance  
with him an accurate description  
of his person. Do have the goodness to  
forward to me the needed papers &  
your very respectful services - a greatly  
oblige you with high respect your obedient  
Wm Brewster



Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Newark July 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Justice Duges Esq.  
Dear Sir

My Father has just informed me that you have the goodness to offer to procure a passport for me from the Secretary of State to facilitate my travels in Europe. It is with pleasure that we accept of your kind offer as we have no other direct means of procuring it.

The following I presume will be a sufficiently minute description of my person  
Height - 5 Feet 6 in. —  
Hair - dark brown. Eyes - blue. Complexion fair and rather light. Age - 24 years. Weight 145<sup>lb</sup>. Erect in stature. — An open countenance.

We would deem it an especial favor in you to forward the business as much as possible as I am quite ready and shall of course wait with some degree of impatience.

Very Respectfully Yours

Edw<sup>d</sup> A. Sprague

Tristram Purges Coy  
Providence. —

Recd. Aug 3

Ans. to Aug 3.  
Evidence of Citizenship required.





~~PAID~~ Free

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Aug. 9.

No. 4443.

Description filled on records.

U.S. Army House,

Collector's Office,

New York, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the description  
of the Person of James Case, to whom a  
Passport has been delivered from this Office.

Age - 68

Stature - 5 ft 5<sup>th</sup> Eng

Hair - Brown & Grey

Forehead - low

Complexion - Rather Brown

Eyes - Brown

Nose - Spreading

Mouth - Medium

Chin - round...

I have the Honor to be

Hon. John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir, Respectfully,  
Yr. Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Swanton  
case

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug: 4

No 4471. Packet Sent Aug: 4<sup>th</sup>

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Mr Anthony Dalton who is

described in the commercial consular document, is desirous of procuring  
a passport, being about to proceed to Europe. Mr Dalton has exhibited  
unto me his certificate of Naturalization under the seal of the Court  
of Quarter Sessions for this County is a man with a family, he  
now leaves the United States for a short time when he will  
return.

I have the honor to

subscribe myself Your Obedt Servant

Henry S. Sherman  
Asst Secy

Wm. August 2: 1836.

application for a Passport



Hon. Sir

John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, Henry G. Freeman, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Anthony Lohm, of Montgomery County in the said Commonwealth, aged thirty nine years, of lawful age, of the height of five feet, eight and one quarter inches, high forehead, Blue Eyes, prominent nose, large mouth, round chin, light brown hair, Nordic complexion, oval face, who being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany but was admitted to become a Citizen of the United States on the eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty, before the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held at the City of Philadelphia, in the said Commonwealth, that being about to depart for Europe he requests a passport for that purpose.

Anthony Lohm

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. P. C.

Recd. Aug: 5

Sent to Col. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
N<sup>o</sup> 11472

New York August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Sir,

M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Marks of Richmond Virginia  
intending to embark for Europe on Monday next, respectfully  
requests a passport.

Age Twenty <sup>two</sup> five Years

Height Five feet, 6 inches

Forehead High,

Eyes dark

Nose Aquiline

Mouth Medium

Chin Long

Hair Black

Complexion Sallow

Face Long;

with high respect

I am Your ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

William G. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth,

State of New York  
City of New York.

3<sup>1/2</sup>  
I, William G. Haycock, Notary  
Public, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of New York, do hereby certify that Isaac Markes  
is a Citizen of the United States, as has been proved  
to me by the Testimony of M<sup>r</sup>. George S. Pridle -  
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of office this  
third day of August, 1836.

William G. Haycock.  
Notary Public  
(25 Pine St.)



passport

*[Signature]*

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth the  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

mailed  
aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 15

Aug 15. Sent Coll. N. Y.

N<sup>o</sup> 4472.

3<sup>o</sup> 183

Dear Mr. B. P. ...

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I intend to ...  
Europe ... and ...  
the ...  
State ...  
to ...

Very respectfully,

Accepted - five feet - five inches  
Yellow. ...  
dark eyes - ...  
Native of Richmond Virginia

To the

Mr. John P. Payne

Seneca, state

mail 3<sup>00</sup>

Washington  
19

*Pub. Aug 5 6*

*ans? co. die. Inferred Campbell was a colored man - if not, other evidence required of Citizenship.*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, STEPHEN CLAY WILLIAMS, a Notary Public in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

DO HE

CERTIFY,

That *Alexander Boston Campbell* of whose person a description follows is a citizen of the United States, residing in this City.

*Age 25 years 10 mo?  
Height 5 feet 6 in.*

|                       |   |                                                 |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------|
| Complexion            | — | <i>black</i>                                    |
| Nose                  | — | <i>African</i>                                  |
| Eyes                  | — | <i>black</i>                                    |
| Mouth                 | — | <i>ordinary three upper front teeth broken.</i> |
| Chin <del>front</del> | — | <i>Short.</i>                                   |
| Person.               | — | <i>inclining to stout.</i>                      |

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my ~~name~~ and caused my Notarial Seal of office to be hereunto affixed, the *Fourth* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty - *Six*

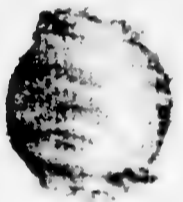
*S. Williams*  
Notary Public

Now the Secretary of State cause a  
Passport for the person therein described  
to be ... to the address of ...

Per Mr. ...

J. C. Williams,

48. ...



The Secretary of State  
of the United States



Ms Hampton City

Re<sup>d</sup>. No. 7

New-York, 5 August 1836

No. 4473. Sent Aug. 8. to Col. Tom B. advised -

Hon. John Forsythe  
Secy. of State  
Washington

Sir,  
About sailing to  
England, thence to the continent of Europe  
for the benefit of my health, I am advised  
by my friends here, to apply to your department  
for the necessary Passport of an American Citizen  
I request it may be forwarded to the Collector  
of this Port: with profound respect.

I am &c.

John Boardman  
of Huntsville Ala.



Hon. John Forsythe

Secy of State &c.  
Washington



2nd Aug. 9

New Orleans 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1836

The Undersigned respectfully presents his compliments to the Honorable John Forsyth, Secretary of State of the United States, and requests that he will be kind enough to have made out and forwarded to his address at New Orleans, passports for the persons named in the enclosed list, who are members of his family, natives of Louisiana, and are about to visit France and other parts of Europe.

W. Christy

No. 4474 Doctor Augustus H. Cenas, aged 27 years. Stature: 5 feet  
10 inches in height. Complexion brown, hair and eyes black,  
person rather slender. Profession. Physician.

Mrs. Minerva Charlotte Cenas: aged 20 years: 5 feet 3 inches  
in height: complexion fair, hair brown, eyes hazel.  
wife of the above.

No. 4475. Mrs. Margaret Carmick: aged 42 years: 5 feet 5 inches  
in height, complexion fair, hair black, eyes gray.  
person slender. Mother of above.

Mary Cuddeback, aged 12 years 4 feet 10 inches in height;  
complexion brown, hair brown, eyes dark hazel.  
female servant to above.

Also two children of Dr. & Mrs. Cenas: one a girl 22 months  
old, and the other an infant boy 6 months old.



FREE

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the  
United States  
Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>29</sup>

Benjamin Tappan of Steubenville in the county of Jefferson  
State of Ohio of lawfull age deposes & says that Doctor Benjamin  
Tappan son of the same Steubenville (who has within the knowledge of  
this affiant recently applied to the Secretary of State for a Passport)  
is a natural born citizen of the United States, & further saith not

Benjamin Tappan

The State of Ohio,  
Jefferson County, 5<sup>th</sup> August 1836 Then personally came

Benjamin Tappan the above named affiant  
who being duly affirmed doth declare that  
the above affidavit by him signed is true  
in manner & form as the same is written  
before me.

A. Sutherland  
J. Dean

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 10

No. 4478.) Sent Aug 10.

Baltimore August 9<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir,

As I intend to visit Europe in a short time, I will be much obliged to you to cause to be sent to me a passport for England, France, Switzerland, Italy & Sicily. The description may run as follows: height 5ft 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, hair dark, eyes dark, face oval, age 34.

Very respectfully your Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Charles C. Harper

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State U.S.

For a Passport.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington



Recd Aug 5/36

No. 4477. Sent Aug 10/36

New York August 8. 1836

The Secretary of State will oblige the subscriber by sending him a passport, as he is about to sail for Europe.

John P. Crosby

Age - - - 26 years  
Stature - - 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead - - high  
Eye - - - Hazel  
Nose - - - Aquiline  
Mouth - - - middling  
Chin - - - prominent  
Hair - - - Black  
Complexion - Dark

I do hereby certify that I am acquainted with the above John P. Crosby & know him to be a citizen of the United States & to agree with the above description.

Mr. Sumner, Clerk  
of the City and County of New York

To The Hon Secretary of State  
Washington



Recd Aug<sup>c</sup> 10.

No. 4479.

Philad<sup>a</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 8. 1836

To the Honble

Sent Aug<sup>t</sup> 10.

John Forsyth  
Secy of State

Dear Sir,

You will much oblige me to have  
forwarded as soon as convenient a Passport  
for M<sup>r</sup>. Johann A. Werner, whose description  
of Person is herein enclosed. -

I am Sir

with great respect

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Geo. Keyle

*To the Honble  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
for the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.*

*R*

United States of America.

On the Eighth Day of August Anno Domini 1836.  
Before me George Heyl Notary Public for the  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania dwelling in the  
City of Philadelphia personally called Johann  
J. Werner and made Oath that he is a  
Citizen of the United States, being here naturalized  
according to the Acts of Congress in such  
Cases made and provided, aged Thirty Seven, on the  
Tenth Day of Five past four Sixths & a quarter his  
brown eyes hazel - complexion florid, common  
forehead, large nose, large Mouth, round chin  
full face -

Joh. J. Werner

Sworn as above

Before me Geo Heyl Notary Public

I the said Notary do hereby certify and attest  
that the said Johann J. Werner produced to me  
his Certificate of Naturalization granted to him  
by John Lisle Prothonotary of the District Court  
for the City of Philadelphia dated on the first  
Day of March Anno Domini 1831. —

Geo Heyl  
Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 11.

Custom House

Collection Office

New York August 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the description of the person  
of Isaac Marks, to whom a Passport has been  
delivered from this office.

Age. 22

Chin. long

Stature. 5 ft. 6 in. Eng.

Hair. Black

Forehead. high

Complexion. Sallow

Eyes. Dark

Face. long

Nose. Aquiline

Mouth. Medium

Thou. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

I have the honor to be

Sir, W. W. L. L. L.

David Lyon J. W. L.

Bu. Aug 5/2

4473

entered

Custom House

Collector Office

New York August 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

577

The following is the description of the  
Person of John Boardman to whom a Passport has  
been delivered from this Office.

|          |              |           |                   |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Age.     | 44 years.    | Forehead. | Low               |
| Stature. | 5ft 8 inches | Eyes.     | Dark              |
| Nose     | prominent    | Mouth.    | drawn across side |
| Chin.    | Small.       | Hair      | Black & grey      |

Complexion florid  
Hair rather thin

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

I have the honor to be  
Sir, Wm. C. C. C.

David Lyon T. G. 1836



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 13.

Sent to Col. Aug 13<sup>th</sup>

No. 4481.

1850

1st Lt. Col. [illegible]

[illegible]

16<sup>th</sup> [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Henry H. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1234)

Henry H. [illegible]

*McCartney*

*Ad*



*11/11/11*  
*11/11/11*

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>13</sup> 1836

24478

Entered Aug<sup>13</sup> 1836

Baltimore August 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir, In compliance with your request  
I send you a copy of the description of  
my person contained in the passport.

Age 36 years

Stature 5 feet 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches

Forehead high.

Eyes dark blue.

Nose straight.

Mouth ordinary

Chin long.

Hair dark.

Complexion dark.

Face oval.

I have the honour to remain  
very truly your ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.

Charles C. Harper

Asbury Dickins Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Acting Secy. of State.

Osborn Dickins Esq.  
Acting Secretary of State.

Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug: 15

N<sup>o</sup> 4482. Sent 15. Aug<sup>r</sup>

To the Hon. John S. Smith  
Secretary of State  
Sir-

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for W Thomas (W Day, the person de-  
scribed in the accompanying Certificate of Citizenship  
and pray that the same may be forwarded  
by return mail.

I am with sentiments of  
the highest respect  
Yr ob<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Augustus H. Smith

Phil: August 13. 1836

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No 4482.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*Thomas M Way*

being of the following description:

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Age = 23 years =            | Mouth = ordinary =  |
| Stature = 5 feet 7 inches = | Chin = Round =      |
| Forehead = High =           | Hair = Black =      |
| Eyes = Hazel =              | Complexion = Dark = |
| Nose = Prominent            | Face = Oval.        |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, under the oath of Harrison B. M. Way of the City of Philadelphia, a person worthy of full credit and belief who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that he is acquainted with the said Thomas M. Way and knows that he is a Citizen of the said United States

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my Hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *thirteenth* day of *August* 183*6*.

*Edward Hurst* Notary Public.

2<sup>d</sup> Aug 19

M. 4483.

Philad. Aug 17. 1834

Sent Col. 20 Aug. 19. -

Sir Intending to leave this country for Europe on the 20 Inst I am desirous of having a passport and should be pleased to receive one by return of mail through the Collector of the Customs at this Port

Respy your self

Geo. W. Cederheimer

Age 46

Stature 5 feet 7 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead high

Eyes, grey

Nose prominent

Mouth, middle sized

Chin common

Hair brown

Complexion light

Face oval

accompanied by wife and son about seven years old.

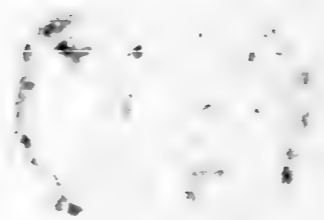
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington -





Free

To The Hon. John Forsythe

Secy State

Washington

*Rec'd Aug 19 1844. Sent Collr. office 19<sup>th</sup>  
residence of citizenship required -*

**United States**



**of America.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *Thomas A. Campbell* Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That upon the day, and date hereof, personally appeared before me, *Agostina Cavanna*, who being about to depart for a foreign Country, is desirous of receiving the necessary Passport, as an American Citizen -

I further certify that the said *Agostina Cavanna* was an adopted Citizen of these United States, and personally known to me, the document in proof hereof, is at present in my possession, a description of his person is indicated on this Certificate.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Thirty six* -

*Thomas A. Campbell*  
Public

(Description)

Name - Agostina Cavanna  
Stature - 5 feet 3 1/2 inches  
Age - 41 years -  
Complexion - Ordinary  
Hair - Dark  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Large  
Skin - Ordinary  
Mouth - do  
Complexion, Hair  
Face - Oval

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 19<sup>th</sup>

Greenwich Conn. Aug. 1836.

Aug 19. ~~evidence of citizenship required N. 4485.~~ Sent.

To the Hon. John Forsyth Sec. of State.  
Sir

I am expecting to go out in a few weeks to the Sandwich Islands to spend some time on the Islands as a Missionary teacher, under the direction of the Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. As I am an American citizen I am desirous to obtain from you as the Sec. of State a passport made out in the usual form.

For this purpose I herewith send you a certificate from the Notary Public in this District, of my American citizenship. Please to make out the passport as soon as convenient, and send it on to me, directed to Round-Hill Post Office, Connecticut.

And you will much oblige  
your most obedient

Horton C. Knapp

P.S. I know not as there is any expense in obtaining this passport. If there is please to inform me — and I will cheerfully forward the money immediately.

H. C. K.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 19

State of Connecticut, Fairfield County ss.  
Stamford August 18<sup>th</sup> AD 1836, Be it remembered  
that on the day afore said, before me a Notary  
Public for the State of Connecticut, duly appointed  
and sworn, personally appeared Horton O. Knapp,  
an American Citizen, and produced satisfactory  
testimony that he is 23 years of age, & was born  
in the town of Greenwich, in the State and County  
afore said, where he now resides, & has ever  
resided since his birth. & I do hereby certify  
him to be an American born Citizen. He  
is 5 feet 4½ inches in height, has black hair, dark  
eyes, round face & forehead. Mouldling stature.  
roman nose, round chin, mouldling sized  
mouth, & dark complexion.

In testimony whereof I have hereto sub-  
scribed my name and affixed  
my official seal, day and year  
above written -



Wm. H. Holly Notary Public  
3

~~August 19<sup>th</sup> 1836~~  
Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Re<sup>d</sup> Aug: 21

Custom House,

Collector's Office.

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1836..

Sir

I have the Honour of returning the Passport for M<sup>r</sup> C. W. Levenhagen, as I find he is not a Citizen of the U. S. and that he declared his intention to become such only on the 3<sup>d</sup> March 1835. Allow me to inform you that your department is sometimes trifled with, and at others frauds are practised upon it.

I have been credibly informed that out of mere Curiosity a Passport has been asked for, and received without any intention of its ever being used. And that through false representation a Foreigner who had never been



been in the Country had obtained a Passport. And in  
the present Instance, Mr. Kleudgen would have received  
his Passport, had I consented to be satisfied with the  
Deposition of his friend, and not insisted upon a certified Copy  
of the Record of the Court being produced.

I have the Honor to be  
Sir, Respectfully.

W. W. at Ser. at

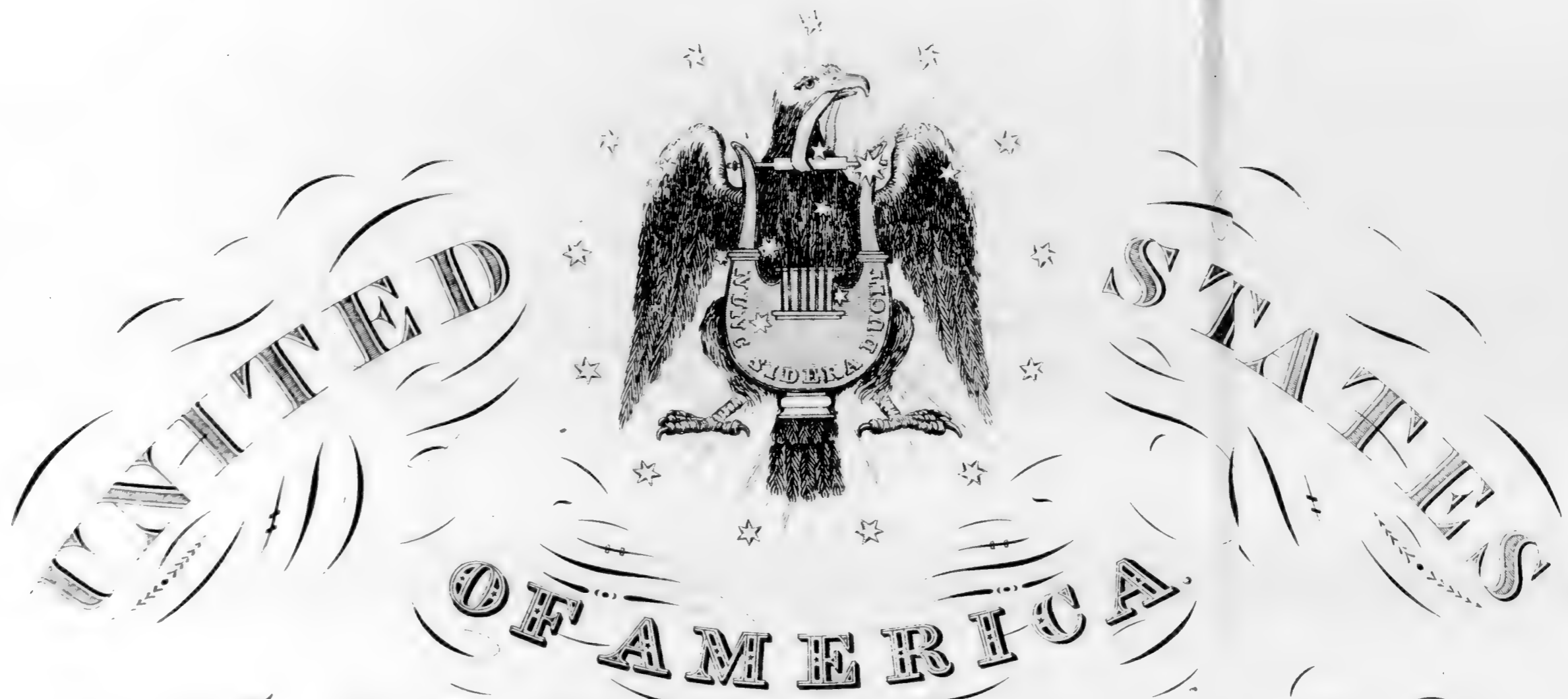
Henry Dickins Esq.  
Acting Secretary of State.

David Lyon D<sup>r</sup> Coll<sup>r</sup>.

W. W. in V. on

P.S. Mr. Kleudgen had a Passport a year  
or Eighteen months since and has travelled  
in Europe with it and is not at this day  
a Citizen.





To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

- Age. 26 Years
- Stature. 5 Feet 10 Inches high
- Vertical. High.
- Eyes. Brown.
- Nose. Prominent.
- Mouth. Ordinary.
- Chin. *=====*
- Hair. Light Brown
- Complexion. Fair.
- Hair. Long.
- Signature of the *=====*

104481.

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Henry Lovenhagen.

*=====*  
 a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the thirteenth day of August Anno Domini 1836, in the 6<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



*Henry Pickens*  
 Acting Secretary of State.

GRATIS

Rec'd Aug. 21

No 11400. Sent Aug. 24.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *Fredrick S. Winston* declared under oath made before me that he is well acquainted with *Caroline Spencer*, and that the said *Caroline Spencer* was Born in the State & City of *Massachusetts* one of the United States of America.

*Fredrick S. Winston*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *twenty*th day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty* seven

*George Cooper*

*Notary Public*

Description of Miss Caroline Spencer

Hair Pretty fair

Stature Five feet two & three quarters inches

Forehead Prominent & moderately high

Eyes dark Blue

Nose Thin & moderately prominent

Mouth Small

Chin Medium

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Light

Face Oval

Signature of the Deaver

Caroline Spencer

Sir

Amica

et Pappat in requirunt per Miss Castini

(Respectfully yours)

Geo. D. Poore

The Board

The Sect<sup>y</sup> of State

Wash. D.C. 19. 1835

Capitol Hill

1862

The Honble

John Branch

Secy of State

Washington, D.C.





Rec. Aug. 21

No. 4491. Sent Aug 24.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, That I, *George D. Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *Adolphus S. Weston* being under oath made before me that he is well acquainted with *Mary E. Spencer*, and that the said *Mary E. Spencer* was born in the State & City of New-York, one of the United States of North America.

*George D. Cooper*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the ninth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven

*G. D. Cooper*

*G. D. Cooper*

Description of Mary Elizabeth Spencer

|            |                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| Age        | Pontoon                          |
| Stature    | Four feet nine & one half inches |
| Forehead   | Height                           |
| Eyes       | Blue                             |
| Nose       | Prominent                        |
| Mouth      | Moderate                         |
| Chin       | Moderate                         |
| Hair       | Light Brown                      |
| Complexion | Fair                             |
| Face       | Oval                             |

Signature of the Bearer

Mary E. Spencer



Sir  
A Report is required for Miss Mary E.  
Spencer

Respectfully yours &

C. D. Cooper

March 19. 1831

The Honble  
Secretary of State

(Baptist office)

The Honble

J. Spang

City of New

Washington D.C.

Recd Aug: 21

N. 4489 Sent Aug 24.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *John M. Mulligan* doth live and sooth that *Francis M. Hill* was born in the City of *Kentucky* one of the United States of America

*John M. Mulligan*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *11th* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

*Geo. Cooper*

*Not. Pub.*

Description of Mr. Francis M. Hill M.D. of the  
Age Thirty seven  
Stature Five feet four inches  
Build Medium  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Small  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Chestnut  
Complexion Fair  
Face Round  
Signature of Dr. Hill -  
F. M. Hill

1. *Boopis* *Boopis* *Boopis* (M. ...)

Bill ...

...

...

...

1 York, Sept: 19. 1835

The ...

The ... of ...

(Reppat offi)

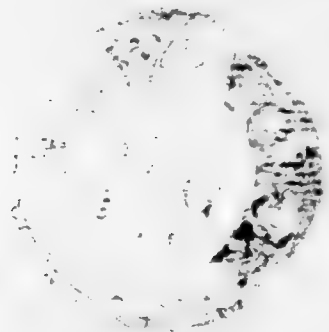
The Honble

J. Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington

(D.C.)



Thu Aug 22

N4488. New York August 20th 1836  
Sent Col<sup>r</sup> of Customs - Aug 23.

To the Hon John Jay  
Secretary of State

... I intend leaving for Europe in a few days  
with my wife will you have the kindness  
to forward me passports and oblige

Very Respectfully  
Yours most Obedtly  
John Jay

one for Mrs Jane Leigh Swift -  
age 25 years. Length 5 feet 6 inches -

one for John Jay Swift. age 25 years. Length 5 feet 10 <sup>inches</sup> -  
both of New York. going to France -

215. Pearl Street New York



*The Hon. John Forney*  
*Secretary of State*  
*Washington*  
*26*

No. 4486. - Sent Aug 22. -  
Passport signed to be enclosed to the Collector  
of the Custom house of New York - with directions  
to fill it up and deliver it upon application to  
the Reverend Smith Pym, and send the  
description of his son to this Dept.

The Digest in two volumes to be lettered  
Laws of Sonisiana

—  
Digest of 182  
by  
Moreau L'Islet.

to be lettered

Re<sup>d</sup> Aug. 23.

<sup>Ohio</sup> Cleveland 16. August. 1836

To Hon J. Forsyth  
Sec. State

Sir

herewith I send you testimonials of my citizenship for the purpose of procuring a passport or protection as such I have taken this step agreeable to the instructions of the Am<sup>erican</sup> Miss<sup>ion</sup> Board Boston Expecting soon to sail for the Sandwich Islands if these testimonials are sufficient you will have the goodness to forward my passport to Boston directed to care of Rev R. Anderson Mission Rooms if insufficient will be kind enough to inform me as early as possible by a line directed to Brunswick Medina Co Ohio and much oblige

Respectfully Yours  
Saml. N. Castle

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> wrote for description of person -



FREE

To Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

The State of Ohio.  
Cuyahoga County )

I Herman P. Castle of the county of Ashtabula, in the State of Ohio, being of lawful age and being duly sworn, do owe my oath and testify, that I am acquainted with Samuel N. Castle, now of Cleveland in the State of Ohio, and I do further testify on my oath aforesaid, that said Samuel N. Castle was born in the town of Carmonia, in the county of Madison, in the State of New York, in the United States of America, on the 12<sup>th</sup> of August, A.D. 1808. That said Samuel N. Castle is now, a resident of the town of Cleveland in the State of Ohio, and is a citizen of the United States. is in the 27<sup>th</sup> year of his age is in height six feet one inch, and a half of an inch is of dark complexion, has grey eyes, and dark hair.

Herman P. Castle

Personally, appeared on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1836. before me, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named Herman P. Castle and made solemn oath, to the facts, above subscribed by him, and in my presence subscribed his name thereto.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 16<sup>th</sup> of August, A.D. 1836. at Cleveland in the State of Ohio

Sam<sup>l</sup> Starbuck  
Notary Public Cuyahoga County



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug 23.

To The Hon John Forsyth Esq  
Secy of State  
of U S A.

No. 4487. - Sent Aug 23.<sup>2</sup>

State of New York

City & County of New York. Be it Remembered  
that on this twentieth day of August A D 1836  
before me Samuel A. Porter a Public Notary  
in & for the State of New York dwelling in the  
City of New York personally appeared  
Christian Raake a Citizen of the United  
States of America as appears by his certificate  
of Naturalization herewith enclosed and prayed  
that an application should be made to the  
Government of the United States of  
America for a passport for himself & his  
wife & mother to go to Europe or  
Foreign parts, and I do <sup>man</sup> that of said  
City duly made oath before me that he  
~~knows~~ knew the said Christian Raake  
to be the same person then present  
before me - The following is a description of his  
person viz - aged twenty nine years, height  
five feet seven inches, eyes blue, nose  
medium size, mouth medium size  
chin round, forehead high, hair light  
brn. long, complexion fair.

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary  
have hereunto set my hand & affixed  
my Notarial seal of Office the  
day & year first above writing of  
Samuel A. Porter  
Notary Public



State of New York }  
City & County of New York } City of New York being  
duly sworn saith that he knows the  
said Christian Rake to be the same  
person now present & the same  
person described in the foregoing  
Certificate of Naturalization and  
making the said application for the  
said passport

Jacob Hartman

Subscribed & sworn before  
me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1835  
Attest my hand & Notarial seal

Samuel A. Potts

Mayor

New York

New York

P.S. Please send the passport if granted  
to Jacob Hartman corner of Bayard  
Christie Streets New York City

Hon John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Recd Aug 25

How John Wisnyski Sr  
New York N.Y. August 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Being about to embark for England, I have to request the favor of your issuing me a Passport such as is usually granted to Citizens of the United States about to proceed to a foreign Country, and to inclose it to my father who will address you ~~with~~ with a description of my person.

Your Compliance herewith will confer a favor on

Aug 25<sup>th</sup>

Your Most Obedt Servt

Jas. P. Grand Jr

wrote to the father for description of his son -

Sir The annexed application is from my son Joseph P. Evans Junior, will you be pleased to forward directed to me at Philadelphia, the Passport desired. My son was born on the 28<sup>th</sup> February 1817 in the City of Philadelphia, is consequently about 19 years old - is 5 feet 10 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high, standing in his shoes, has dark brown hair, hazel eyes, with a scar on the right side of his neck. Should it be necessary to make a declaration before a Notary or Magistrate to them

Facts I will promptly do it after hearing from  
you & I would do it now but have been told  
that it was not requisite.

Most respectfully

Your obedt Servt  
J. H. E. Lind

The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
City of  
Washington.



Recd Aug - 25

N<sup>o</sup> 4492. Sent 25<sup>th</sup>

Danbury Conn. Aug. 19. 1836

To  
Hon. John C. Smith  
Sec. of State  
Sir.

(Herewith I send you a certificate of my American citizenship; for which I should be happy to receive a Passport from this to another nation). Should it be necessary for you to know the place of my destination, it is the Sandwich Islands as a Missionary teacher.

Your attention to this subject, and a Passport forwarded to me at this place will be received with gratitude by

Your Obedt humble servant  
Amos J. Cooke

" J "

Double  
1822  
Ct.

1822

Hon. John Forsyth  
Sec. of State  
Washington



J. N. D. Wildman, a Notary Public for Fairfield  
County in the State of Connecticut, duly ad-  
mitted & sworn, & residing in the Town of Dan-  
bury in said County, hereby certify that  
Amos Cooke is a native of said Town of Danbury  
and a native Citizen of the United States of  
North America, is twenty five years of age,  
five feet four inches & one half inch in height,  
with a medium forehead, hazel eyes, short  
nose, ordinary mouth, small chin, brown  
hair, dark complexion, and round face.

Dated at Danbury this 19<sup>th</sup> day of August  
A. D. 1836. In witness whereof, I have hereunto  
affixed my notarial seal.

J. N. D. Wildman, Notary Public



Re<sup>d</sup> Aug: 26.

N<sup>o</sup> 4493. Sent Coler. Aug: 26.

To the Hon<sup>or</sup>

Seam<sup>an</sup> G. Bowyer

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State U.S.

Sir

The enclosed deposition is sent for  
the purpose of procuring a Pass Port for Mr.  
John C. Hewitt of this city.

Will you be pleased to have the  
same directed to our address

We have the honor to be  
with great respect  
Dear Sir

New York Aug: 23. 1836

S. Bowyer

Hon. Genl. G. B. Gordon  
Secy. of State

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

**BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT.**

Be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, *John D. Campbell* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn;

**Do hereby Certify,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me the said Notary, personally came and appeared *John C. Hewitt* of the City of New York Merchant - and *George H. Booth* of the same place who being by me duly sworn - did severally depose and say as follows - *John C. Hewitt* said that he is a native born Citizen of the United States of America and a resident in the City of New York - and personally the said *George H. Booth* said that he himself is also a Citizen and that he is and for many years past has been well acquainted with the said *John C. Hewitt* and that he has no doubt but verily believes that the said *John C. Hewitt* is a native born Citizen of the said United States and a resident upon same - *John C. Hewitt* *George H. Booth*

I further certify the following to be a correct personal description of said *John C. Hewitt* -

|              |                 |       |                           |
|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Age -        | 29 years        | hair  | black - complexion dark - |
| Stature -    | 5 ft. 6 1/2 in. | mouth | wide - nose - thin -      |
| Complexion - | ordinary        | chin  | square                    |
| Complexion - | grey            | hair  | dark brown                |

**In Testimony whereof,** as well the said *John C. Hewitt* and *George H. Booth* as I the said Notary, have subscribed these Presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, in the City of New-York, the twenty third day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ thirty and of the Independence of the United States of America the ~~thirty~~ first

*John D. Campbell*

Recd Aug. 26

4476.

(Entered)

New York 23 August 1836-

Dr. Sir,

The passport which was forwarded to me at Steubenville, was received for which you will please to accept my thanks. In accordance with the request contained in the letter accompanying the passport I send you a copy of the description of my person.

Description

Age. 24 years  
Stature. 5 feet 8 inches Eng<sup>h</sup>  
Forehead. Square  
Eyes. Dark hazel  
Nose. Aquiline  
Mouth. Middling  
Chin. Slightly projecting  
Hair. Brown  
Complexion. Rather fair  
Face. Angular,

Hon. John Forsyth -  
Secretary of State -

Yours with respect & esteem  
Benjamin Tappan Esq.

*John*



Hon.<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City -



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug<sup>26</sup> 26

N<sup>o</sup>. 4494. Sent Coler Aug<sup>20</sup>. -

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
John C. Forsyth  
Sec: State. U.S.

Sir

The enclosed exposition is sent  
for the purpose of procuring a Passport for Mr.  
George A. Booth of this city -

Will you be pleased to have  
the same directed to an address -

We have the honor to be  
with great respect

Anderson & Raymond

New York Aug<sup>23</sup>. 1856

5. Broad St



How: Long P. Gossyp

See: State

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

**BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT,**

Be it known to all whom the same doth or may concern, That I, *John G. Campbell* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn;

**Do hereby Certify,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me the said Notary, personally came and appeared *George A. Booth* of the City of New-York and *John C. Hewitt* of the same place. who being by me duly sworn did severally depose and say as follows. and further the said *George A. Booth* saith that he is a native born citizen of the United States of America and a resident of the City of New-York - and the said *John C. Hewitt* for himself saith that he himself is also a citizen and that he is and for years past has been well acquainted with said *George A. Booth* - and has no doubt, but fully believes that said *George A. Booth* is a native born citizen and a resident of the United States -

*George A. Booth*                      *John C. Hewitt*

I further certify the following to be a personal description of said *George A. Booth* -

Age - 21 years -  
Stature - 5 ft. 3/4 in.  
Complexion - full  
Eyes - blue  
Hair - ordinary

mouth - rather full  
chin - prominent  
Hair - light  
Complexion - light  
Nose -

**In Testimony whereof,** as well the said Appendants as I the said Notary, have subscribed these Presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, in the City of New-York, the *Twenty* day of *August* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~twenty~~ *thirty* - and of the Independence of the United States of America the *thirty* day of *August*

*John G. Campbell*  
*Notary*





Mr. Ashburn & Stephens Co. Inc.

Department of State

Washington D.C.  
1895

United States of America  
State of Pennsylvania  
County of Northampton

Do remember that on the thirteenth  
day of August AD 1836 Before  
Jacob Weller Esquire a Notary Public in  
and for the State of Pennsylvania,  
duly commissioned and sworn, and residing  
at Bettleman, in the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Charles Augustus  
Gerard of Lehigh County State aforesaid  
Prussian, aged 37 years, stature 5 feet and  
8 inches, forehead high, Hair light brown  
Eyes grey nose aquiline, mouth middling  
thin middling, face oval & complexion fair,  
and requested me to draw the above descrip-  
tion of his person with intent to obtain  
a passport from the Secretary of State of  
the United States to permit him in his  
travels from hence to the Kingdom  
of Prussia

Done before me the day and year  
aforesaid

In witness whereof given

at Lehigh County, Pennsylvania, this  
seventh day of August 1836  
my seal of office attached

Jacob Weller Not. Pub. Pa.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 17  
and under

7  
Baltimore August 13<sup>th</sup> 1830

Honorable Sir

I enclose you will receive the description of the person of Charles Augustus Gerlach, Esq. for the purpose of obtaining a passport to protect him on his way to Europe - The said C. A. Gerlach is a native of Prussia and came to this County in 1828 - As early as December the 7<sup>th</sup> 1828. He filed a declaration, declaring that it was his bonafide intention to become a Citizen of the United States before the Court of Common Pleas of Bucks County in Pa. said declaration is exhibited unto me, and consequently we could have obtained his certificate of Naturalization already in 1830, but always neglected it. He at present resides at Millertown, in the County of Berks, State of Penn<sup>a</sup>. and intends to leave this country on a visit to his friends in the State of Prussia by the 4<sup>th</sup> of next month. September. He intends to procure his certificate of Naturalization at the next Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Lehigh which will be in Session the latter part of this present month - Now if his honor the Secretary of State will be so good as to forward a passport for the said C. A. Gerlach as a Citizen of the United States unto me I will keep the same in my possession until he produce unto me a certificate of his Naturalization signed by the proper Officer of the Court, with whom I am personally acquainted -

I have the honor to be  
Sir

very respectfully

Wm<sup>th</sup> John Forsyth Esq. your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Secretary of State of the U.S.

Jacob Wolles

1840  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington City  
3



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 27

No 4496. Sent Aug. 27. <sup>1836</sup>

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsythe

Department of State

Washington

Sir

Phil<sup>a</sup>: 23. August 1836

On behalf of Doctor Alfred Stillé  
described in the enclosed Notarial Affidavit, a fellow and respectably  
to request a passport

with great respect

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry S. ...

of Phil<sup>a</sup>.

application for a Passport

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

W

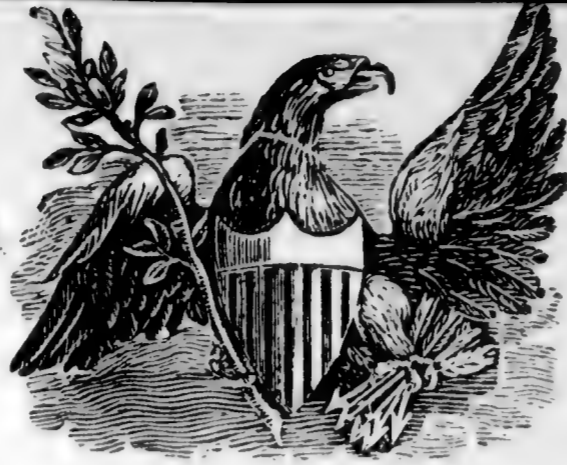


**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadel-  
phia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
oaths and affirmations, personally appeared, Alfred Stille of the said City,  
Doctor of Medicine, aged Twenty three years or thereabouts, of the  
height of Five feet, seven inches, high forehead, Grayish eyes,  
Prominent nose, small mouth, Round chin, dark brown hair,  
Pallid complexion, oval face, who being duly and solemnly  
sworn according to Law did depose and say that he is a Native  
of the City of Philadelphia, an issue citizen of the United  
States of America, that being about to depart for foreign  
Countries he desires a passport for that purpose.  
Alfred Stille M. D.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this Twenty fifth day of August  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six  
Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

4497

27. Aug. 1867



United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Charles J. Warner*

An American Citizen

Age 15 Years

Stature 5 Feet 3 1/4 Inches Eng.

Forehead high

Eyes light grey

Nose rather small

Mouth small, rather projecting

Chin short

Hair black

Complexion rather dark

Face rather thin, has a scar on the bottom

of the fore finger of the left hand, occasioned by a cut

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Wilmington, State of Delaware

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

of this City

*John B. Correll*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he

has been acquainted with the above named and described *Charles J. Warner*

for a short time, & verily believes him to be a citizen of the United States, as he hath sworn

*Charles J. Warner*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent & I have

hereunto subscribed their Names and I the said Notary

have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six

*John Gill*

*John B. Correll*

No 4497 Sent Aug<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>

Re<sup>d</sup> 27.

Baltimore 25. Aug 1. 1836

H. Annals

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington DC

Sir

Enclosed you will find a Certi-

ficate containing the description of the person of Mr

Charles J. Hornum who wishes to have a pass sent

please therefore do me the favour to send me one per

train by return of mail

I am, Respectfully

Sir

Your Mt<sup>l</sup> Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. H. Gill



To The Honble  
Mr. Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 28

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. Forsyth Secy of State

4500 for Mr Benton  
Sent Coler Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> & Mr C. advised. On the 19<sup>th</sup> instant

I mailed before the closing of the mail / four applications for  
Passports for George Benton, Caroline Spruner & Mary E.  
Spruner & Mr Bill with the necessary affid.

that they were native born Citizens of the United States  
of Am<sup>a</sup>. The Passports have not come to hand.

If the applications have miscarried  
be pleased to forward Passports for the above under cover to  
the Collector of this Port & I will tender to him the  
necessary proof that they were born in the United States.

If the Passports have been forwarded  
~~be pleased to~~ they must have miscarried - be pleased to  
forward duplicates by the return of mail as they  
fail in a few days - they are bound to Greece as  
Teachers -

(respt) Yours etc

Geo. S. Cooper

(New York Aug. 26. 1876



(Baptist office)

The Honble.

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington (D.C.)

Support office

11

The Honble J. P. Thompson

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Washington D.C.

Re: 26: 25

The Honble J. P. Thompson

Secretary of State

4500. Unit Office for  
C. 1829. for Mr. Boston. If this day week you

that application for Post Office for Mrs. Boston

DeWey & Thomas. Mrs. Rice, Mr. George  
Boston has been forwarded in the 1829 Unit.

Is that they had not been in? Some what  
I have been there for the ladies but not

for Mr. Boston - he please to forward the  
one for him by return of mail as it may  
beady come before he has -

Respectfully  
Yours

Geo. D. Cooper

March 26th: 26.  
1876

Recd Aug: 29.

Thruca Aug: 27 1836

Attny Genl, Eng

Wells St, of State

4498. Sent 29 Aug: Sir

I have your communication of the 25<sup>th</sup>. As you are very to be so troublesome to you arising from ignorance of the information necessary to procure a passport I am also about to have a description of your, but am sorry that of Mr. Joseph P. Evans I have no account as I have no time to make it.

Age - 19 years, the 28<sup>th</sup> of this month -

Height 5 feet 10 inches, standing in his shoes  
Forehead large

Eyes - Dark hazel or what is commonly called  
Black -

Chin - pretty large, same as a lip to describe it -  
Hair - with the hair, no beard  
no regular -

Altogether - pretty large  
Chin prominent

Hair - Dark Brown

Complexion - Light

Size, small but not large

Scar, a Scar on the Right Side of his neck  
and very little Beard

I hope that this will be sufficient to  
enable you to make out a Passport in due  
form, which will be required there by in  
all cases. I am very truly

your most obedt Servt

G. W. H. H. H.

17  
2  
Asbury Dickins Esq  
Acting Secretary of State  
City of  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 29.

1499. Sent Coler  
of Aug 29. &  
to Mr. [unclear]

New York

27 Aug 1835

I beg to annex an affidavit  
in proof of the citizenship of Mr.  
A. Ritchie Esq. for whom, in accordance  
you will transmit to me, a Passport, by  
return of mail, as Mr. A. purposes leaving  
for Europe, by the Packet of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.

A description of Mr.  
Ritchie, is also annexed.

I remain  
Sir

Your most obedient servt.

Thos. H. Campbell  
Secretary of State

The Secretary of State  
Washington

Description of John A. Ritchie

Nature 5 feet 7 inches

Age 25 years

Stature High

Eyes Blue

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small

Hair Light

Face Oval

Complexion, Fair

12  
12  
12



United States



of America.

STAT' C' W' YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day and date hereof personally came and appeared, Robert H. Totten, Merchant of the City of New York, who having by me duly sworn, did depose and say, that he was well acquainted with John B. Ritchie, Merchant of New York City, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief, said J. B. Ritchie was born in Orange County, State of New York; - furthermore he deposes that -

John Totten

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty second day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six -

J. T. Campbell  
Notary Public

District of Columbia } 10 miles  
Washington County }

4502. On this 30th August 1830 before  
me the subscriber a Justice of  
the Peace in and for said County personally  
appeared George G. Beazley and made  
oath on the Holy Evangel of  
the Almighty God that he was born  
and raised in George Town Washington  
County District of Columbia, and  
that he was nineteen years of age  
on the day of last month, as he has  
been informed by his mother, and is the  
best of his knowledge and belief  
and at the same time and place  
personally appeared William Harriet  
and after being duly sworn according  
to law deposed and said that he  
has been acquainted with George G.  
Beazley above named for nine  
years and knows that he the said  
George G. Beazley has resided in  
George Town, County & District of  
for that space of nine years  
30th Aug 1830 John H. Clark Justice

22. Aug. 31

Entered Aug 31. -

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Aug 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

The following is the description of the  
Person of John Jay Swift, to whom a Passport  
has been delivered from this Office.

Age. 25 years.

Chin. Small

Stature 5ft 10 in.

Hair. Sandy.

Forehead - Small

Complexion. rather fair

Nose - Sharp -

Face not exactly oval.

Mouth - Middling

Hon. John Forsyth.

I have the honor to be

Secretary of State

Sir, Respectfully

Washington

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Saml. Huntington

cc

Recd. Sept 15 1836 -

State of New-York  
United States of America } /s.

4504. Sent Sept. 1. <sup>1836</sup>

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August in  
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and thirty six, personally appeared before me -  
Hann H. Bennett Notary Public duly admitted and  
sworn residing in the County of Yates Bethuel Mum  
who being by me duly sworn deposes and says  
that he is a native born Citizen of the United  
States of America, and now of the age of thirty-  
three years, and a resident of the said County of Yates.

And I the said Notary do further certify that -  
Gabriel Brien a Citizen of the said County of  
Yates to me well known appeared before me and  
being first duly sworn deposes, and says that he  
is well acquainted with the said Bethuel -  
Mum, and his parents and that he is a native  
Citizen of the United States (he having been born  
in the County of Essex in the State of New-York -

And I the said Notary do further certify that  
the said Mum is a man apparently of an age  
above mentioned, six feet two inches in height with  
a complexion rather florid light blue eyes, long  
visage, and white hair being rather inclined to being  
probably ~~acquired~~ by the loss of teeth.

In witness whereof I the said Notary have  
written with my hand and affixed my Notarial seal  
the day and year first above written. -

A. H. Bennett  
Notary Public

Boston Aug 26 1836

Hon. J. Forsyth Secy of State

~~Friend~~ I am about to leave  
the United States as <sup>Assistant</sup> Commissioner to the Sandwich Islands  
I have been directed to you, for a passport as an American  
Citizen - Will you <sup>according to</sup> ~~give~~ the description on the first  
page of this sheet, furnish me with a duly executed ~~and~~  
~~passport~~ if you can, do it within three weeks from  
date send it to me at Bruton Gates Co N.Y. if it  
not be furnished in that time, direct to me Care  
of Rev Wm J. Armstrong Boston Mass - I expect to sail  
in the middle of Oct

Yours truly

John Murray



J

Hon. John Forsyth

Secy. of State

Washington City

Canton Ms  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup>

Recd. Sept 15 1836.

Philad: Aug 30 1836

No 4503. Sent Coll N. 14 Sept. 1. - Letter of Mrs Hosack  
returned to Mr. [?]  
John Forsyth Esq

Secretary of State &c &c

Dear Sir

I have recd the  
enclosed letter from Mrs E. Hosack, wife of  
Dr. Alexander E. Hosack, and one of the  
sweetest and most amiable ladies of the City of  
New York. - She asks for passports for  
herself and Husband, and for letters to Messrs  
Harrison and Cass. - Please do me the favor  
to forward the passports, and if agreeable,  
a letter to Mr Sturgeson. - I am myself very  
well acquainted with Mr Sturgeson, and can  
give them a letter to him, but one from you  
would be very much appreciated.

Very truly

Your friend  
Henry Manly





FREE

To the Secretary of State of U.S.  
Washington City  
D.C.

received  
received  
received

Recd. Apr 23. 1836

Richmond Aug 1 31st 1836

Sir,

I transmitted to you more than a month ago, a certificate of my citizenship, obtained from Mr. Brooke, a Notary Public of this city, and desiring a passport as I wish shortly to go to the Spanish Islands - which I expect to be sent to this office.

I have received no reply: Will you please inform me why I have not? If there is any informality in the certificate, or if any thing more is necessary than such a certificate, please let me know if immediately that I may lose no more time, in taking the proper steps to obtain a passport.

Thomas Saffor

Secretary of State  
Washington City

1836

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept: 2<sup>nd</sup>

Act<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Johnsons-

4505-

District of Columbia  
County of Washington

On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1836, before the  
Subscribed, one of the Justices of the Peace  
in and for said County, personally appears  
John Johnson, Father of John H. Johnson, late  
of the City of Washington, now in the City of  
New York, on the eve of his departure for  
Paris, who makes oath in due form, that his  
said son John H. Johnson was born in the  
town of Concord, in the State of New  
Hampshire. Given under my hand the  
day and year above mentioned,

W<sup>m</sup> H. Haelder  
J. Peace

Recd. Lenz 3<sup>o</sup>. 1836

5368.

August 1<sup>st</sup> September 1836

Sir

I beg leave to request you to  
send me a Passport. under cover to the  
Collector of this port. - My departure from  
here is fixed for the 5<sup>th</sup> inst.

I am very respectfully  
Sir/ Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ab. Caselli

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

To the Honorable

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd. Sept 3<sup>o</sup>. 1836 -

Mr. Forsyth

1517  
New York, 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1836

Sir

I beg leave to request you to send me a passport under cover to the collector of this Port. - The Description below - excepting the age - is copied from my passport of 1834 - as received from the Department of State.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Sir

Yours of servt.  
R. D. Diederichs

Description

age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Eyes - brown

nose Aquiline

mouth medium

Chin round

hair brown

Complexion - fair

Face - oval.

Robert Diederichs

To the honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State Washington

To the Honorable,

John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington City

23



Recd. Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1836 -

- 1509 -

Wilmington Del Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Genl. J. Warrington Secy of State N. C.  
Sir,

The American Board of  
Commissioners to Foreign Missions under whose  
patronage, I expect in a few weeks to sail in  
the Savannah in order as a Preacher of the  
Gospel have requested me to procure from your department  
the necessary Papers.

My age is 23 years Height 5 feet 9 inches  
Weight 140 lbs. Complexion  
rather quick complexion dark slightly sanguineous  
hair dark wavy and wavy slight wavy  
at the temples forehead of regular shape eyes  
regular thin rather than heavy eyes dark blue  
and moderately full nose good size and prominent  
both lines of the face rather irregular - mouth  
amplish.

Attached to this you will find the necessary  
certificates of citizenship &c.

Be pleased Sir to make out the pass  
and forward it to me at this place, at as  
early a day as convenient.

I am Sir Yours Respectfully, Edwin Locke  
Secy of the Board of State



Recd. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836 -

-1509-

Wm. H. L. ... 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Gov. of New York State N. Y.  
Sir,

The American Board of  
Commissioners in Foreign Missions under whose  
patronage, I expect in a few weeks to sail in  
the Steamship in such as a Teacher of youth,  
have requested me to procure from your department  
the necessary Passports.

My age is 23 years. Five feet nine inches  
in height, figure erect, weight 140 pounds, com-  
plexion rather quick, complexion dark, naturally of sanguineous  
hair, dark brown, and trait slightly retreating  
at the temples, forehead of good proportion, eyebrows  
regular, thin rather than heavy, eyes dark blue  
and moderately full, nose good size and prominent,  
both line and the line rather irregular, mouth  
ampl.

Attached to this you will find the necessary  
certificates of citizenship &c.

Be pleased Sir, to make out the pass  
and forward it to me at this place, at as  
early a day as convenient.

I am Sir Yours Respectfully, Edwin Locke  
Gov. of New York State

## State of New Hampshire

I Henry Coolidge Notary Public within and on the State of New Hampshire, hereby certify, that Simon Doehl, who hath subscribed the foregoing certificate in my presence, at town of Strawville in the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire on the 18. day of June A.D. 1813, as hath been made certifie to me; that he has formerly borne to the present time residence in the United States of America; that he is a citizen of the State of New Hampshire; and that the description of his name and figure as given by him, is, in the main correct.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal at Kene this twenty seventh day of August Anno Domini Eighteen hundred and thirty six.

Henry Coolidge, Notary Public

1874  
by  
C. J. Smith  
Dict. of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Recd. Sept 3<sup>o</sup> 1836

Amos Co. (sic)

( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Dept. to Mr. W.

Sir

In reference to my letter of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. & your reply thereof, of the  
2<sup>nd</sup> inst. respecting a passport for  
Mr. John C. Antebio, may I request I  
be informed, what articles, names, &  
proofs of citizenship, & other documents,  
required by your Department, & that in  
future furnish them so as to receive  
the Passports Direct.

27  
John C. Antebio Esq,  
Acting Secretary of State  
Washington

Recd. Sept ~ 3<sup>o</sup>. 1836

Amos - 20 (sic).

(New York  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1836)

Sir

In reference to my letter of  
the 27<sup>th</sup> and your reply thereof, of the  
29<sup>th</sup> ult. respecting a passport for  
Mr John E. Hatcher, may I request I  
be informed, what are the necessary  
proofs of citizenship, or other documents  
required by your Department, - that they  
in future furnish them so as to receive  
the Passports Direct.

57  
Wm. C. Dickinson Esq,  
Acting Secretary of State  
Washington

In the instance above  
referred to, I forwarded the  
affidavit of a respectable citizen  
of this City in proof of the  
Citizenship of Mr. Mitchell.

An early reply is  
respectfully solicited.

I have the honor to be  
Sir

Your most obedient servant

Thos. M. Campbell

Notary Public.

Recd. Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

sent in doc

1510

To The Honorable

Baltimore 3 Sept. 1836

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Enclosed you will find

a Certificate Containing the description of the person of

Mr. Geo. B. Hoffman, who wishes to have a passport

Please therefore do me the favor to send me one for

him

I am Respectfully

Sir

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

M. Hill



The Honorable

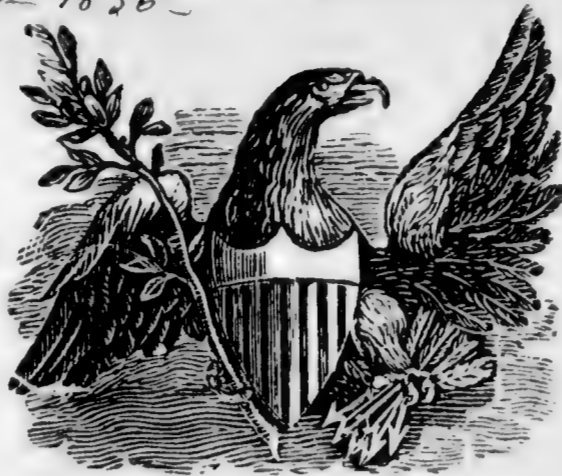
John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

1000 Mr. Tull, issue of the 5 Sept 1836

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *George W. Hoffman*

An American Citizen

Age *Twenty Seven* Years

Stature *Six* Feet *Seven* — Inches Eng.

Forehead *rather high & open*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *rather small & pointed*

Mouth *common*

Chin *rather broad*

Hair *Brown*

Complexion *rather dark*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a

*Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in the City of Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~

~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Which I believe has been acquainted with personally forty years I believe I can testify as true as I am sworn to affirm*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has*

hereunto subscribed *his* Name; and I the said Notary

have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal

the *Fifth* — day of *September* in the year of our

Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *Thirty Six*

*George W. Hoffman*

*John Gill Notary*

Mr. G. Heyl's letter of the 6<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1836.

United States of America

On this Sixth day of September — in the Year of  
our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six  
— Before me George Heyl Esq<sup>r</sup> Notary Public for the  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania dwelling in the City of Phila-  
delphia came Persifer Frazer and made oath  
— that he is a native of America, born in the  
City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylv-  
vania

and a citizen of the United States of America that he is aged  
Twenty Seven Years of the Height of Five Feet nine  
— Inches  $\frac{3}{4}$  black Hair hazel Eyes Dark — Complexion  
high forehead, ordinary Nose, ordinary Mouth, round  
Chin, long visage.

Persifer Frazer  
Sworn as above  
Before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept. A.D. 1836.  
Geo Heyl  
Not. Pub

United States of America

on This 6th day of September — in the  
Year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty  
Six Before me George Keyl Esq: Notary Public for the  
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania dwelling in the City of  
Philadelphia ~~came~~ <sup>U.S.</sup> John Phra Barton, and made

Oath — that he is a Native of America, born  
in the City of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylv  
vania,

having a wife and family, consisting of Three  
Children and a Domestic

and a Citizen of the United States of America that he is aged  
Forty — Years of the Height of Five feet Eight Inches  
and three quarters, Hair Auburn Eyes hazel Complexion fair —  
straight forehead, common Nose, common Mouth  
round chin, Oval face —

J. Phra Barton

Sworn as above

Before me this 6th day of  
Sept: A: Domini 1836 —

Geo Keyl

Not. Pub



Recd. Sept 8 1836

sent to Mr. [unclear]

1511

Washington, D.C., 2nd September 1836

As the Honorable the Secretary of State  
in his letter substituted in the [unclear] of the  
[unclear] [unclear]

In enclosed, I have the honor to enclose  
an Act of Parliament, formerly [unclear], which  
I request to have exchanged against a [unclear] [unclear]  
to enable me to travel [unclear] [unclear]  
to Paris, perhaps Germany - It is [unclear]  
I may visit [unclear] [unclear] in the  
course of this month, if events in Europe should  
require it, if not later. But will wish to  
be ready at a moment's warning  
my whole name is, except [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] - age 56, nose long, Roman height  
5' 10" high, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear], Eyes hazel. Hair Gray. [unclear] -  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I have the pleasure to offer my [unclear]  
services to the Government of [unclear] for the  
conveyance of any [unclear] to the [unclear]  
[unclear] - if required without [unclear]  
[unclear] - as well as particulars to the [unclear]  
[unclear] Capt. to whom I have the honor of  
several introductions from his friends and  
[unclear] or [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
shall at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] in Europe will [unclear] [unclear]

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Servant  
J. M. G. [unclear]

To the Honorable  
Secretary of State  
or his Deputy or substitute  
in the Passport Office  
Washington  
City D. C.

Recd. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1836.

11.5.11  
New York City, New York, Aug 3. a Sept 1836.

Dr  
Sir

I am requested by Valentine Mott of the City of New York - Physician & Surgeon to procure from you Passports for himself & family, with which to proceed to Europe. The vessel is to sail on the 20th instant.

His family consists of himself aged 47. Mrs Louisa Mott his wife - his sons & daughters named & aged as follows - Lettice Mott aged 16. Louisa aged 15. Valentine aged 13. Henry aged 12. Alexander aged 10. Adeline aged 9. Olivia aged 7. Thaddeus aged 5. Francis aged 3. and Miss Williams who accompanies them - Doctor Mott also will take with him one male & one female servant.

Being entirely ignorant of the mode of



application I have just been informed by the collector of New York that nothing more is required in such cases than a letter addressed to the Secretary of State.

The Hon the Secretary of the Navy - or Adams aided Dayton Esquire if in Washington will readily answer as to me, if any thing more is required.

I am in your obedient  
servant  
J. W. Casperdy.

P.S. I will thank you if you will direct to me - at this place.

Hon: John Forsyth }  
Secretary of State - }

Sept  
3.

(Free)

Hon: John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

Recd. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

(Duplicate)  
New York, New Jersey 3d Sept 1836.

Sir,

I am requested by Valentine Mott of the City of New York, Physician & Surgeon to procure from you passports for himself & family with which to proceed to Europe. The vessel is to sail on the 20th Inst.

His Family consists of himself aged 47. Mr. Louisa Mott his wife - his sons and daughters, names and ages as follows - Lettison Mott, aged 16, - Louisa, aged 15, - Valentine, aged 13, - Henry, aged 12, - Alexander, aged 10, - Adeliade, aged 9, - Olivia, aged 7, - Thaddeus, aged 5, Francis, aged 3, Miss Williams who accompanies them. Doctor Mott will also take with him one Maec and one female servant.

Being entirely ignorant of the Mode of Application I have just been informed by the Collector of New York that nothing more is required in such cases than a letter addressed to the Secretary of State.

The Hon. the Secretary of the Navy or Aaron Ogden Dayton, Esquire if in Washington will readily answer as to me, if any thing more is required.

I am Sir your O<sup>b</sup> servant,

P.S. I will thank you if you will direct to me at this place

James A. S. Day

John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,



For

Hon: John Forsythe

Secretary of State

Washington City

Recd. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Philad<sup>a</sup> Sept 6. 1836. 1519.

To the Honble  
John Forsyth  
Secy of State U.S.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed is the description of Doctor John  
Rhea Barton, who is about to depart from  
hence with his family to Europe, and also  
the description of the Person of Persifer  
Frazer, both native Citizens of America,  
be pleased to have forwarded to me as  
early as convenient a Passport for each  
of them, the latter intends likewise to proceed  
to Europe.

I am Sir  
with great respect  
Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Geo Keyle

To the Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
for the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.

W  
M



with Mr. Guille's letter of Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1835 -

Man

W. 7  
37 Aug 1832

92



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 52 Years  
 Height 5 feet 10 inches  
 Complexion  
 Hair Grey  
 Occupation  
 Residence  
 Signature of the Reciever  
 J. M. Guille

No 2595  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Joseph Guille,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the

City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1832.  
 in this 6<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



W.I. Stone sculp. Wash. D.C.

GRATIS

San de la Chama d'anten N. 45



Je au Consul Général de France aux Etats-Unis  
pour aller à cette barbe Nassi foncei Le Loui  
Capitaine Gautier

New-York le 18 Octobre 1832

Le Consul Général

de France aux Etats-Unis

Je au Consul des Etats-Unis  
d'Amérique au port de cette province  
se rentre à Paris avec la Gendarmerie.

Cette le 3 Décembre 1832

en l'absence de monne

J. Daurmes

(Signature)



N° 10107

Je

Charles Comagere

Le Chancelier

Des Affaires Etrangères

au Palais National

à Paris le 8 Octobre 1832

Le Commissaire de Police de la Seine

Legueman

(Signature)



Etat unij porte par ce par  
H. Mala

Je pour rester à Paris, à la Légation Américaine  
à Paris ce 18 xbre 1832

Pour le Chargé d'Affaires

S'attaché

Duncomb Bradford

19

Je au Ministère de l'Intérieur

Paris ce 19 xbre 1832

Le Chef du Bureau des Passports

Piluvy



Je au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères

Paris le 18 xbre 1832

Le Chef du Bureau de la Chancellerie

D. Lamoury



Je sou le Etat unij par le  
barron ou par s' Mala

Paris le 4 Janvier 1833

Le Préfet de Police

Clair s. Ducau



(Signature)

Je au Vice  
des Affaires Etrangères  
de la Légation Américaine  
de Paris le 18 xbre 1832

Je pour rester à Paris, à la Légation Américaine

à Paris ce 18 xbre 1832

Le Chef du Bureau des Passports

Piluvy

Je au Ministère des Affaires Etrangères

Paris le 18 xbre 1832

Le Chef du Bureau de la Chancellerie

D. Lamoury



Recd Sept 8 '1836

Mr. Forsyth

(Entered)

Custom House

Collectors Office

New York Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

The following is the description of the persons of Alexander Caselli, and Frederick Thomas Prescott to whom Passports have been delivered from this Office.

Alexander Caselli

Frederick Thomas Prescott

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 ft 8 in. Eng.  
Forehead High  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Small  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion fair

Age 16  
Stature 5 ft 8 Eng.  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Small  
Chin Small & Sharp  
Hair Chestnut Colour  
Complexion fair  
Face Sharp

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I have the honor to be  
Yr. Obedt Servt  
James M. Brewster  
Collector

Recd. Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Cass

Entered

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

The following is the description of the Persons  
of Alexander Caselli; and Frederick Thomas Prescott  
to whom Passports have been delivered from this Office.

Alexander Caselli

Frederick Thomas Prescott

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 ft 8 in. Eng.  
Forehead High  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Small  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion fair

Age 16  
Stature 5 ft 8 Eng.  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Small  
Chin Small & Sharp  
Hair Chestnut Colour  
Complexion fair  
Face Sharp

Very Ours  
Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I have the Honor to be  
Yours respectfully  
Wm. B. B. Serv.

Samuel Manton  
Collector

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 9

sent Coll<sup>r</sup> & dues 1153/4  
M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> informed

Sept<sup>r</sup> 31. Duplicates sent for  
wards see letter Head Sept<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>  
& dated Sept<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>

Hon John Jay  
New York 9<sup>th</sup> Oct 1796

Being about to proceed to Europe  
accompanied by my wife and Sister I shall  
be much obliged if you will forward us the  
necessary Passports, or send them to the Collector  
of the Port if that is customary

and oblige

Respectfully

W<sup>m</sup> M<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup>



Hon John Forsyth  
Sec State  
Washington

Recd. 14th Sept.

sent under the  
care of Henry Hill

4518

Bombay <sup>Bombay</sup> India Feb 13, 1836

J Forsyth Sec of State.

Dear Sir I left Boston  
for this place in the latter part  
of May, 1835, but owing to the haste  
of departure I forgot to forward to  
you the inclosed certificate for a  
Passport. By giving a Passport accord-  
ing to this certificate and addressing it  
to me, care of Henry Hill, Boston,  
you will confer a great favor on

Sir, your obt. servt.

E. W. Webster.

Hon. J. Forsyth  
Sec of State

Washington D.C.  
U.S.A.



I *David Rogers* of *Boston* in the  
 County of *Suffolk* and State of *Massachusetts* do  
 testify and declare, That *Elijah Shley Webster* now  
 present, was born in *New Hartford, Oneida County*  
*State of New York* and that he has an  
 actual residence in *Utica in said State.*

*Age 22 years*  
*Height 5 feet 9 1/2*  
*Complexion light*  
*Hair - light brown*  
*Eyes blue*  
*Forehead high*  
*Nose small*  
*Mouth large*  
*Chin low*  
*Face*

*David Rogers*

**COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.**

*John* ss.

Sworn to this *thirteenth* day of *May* A.D.  
*one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.*

fore me,  
*Charles Hayward*  
*Not Pub.*

Receipt

sent to me

1516

4517-

New York September 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

( Sir

M<sup>rs</sup> William Houlke and Blakely  
Hall of the City of New York, respectfully request passports  
of Citizens of the United States.

With high respect

I have the Honor

to be your obedient Servant

William P. Haycock.

To the  
Honorable John Forsyth.

State of New York  
City of New York.

William G. Haycock Notary  
Public, dwelling in the City of New York do hereby Certify  
that William Foulke and Blakely Hall are Citizens  
of the United States.

In Testimony whereof I have here-  
unto set my hand and Seal of office  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1836

William G. Haycock.

Notary Public  
25 Pine St.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, SS.

BY THIS PUBLIC INSTRUMENT BE IT KNOWN

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, William G. Haycock a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof personally appeared Duncan MacRae, of the City of New-York, Merchant who being by me duly sworn, saith that he is well acquainted with M<sup>r</sup>. William Faulke, and Blakely Hall, and verily believes and has always understood for many years that the said parties are Citizens of the United States and fully entitled to the Passports requested. -

Duncan MacRae

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-Six

William G. Haycock  
Notary Public

Description of M<sup>r</sup> William Foulke

|            |   |                          |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Age.       | — | Twenty four Years        |
| Height     | — | Five feet, eleven inches |
| Forehead   | — | medium                   |
| Eyes       | — | dark                     |
| Nose       | — | Grecian                  |
| Mouth      | — | medium                   |
| Chin       | — | round                    |
| Hair       | — | Black                    |
| Complexion | — | dark                     |
| Face       |   | oval                     |

Description of M.<sup>r</sup> Blakely Hall,

Age. Twenty two Years

Height. Five feet, seven inches

Forehead Medium

Eyes Dark

Nose Grecian

Mouth Medium

Chin Prominent

Face - oval

Complexion - dark

Hair - Black

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 4. 1836

1317 1/2 -

1319 1/2 - 1320

New York 9 September

The Hon

John Joseph

Secretary of State

Sir,

Enclosed are the  
necessary papers for procuring two passports  
May I trouble your Excellency to have  
them made out and endorsed to the  
address of William Shaler att Counsellor  
at Law of the City of New York at as  
early a day as may be convenient

I have the Honor to be

Very  
Yours &c  
Alex<sup>r</sup> Scott



To  
The Hon.

John Forsyth Esq<sup>r</sup>

Secretary of State

Washington City

To

The Honorable

John Forsyth

Secretary of State &c &c

Washington, D. C.

Sir

Shave the honor to solicit passports (separate)  
for Mrs Mary Ellingwood and Thomas H.  
Ellingwood, both of them to my personal  
knowledge natives of the United States —

a description of each and vouchers of their  
being entitled to American passports are to be  
found on the other half of this sheet —

Hoping that I may be favored in this  
matter as soon as may be convenient, I  
Shave the honor to remain

Sir

your humble servant

Wm Chaler

Atty and Counselor at Law

New York, 9. Sept: 1836-

P.S. It will be considered as an important favor, if the pass-  
ports are forwarded to my address by the earliest op-  
portunity — Respectfully

Wm Chaler

State of New York. City

and County of New York.

} I, Mary Ellingwood of said City  
being duly sworn deposes and says, that she was born  
in the City of New York of American parents and  
that she has resided therein or in its vicinity during  
her whole life - deponent further says that she is  
on the point of leaving the United States of America  
for Europe and that the following personal de-  
scription is correct - to-wit: that deponent is about  
five feet <sup>(three)</sup> inches in height

Auburn Hair

Blue eyes.

Light and florid complexion

About twenty eight years of age

Aquiline nose and oval face and

further deponent says not-

sworn to before me

This 9. September 1835

} Mary Ellingwood

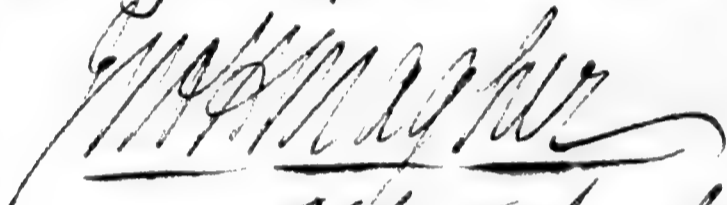
*Mary Ellingwood*

Notary Public

City and County of New-York }  
State of New-York — } /s/ Alexander Scott  
- ~~present~~ at this present time of said City being  
duly sworn deposes and says that Thomas  
Ellingwood was born in said City of  
American parents, that he is about nine years  
of age, about four feet, two and a half inches  
in height, light flaxen hair, hazel eyes, and  
light and florid complexion, oval face and  
short nose and further deposes says no —  
Sworn to before me

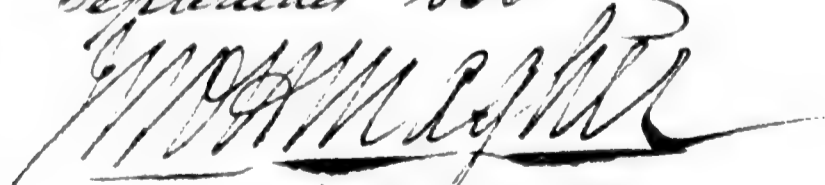
this 9<sup>th</sup> September 1836

Alexander Scott

  
Notary Public

City and County of New-York  
State of New-York } /s/ Alexander Scott  
at this present time of said City being  
duly sworn deposes and says that he is  
personally acquainted with Mary Ellingwood  
and has read the foregoing affidavit made  
by her, and that he believes the same  
to be true. — Alexander Scott

Sworn to before me this  
9<sup>th</sup> September 1836

  
Notary Public

United States



of America.

Sold by Van Vleck & Davenport. 155 Broadway.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, That I, *John H. Magher*  
a Public Notary in and for the State of New  
York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of  
the said State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York, Do hereby  
Certify, That on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1836  
Before me personally appeared *Mary  
Ellingwood* and *Alexander Scott* and  
being by me severally sworn according  
to Law did depose and say that  
the contents of the annexed depositions  
by them respectively subscribed are true

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

*John H. Magher*  
Notary



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 11

sent 20th

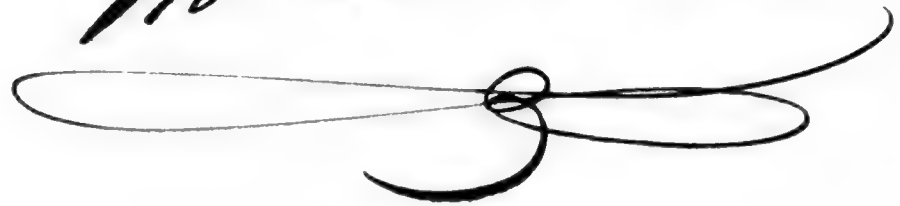
4522-

Excellent Sir Being about to  
sail with my wife into France,  
Belgium, Germany, Holland and  
Prussia, I should feel myself  
obliged by your favouring me  
with a Passport, directed to  
the Collector of our Port, and  
to whom I am well known  
(being a resident and Native Merchant  
of the City of New York)

New York Sept 9, 1836

I have the honor to be  
with much respect  
Your obedient Servant

J. M. Hooker



To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Jas Forsyth  
Secretary of the Treasury  
at Washington  
City



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 12

Sept 2 1836

4321

Customs House

Boston Sept 8 1836

Sir William Austin by a  
respectable citizen of New York  
requests a passport from your depart-  
-ment, being about to travel

for the  
State

Respectfully  
Yours  
David Pennington

Description

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Age        | 50 years |
| Stature    | 5ft 9 in |
| Build      | high     |
| Eyes       | blue     |
| Nose       | medium   |
| Mouth      | do       |
| Hair       | gray     |
| Complexion | dark     |
| Face       | oval     |
| Chin       | do       |

11

1850  
Major P. Smyth  
Dept. of War  
Washington

Sept. 13

Customs House - 1523

Boston Sept 9 1836

In John L. Payson Esq a  
 respectable citizen requests a passport  
 for himself, wife, two children, one son &  
 one daughter & a female servant  
 G. S. Parker of this city also requests  
 one

Respectfully  
 David Croshaw  
 Do

Description of  
 John L. Payson

Do of G. S. Parker

|             |            |                 |
|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| 38 years    | Age        | 19 years        |
| 5 feet 4 in | Stature    | 5 feet 5 1/2 in |
| projecting  | Forehead   | high            |
| large       | Eyes       | black           |
| large       | Nose       | prominent       |
| pointed     | Mouth      | medium          |
| dark        | Chin       | pointed         |
| dark        | Hair       | black           |
| dark        | Complexion | dark            |
| oval        | Face       | oval            |

of Mr. [unclear] is the  
card to the [unclear] to  
again in [unclear] to  
[unclear]



Mr. [unclear] of [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]



Age. Year, thirty.

Stature 5 ft. 7 in. 6/16

Forehead. medium.

Eyes. Gray.

Nose. Straight.

Mouth. medium.

Chin. medium.

Hair. brown.

Complexion, light.

Face oval.

Signature Alex. Dallas Baker

Place.

Sept. 15. 1836.

Jessy City Nev. Jessy 12<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
1836.

Hon John Froyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir/

I have filled into the passport you  
sent to me for Doctor Mott (No 4511) the following

as description of his person

age 57 years. Stature 5 feet 11 inches

Forehead high - eyes black - Nose straight

Mouth small - chin large Hair Black

Complexion Black - Fair coat - & he has

inscribed the passport - with his name.

I believe there are all the directions, contained

in your letter to me crossing the passport -

I am sir very respectfully

your ob<sup>d</sup> servant -

J. W. Casper

Sept  
11

Free

Hon: John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 15.

No.  
4503  
INDEXED

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Sir

The following is the description of the Person  
of Alexander E. Hosack, to whom a Passport has been  
delivered from this Office...

|                       |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Age - 34 yrs          | Mouth - large       |
| Stature - 6 ft. 6 in. | Chin - large        |
| Forehead - low        | Hair - black        |
| Eyes - hazel          | Complexion - florid |
| Nose - short          | Face - round        |

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I am Sir, Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
J. M. Stewart  
Collector

Rich. Sept. 16. 1836.

Richmond Va Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1836  
4527-

Sir, I received your communication, <sup>of Sept 3<sup>rd</sup></sup> today, which to my surprise, states that the certificate which I had directed to you had not been received. I herewith enclose a similar one and trust a passport will be speedily sent, as your letter gives me a right to expect. I am, Sir, your

Thomas Ligon



NOV 12 1864

The Secretary of State of the U.S.  
Washington City  
D.C.

Notary's office. Richmond Virginia Sept: 14<sup>th</sup> 1836.

I Henry L. Brooke: Notary Public, in and for the city aforesaid, duly  
Commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify, unto all whom it doth  
or may concern, that satisfactory evidence has been adduced before  
me to prove that Thomas Lafen, is a native born citizen of the  
United States of America, the said Thomas Lafen having <sup>been</sup> born in  
the County of Chesterfield in the State of Virginia, and never having  
forfeited his right of citizenship. And I do further certify, ~~that~~  
upon the evidence aforesaid, <sup>and</sup> upon personal inspection, that the said  
Thomas Lafen is aged thirty four years, seven months, and twenty  
nine days, that he is five feet ten inches &  $\frac{1}{8}$  high, with a high  
and retiring forehead, Gray eyes, straight nose (rather small), large  
mouth - chin full to the facial line, but not projecting, hair  
originally dark, now intermixed with gray, a complexion sanguine  
and face rather large, and long.

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary have hereunto  
set my hand, and affixed my notarial seal of office, at Rich-  
mond aforesaid, on the day and year above written.

Henry L. Brooke Not. Pub.  
411

Recd. Sept. 17.

Ouster House

Sept. 17. 1850

Sir

Mr. Henry Theodore Suckerman at a time he has been in Europe requests a passport from your department

|            |   |             |
|------------|---|-------------|
| Age        | - | 23          |
| Height     |   | 5 ft 10 in. |
| Forehead   |   | high        |
| Eyes       |   | blue        |
| Nose       | - | medium      |
| Mouth      |   | small       |
| Chin       |   | thin        |
| Hair       | - | dark        |
| Complexion |   | light       |
| Face       |   | long        |

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

Wm. John Forsyth

Secretary

Washington

James A. Smith

Secretary  
Ouster House

Custom House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 17.

requested to send evidence  
of Citizenship - as directed -

Phil<sup>a</sup> 15 Sept 1836

Sir

Being about to leave this  
Country, for London, Paris & St Petersburg,  
I take the liberty to beg the favor  
of a Courier's Passport to offer my  
services to you as Bearer of any dispatches  
you may have for either of those Capitals.

My object in visiting the  
last mentioned City, is to procure infor-  
-mation relative to the Iron trade, which  
will be of incalculable benefit to our  
Country -

As I have not the honor



to be personally known to you, permit me  
to refer you to my friend Mr Whitney,  
with whom I am on intimate terms.

If I can be of any service  
to you individually, in Europe, I should  
be most happy to receive your commands.

I have the honor to be

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

F. W. Saltonstall,

To the

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City

Sept. 17.

Mr Campbell requested  
to send a description  
of the persons

Baltimore 15 Sept. 1836

Sir,

M<sup>rs</sup> Eliza Heermann a resident  
of this city and American born desires from the  
Department of State (she being about to sail for  
Europe) passports for herself aged about 32  
years for her children aged as follows and  
all likewise Americans -

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Adolphus Lewis   | 15 y <sup>rs</sup> |
| Theodore —       | 14                 |
| Valentine Mott — | 12                 |
| Charles Frederic | 10                 |
| Clifford —       | 8                  |

The passports can be addressed to  
M<sup>rs</sup> Heermann herself Saint Paul's  
Lane Baltimore -

I am Sir

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

V. Obed<sup>tly</sup>

E. Mason Campbell

The Hon. Jno Forsyth

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Hon. John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 18

sent you die

1533

Cleveland Ohio Sep. 10. 1836

Am J. Forsyth  
Sir

acquainted to instructions  
received from the Department of State  
under date of August 23 I forward  
You such a description of my person in  
all the particulars named in your  
letter as you require in order to procure  
a passport - Which you will please  
forward to Boston to be left at Messrs  
Rouns. or to Care of Rev. R. Anderson  
Sec. of Bp of Foreign Missions -  
- if however any thing should be  
defective in the papers please writ  
to Chittenden's Madison Co N.Y giving  
further particulars -

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Samuel N. Castle

The State of Ohio.  
Cuyahoga County,

I Herman P. Castle of Geneva in  
the County of Ashtabula Ohio, being of lawful age  
and being duly sworn, do on my said oath declare  
and say, that I am personally acquainted with  
Samuel W. Castle now of Cleveland in the State  
of Ohio, that I know that said Samuel W. Castle  
was born at Carmonia in the County of Madison  
in the State of New York, in the United States of  
America on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1808, that  
he is 28 years of age, that he the said Samuel  
W. Castle, is in height of body six feet one inch  
and an half of an inch. That in form he is slim  
or slender, that his forehead is high and  
receding, that his eyes are grey, his eye brows  
heavy, his nose is straight, and of the middling  
size, his mouth is wide, his lips are prominent,  
his skin is of the common size and projection  
his hair is of a dark brown, and luxuriant  
his complexion is not very light, nor very  
dark, rather of a medium complexion between  
very light, and very dark, of the European  
complexion, his face is thin, and I  
further depose and say, upon my oath  
of said. That Samuel W. Castle is a citizen  
of the United States, and further say not.

Herman P. Castle,

The State of Ohio  
Cuyahoga County, United States of America.

Personally appeared this 10<sup>th</sup> of September A.D. 1836.  
The above named Herman P. Castle, to me personally  
known as a credible person, who in my presence  
signed the foregoing deposition, and who before me  
made solemn oath, that the statements therein made  
are true. In attestation whereof  
I have hereunto signed my name  
and affixed my official seal this  
10<sup>th</sup> day of September A.D. 1836. at  
Cleveland, Ohio. Samuel Starkweather  
Notary Public, Cuyahoga County



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 17.

sent as directed

150

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr J. Q. Cassavant the person described  
in the accompanying Certificate and beg leave to pray  
your early attention to the subject.

I am With very great Respect  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edward Russell

Philadelphia September 17<sup>th</sup> 1836.



Passport department

Free

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington City  
Dist Col

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared P. D.

*Passavant*

being of the following description:

|          |                               |            |               |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Age      | <i>Twenty two</i>             | Mouth      | <i>Medium</i> |
| Stature  | <i>Five feet 8 1/4 inches</i> | Chin       | <i>Round</i>  |
| Forehead | <i>Medium</i>                 | Hair       | <i>Brown</i>  |
| Eyes     | <i>Brown or Chestnut</i>      | Complexion | <i>Dark</i>   |
| Nose     | <i>Large</i>                  | Face       | <i>Oval</i>   |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is Citizen of the United States of America by the oath of Nicholas Wolff who having been by me the said Notary Public duly sworn according to law did depose and say, that he is acquainted with said P. D. Passavant whom he knows to be a Citizen of the said United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Seventh* day of *September* 183*6*

*Edward Hurst*

Notary Public.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 18.

25

Entered 11/15/18

Philadelphia Sept. 13th. 1836.

Dear Sir. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a passport & of Letters from the Department of State, and beg leave to return you thanks for them. I enclose as the items used in filling up the description in the passport, the communication of which was requested in your letter Very respectfully & truly Yours

A. D. Bache

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secy. State of U. S.

1862  
10/11/62

Mr. John Forsyth

Secretary of State of  
the United States

Washington City

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 20

font code

1535-

Custom House Boston

Sept 16 1836

Sir

(Andrew Ritchie, Jr., about to travel in Europe requests a passport from your Department.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Age        | 27        |
| Stature    | 5 ft 8 in |
| Forehead   | high      |
| Eyes       | hazel     |
| Nose       | long      |
| Mouth      | large     |
| Chin       | thin      |
| Hair       | dark      |
| Complexion | light     |
| Face       | long      |

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Amos Dudley Collector

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Jas. Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Custom House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Re<sup>d</sup> Sept 20

sent to the

1536

New Orleans Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir

As I intend in a few weeks to leave the United States to make a tour through South America & Europe - previous to my departure I would consider it a favour placing me under more than ordinary obligations if you will have a passport transmitted to me by the first opportunity I procured one in Oct 1833 through the agency of Edward Hurst Esq<sup>r</sup> of Philada - but was consumed amongst other papers which had been set on fire accidentally by a servant.

A slight orthographical error occurred in the name occasioned by the illegibility or want of care in writing the letters properly, before it was received at the Department of State - It is a matter of no consequence, however if it should remain as in the first passport - If it should be thought proper to date that for which I now send, from the time of its emission and not from the old passport an addition of 2 years & 11 months will be required -

The following are the items in the description

Height 5' 8" Hair Brown - Eyes Grey, Face Oval

Age 25 years 3 mo

I am with sentiments of the highest respect & Esteem Yours & C<sup>ra</sup>

140 the Canal

A. D. Crossman

John B. Menry

24 Canal St New Orleans



4  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Ph<sup>o</sup> Sept. 21.

sent to the

1538

Mr. Wm. Worcester  
& Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sir

I wish to obtain the United States passport - Enclosed is a Certificate from a Notary Public in this County. I expect to take up my residence in S. E. Africa - By an early attention to this request, you will oblige, Sir.

Yours with great respect  
Eliakim Davis

Secretary of State

Holden Mr  
Sept 16 3

Ms  
Spec

Secretary of State  
City of Washington  
D.C.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Township.

I Geo. Ballou a Notary Public by  
legal authority admitted and sworn, ever  
dwelling in Worcester in said County of Worcester,  
do certify and make known, that Elnathan  
Davis, the bearer hereof, is a Citizen of the Uni-  
ted States, <sup>of America</sup> now residing in the Township of Stob-  
den in said County; that he is twenty nine  
years of age - five feet six inches in height - <sup>has a</sup> height  
of a little retiring - light grey eyes - com-  
mon English nose - light brown hair - light  
complexion - common mouth & skin and  
face.

In testimony of all which  
I have hereunto set my hand  
and notarial seal, this four-  
teenth day of September, Anno  
Domini one thousand eight  
hundred & thirty six.

Geo. Ballou Notary Public

Ms. A. 9. 21.

sent bill in die

1537

New York 19<sup>th</sup> September 1836

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Washington

Sir

Being about to sail for Europe, I will be obliged if you will send by return mail to Mr Samuel Swarthout a blank passport signed by yourself so that the collector can fill it up here and hand it to me.

I am very respectfully

Yours O<sup>b</sup>l<sup>y</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. A. Obelt

3

Hand<sup>d</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Ph<sup>o</sup>. Sept. 23

Genl. Office.

4540.

Phil<sup>a</sup> 21 Sept 1836

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to  
you the evidence of my being an Amer:  
Citizen & to return the Passport, to the  
Department, being of no further use to

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

F. W. Saltonstall

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

cc cc

1836  
1837  
13





To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

- Age 30 Years
- Nature 5 Feet 10 Inches high
- Forehead high
- Eyes blue
- Nose long
- Mouth convex
- Chin round
- Hair brown
- Complexion light
- Face round
- Signature of the Bearer  
J. W. Saltonstall

GRATIS

No 342

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Francis W. Saltonstall a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



W. I. Stone sculp. et sculp. Wash. D. C.

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the first day of March 1823, in the 47 Year of the Independence of these United States.  
John Quincy Adams

No 342

Francis W. Saltonstall's  
Report, dated )  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1823

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 24

sent to (me)

1562

Holden Map. Sept. 15: 1836

To the Secretary of State  
At Washington, D. C.

Sir — As I expect to  
leave this country for foreign parts  
I here enclose to you a certificate from  
a Notary Public with a request that you  
will forward to me the Passport neces-  
-sary for such purpose. If it is neces-  
-sary that I should state to what part  
of the world I expect to go, I will say  
that it is to the Sandwich Islands.

Yours Le. Edward Bailey

Haiden 11/3  
Sept 19

Free

Secretary of State  
Washington City D.C.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Respectfully

Mr. Patton a Notary Public  
by legal authority admitted and sworn  
and dwelling in town of in said County  
of Worcester, do testify and make known,  
That Edward Bailey, the bearer hereof, is a  
Citizen of the United States of America, now  
residing in the township of Holden in  
said County; that he is twenty two years  
of age - five feet six and one half inches in  
height - has a high forehead - dark grey  
eyes - straight English nose - black hair - com-  
mon mouth & chin and a dark florid com-  
plexion and few.

In testimony of all which I  
hereunto set my hand  
and notarial Seal this four-  
teenth day of September Anno  
Domini one thousand eight  
hundred & thirty six

Mr. Patton Notary Public



No. 17. 24

and so die)

4543.

Philadelphia September 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

To the

Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City.

Sir

Mr William H. White  
one of our firm being on the point of leaving  
this Country for Europe on the mercantile  
concerns of the House, and wishes to have  
a Passport from the Department -

Mr White is a native Citizen of the  
United States, Born in Frederickburg Va.  
aged Thirty nine Years - Stature Five  
feet eight inches - Forehead pretty high -  
Eyes Black - Nose sharp and thin - Chin  
as usual - Mouth small - Hair Black -  
Complexion dark - Face thin -

The Passport please to send to the  
care of the Collector of this Port, that it may  
be forwarded to Mr White who sails on the  
Packet

of this day for Liverpool -  
We are Sir  
Yours Obedt Servants  
Dickson, White, & Co





To the  
Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Ms. A. 9. 24

Am. Soc. 1836

1521

New York Sept. 22. 1836

Sir

Intending soon to embark for the continent  
- want of Emory, unaccompanied by my wife,  
I am desirous of obtaining a Passport for  
myself & Wife.

Description of Henry Light.

Age 53 years

Height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches

Hair - Black mixed with Gray

Eyes - Blue

Teeth - Oval

Complexion - Dark

I am with great respect

Yr. ob. f

H. Light

John Purvitt  
Sergeant of State  
Washington

Please to forward it by mail to my residence  
New York

application of Rappert

S. M. C.

John Rappert

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, That I, **William Van Hook**, a Public Notary in and for the City and County of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn; and in and by the said Letters Patent invested with full power and authority to Attest Deeds, Wills, Testaments, Codicils, Agreements, and other Instruments in writing; and to administer any Oath or Oaths to any Person or Persons; Do hereby Certify, That

*Am. and for the said State, New-York, as before has been  
been acquainted with a Henry Wright Esq. and I  
know him to be a native Citizen of the United States  
(Born in the City of New-York in the State of New-York)*

In Testimony Whereof,

I, the said Notary, have subscribed these presents, and I have hereunto affixed my Seal of Office, in the City of New-York, the *fourth* day of *September* in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty *four* and of the Independence of the United States of America the *sixty five*

*Wm Van Hook*  
*[Signature]*

gent lodes.

1845

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 25.

Springfield, Mass.

Honourable Sir,

I have been appointed on a mission to the Sandwich Islands and am expecting to leave this country this autumn. The object of my communication is to enquire for what is to obtain a passport from your government. Please forward your communication to Warren Mass.

Yours respectfully,

Isaac Bligh.

To the Hon. Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

State of Connecticut

City & County of Hartford the 16<sup>th</sup> September 1836

Then personally appeared before me the Rev. Isaac Bliss  
of Waver in the County of Worcester State of Massachusetts  
and brought with him several witnesses known to me  
who made solemn oath before me that the said Isaac  
Bliss - was born in said Waver that he is thirty two  
years of age and that he has been acquainted with  
the said Bliss from his youth to the present time.  
Said Isaac Bliss is five feet five and one half inches  
in height high forehead, Eyes light blue, nose rather  
large and long mouth rather large chin medium size  
hair very light brown, complexion light, face long  
he has a scar from a cut, except the second joint of the  
four fingers of the left hand affecting the joint, somewhat

Done at the City of Hartford aforesaid  
on the day & year aforesaid by me

Thos. Shepard Notary Public

July 1  
18

Mon. John Forsythe Esq  
Sec of State of the U. S. &  
Washington  
D. C.



Recd. Sept. 25

1st Coll. 26<sup>th</sup>

4530-

New York Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1836

Hon: John Forsyth

Dear Sir

I expect to sail tomorrow about the first of October for the Island of St Croix on account of my health and may find it necessary to visit other places perhaps the Spanish Coast. I am advised by those who have been there to procure from your Hon: department a passport which if you will have the goodness to forward to me - I shall be very much obliged to you -

I am a natural-born Citizen of N York

Your Obedt Servt

Jonas B. Brewster  
65 Beekman St  
N York

|        |            |                 |
|--------|------------|-----------------|
| State. | Age        | 33 years        |
|        | Stature    | 5 feet 8 inches |
|        | Forehead   | high            |
|        | Eyes       | Blue            |
|        | Nose       | medium          |
|        | Mouth      | Medium          |
|        | Chin       | Small           |
|        | Hair       | Dark Brown      |
|        | Complexion | rather dark     |
|        | Face       | Full            |

1851  
Mr. John Smith  
Secretary of the  
Washington  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 25

sent 26<sup>th</sup> Sept

4349

The Honorable John Forsyth

Date: 23 September 1836

Secretary of State

Washington

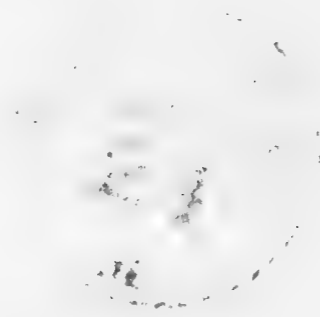
Sir Please do me the favor to lend me a Passport

for Mr. John C. Holt, whose description is enclosed - he wishes to see it  
for return of all his

Yours Respectfully

W. Hill

FREE



The Honorable John Forsyth

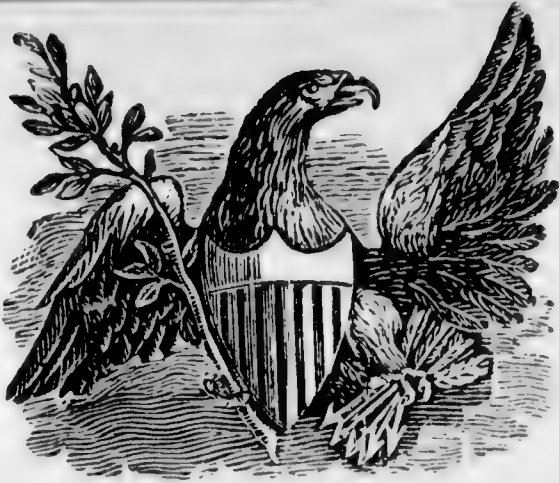
Secretary of State

Washington City

D. C.

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John O Cott*  
An American Citizen

Age 23 Years  
Stature 5 Feet Inches Engh.  
Forehead rather high  
Eyes light blue  
Nose common  
Mouth small  
Chin rather long  
Hair Brown  
Complexion fair  
Face rather long

*1 or 2 scars on the right cheek  
a mole on the back of the right hand*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a  
*notary* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in *Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that  
has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*which I Notary attest being well acquainted with him & with  
family many years*

*John O Cott.*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent hath hereunto subscribed his Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of *September* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty six*

*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept. 25.

Jan 1 1836 (2)

4551

Hartford Sept 21st 1836

To the Hon John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State,

Having it in contemplation to visit Europe  
in the course of a few ~~weeks~~<sup>days</sup>, I am anxious to be  
furnished with a passport from the department  
of State previous to my departure. Will you  
therefore have the kindness to forward to me one  
to the Care of the Collector of New York, upon whom  
I may call and present myself for description to  
be inserted in the same. If I am wrong in my  
application, will you have the goodness to  
inform me, by note addressed to Messrs Pittkin, Burr  
& Tisdale, Water St New York City. I am anxious to  
receive an answer to my application as early  
as may suit your convenience

With great respect

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

~~Anthony D. Stanton~~

Hon John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington City



Pa<sup>o</sup> Sept. 26

sent to ad.

4546.

Custom House Boston

Sept: 22<sup>o</sup> 1836

Sir

Titus Miles and Lady about to travel in Europe  
requests a Passport from your Department

|            |   |                          |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| Age        | - | 61                       |
| Height     | - | 5 ft 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. |
| Forehead   | - | high                     |
| Eyes       | - | hazel                    |
| Nose       | - | prominent                |
| Mouth      | - | large                    |
| Chin       | - | full                     |
| Hair       | - | grey                     |
| Complexion | - | light                    |
| Face       | - | round                    |

Very Respectfully  
Your Obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm John Donogh  
Secy. of State

James Bailey & Collector  
3

Custom House Boston

Mr. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Re. Sept. 26

1537

Wm. C. Wood House,

Collectors Office,

New York Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

W

The following is the description of the  
Person of John A. Roberts to whom a Passport  
has been delivered from this Office.

Age - 23 years.

Chin - Small.

Stature - 6. 1 inch.

Hair - Auburn.

Forehead - high

Complexion - Light.

Eyes - Light Blue.

Face - ordinary.

Nose - Sharp.

Mouth - Small

I have the Honor to be

Sir, Respectfully

Wm. C. Wood

Hon. John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington.

S. Swanton

Collector

Ans. Sept. 26

1047  
Custom House  
Boston Sept 22/1836

Sir


Mr Francis Park Ashton a natural  
-ized citizen, of respectability and a  
resident of this city for the last 20 years  
requests a passport, being about to travel

Gen John Forsyth  
Washington

Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
David C. Shaw

Description

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Age        | 53 years    |
| Stature    | 5 feet 5 in |
| Fore head  | high        |
| Eyes       | - hazel     |
| nose       | prominent   |
| Mouth      | small       |
| Chin       | round       |
| Hair       | black       |
| Complexion | d. sk       |
| Face       | round       |

  
Hon John Forsythe  
Washington  
Dc

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sep. 26

Philadelphia

1836

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor to solicit  
a Passport for Mr John Singer, (who will be accompanied  
by his Wife, Child and Servant,) the person described  
in the accompanying Certificate, and beg leave to pray  
your early attention to the subject

I am with great Respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Amos A. Merrill

Philad<sup>a</sup> September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Passport department



111

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington City  
Dis<sup>t</sup>. Col<sup>a</sup>.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared John Singer of Philadelphia, accompanied with his wife, child, and servant.

being of the following description:

Age = 42 years  
Stature = 5 ft 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead = High + prominent  
Eyes = Gray  
Nose = Prominent

Mouth = Small  
Chin = Pointed  
Hair = Dark Brown  
Complexion = Sallow  
Face = Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the affirmation of Ernest Crowell who having been by me duly Affirmed according to law did declare and say that he is acquainted with the said John Singer and knows that he is a citizen of the United States of America aforesaid

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared John Singer of Philadelphia, accompanied with his wife, child, and servant.

being of the following description:

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Age = 42 years              | Mouth = Small       |
| Stature = 5 ft 6 1/2 inches | Chin = Pointed      |
| Forehead = High + Prominent | Hair = Dark Brown   |
| Eyes = Gray                 | Complexion = Florid |
| Nose = Prominent            | Face = Oval         |

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America under the affirmation of Ernest Crowell who having been by me duly Affirmed according to law did declare and say that he is acquainted with the said John Singer and knows that he is a citizen of the United States of America aforesaid

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared John Singer of Philadelphia, accompanied with his wife, child and servant.

being of the following description:

Age = 42 years =  
Stature = 5 ft 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead = High & Prominent  
Eyes = Gray  
Nose = Prominent

Mouth = Small =  
Chin = Pointed =  
Hair = Dark Brown  
Complexion = Florid =  
Face = Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a Citizen of the United States of America under the affirmation of Ernest Crowell who having been by me duly Affirmed according to law did declare and say that he is acquainted with the said John Singer and knows that he is a Citizen of the United States of America aforesaid

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the  
day of September 1836.

Edward Hurst, Notary Public.



Ph. 2. 1. 27.

Unrecorded

4552

Eastern House

Boston Sept 23/1836

Dear Mr Joseph P. Wheeler a  
respectable citizen of this city requests  
a passport from your department

John Smyth Esq

Respectfully  
David C. Wheeler Esq

### Description

Age - 27 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 in  
Forehead medium  
Eyes - blue  
nose prominent  
Mouth square  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

John F. Smyth Esq  
Secy State  
Washington

Recd. Sept 27

Post Office

4535-

Post Office Dept.

Sept. 26. 1836

Dear Sir:

Will you do the favor of giving  
early attention to the enclosed. It will  
be necessary to read Mr. Elliott's letter  
to me to understand fully what is desired.  
May I look for the passport to day. As  
it is sent to Mr. Lansing as he desires to  
young men will not be able to receive  
it before the ship sails.

Very respectfully

Yr. obed. st.

S. R. Hobbin

Asbury Dickerson Esq.

Chief Clerk State Dept.

For Mr. Dept.

S. R. Hobbs

Abney Dickens Esq.

Chief Clerk

State Dept.

Room 4



New York Sept. 27

Hon John Forsyth

for  
Mr Edward Elliott of the City of  
Albany at present in delicate health con-  
templates a continental tour - He is a  
young gentleman of respectable character  
and standing - Permit me on his behalf  
to ask that a passport may be made out  
for him and sent to me as soon as your  
convenience will allow -

Mr Elliott is about 23 years  
old light complexion and about 5 feet  
nine inches high -

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully  
Yours &c &c

W. Manning

Albany 24 Sept 1836

Dear  
John Forsyth  
Secy of State of the  
United States  
Washington  
D.C.

Phila. Sept. 28.

sent in die

4356

To the Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State.

Sir

I have the honor  
to solicit a Passport for Mr Jefferson  
Frederick Stoeber the gentleman de-  
scribed in the accompanying certificate  
and pray that it may be forwarded  
by return mail as Mr. S. will  
leave this city on Friday next for  
Europe.

I am

With sentiments of  
the highest respect  
Your obt. Servt.

(Mark Frost)

(Not. Pub.)

Phila Sept 24, 1836

Passport Department

To the Hon: John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D. C.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

Jefferson Frederick Stoeber

being of the following description:

Age 22 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Forehead = High =  
Eyes = Hazel =  
Nose = Prominent

Mouth = Small =  
Chin = Sharp =  
Hair = Dark Brown  
Complexion = Dark =  
Face = Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence that he is a citizen of the United States of America, under the oath of Frederick Stoeber who having been by me duly sworn according to law did depose and say that the said Jefferson Frederick Stoeber is his (deponent's) son and is a citizen of the United States of America

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the  
day of September 1835.

Edward Hurst  
Notary Public.

Recd? Sept. 28

4531

London

Baltimore 26. Sept. 1836

Sir

At the request of Mr. Beermann I enclose a copy of the description of the sword as inserted in his passport.

I have the honor to be

my obedient servant

Yours etc

Wm. G. Thompson, Secretary

Wm. G. Thompson

Wm. G. Thompson



Description of the person of Mr. E. Heermann, as inserted in the paper from the "Cate Delustrant" dated 17<sup>th</sup> of October 1826.

Age — 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 4/2 inches  
Complexion — ruddy  
Eyes — blue grey  
Nose — regular  
Mouth — common  
Hair — brown  
Complexion — bronzed  
Face — oval

Signature of Heermann

E. Heermann —



P. S. Sept 28

Sept 26 1836

No 57

Philadelphia 26 September 1836

The Hon Secretary of State at Washington  
Sir

Being about to embark for  
England I have to request the favor of a  
Passport at your early convenience. En-  
-closed is a former passport corrected as to age  
&c - I am very respectfully your obedient

W D Orrey

No 103 So Front St Philad

101  
Hutton  
Secretary of State  
Washington



*Légation des Etats Unis d'Amérique*  
**EN ANGLETERRE.**

**PASSEPORT.**

N<sup>o</sup> 197

*Signature*

*Age 25 Ans*  
*Taille 5 Pieds 9 Pouces Anglois*  
*Front moyen*  
*Nez moyen*  
*Bouche*  
*Menton rond*  
*Cherrière blons*  
*Teint ou*  
*Visage oval*



*L. D. W. S. E. Y*  
*Signature*

*Paris le 22 octobre 1830*  
*P. L. Kaine*  
*Lejant. Délégué*  
*D. Kaine*



*Le Soussigné Envoyé Extraordinaire et*  
*Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique,*  
*à la Cour du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne*  
*et de L'Irlande, prie tous ceux qui sont à portée de*  
*laisser suivement, et librement passer, et en cas de*  
*besoin de donner aide et protection à*  
*Monsieur Robert P. Dudley*  
~~*Signé et tenu de ment*~~  
*Citoyen des Etats Unis allant en France.*



*Donné sous ma signature, et*  
*l'Empreinte du Sceau de la Légation,*  
*à Londres le 24 Septembre 1830*  
*N. 55 de l'Indépendance*  
*des Etats Unis.*

*pour Louis M. Lane*  
*Ministre*

*Washington Irving*  
*Sup. au System*

Aug 432

L'ambassade de France



à bord du bateau Sept-1850  
pour aller en France.

Le Secrétaire d'ambassade  
St. M. Stockpouaull

93

258



Cherbourg

Vu à la Légation Américaine  
à Paris, le 19 Février, 1851  
Bon pour l'Italie et  
l'Espagne par la  
voie de Marseille.

Le Secrétaire de Légation

N. Vileu

L'Italie & l'Espagne

D. no. 3

De l'Office d'Affaires

l'Espagne

Paris le 21 février 1851

P. de Sept de Solha

Le Chef de Bureau

Portef



198.

M. de l'ambassade de Sardaigne  
à Paris le 21 février 1851

~~Le Secrétaire d'ambassade~~

Le Secrétaire

M. de l'ambassade de Sardaigne

Paris, le 21 février 1851.

Des autorisations

à l'ambassade





Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 28

Articles requested Serial 1.338  
description of his person -  
Canfield Trenchell County Ohio

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Sir

Charles Emilius Mausch now a resident  
of Warren in this County desires to return to Germany  
to transact some business, and wishes to obtain a  
passport for that purpose.

I herewith send you authenticated copies of his  
recent naturalization, as testimony of his good character,  
and to inform you of the place of his nativity -  
you will much oblige him by sending him a  
passport, and he will thank you to return the  
copy of Naturalization.

My recollection does not enable me to determine,  
whether the Department charges any thing for  
a passport, or not; but if it does the amount  
shall be paid, if the paper shall be sent to me,  
or if it is without any charge, you will be pleased  
to direct it to him at his residence in Warren  
Trenchell County Ohio.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
C. Whittier.

Hon John Forsythe  
Secretary of State

I wish to obtain a passport to enable me to  
return to Germany to transact some business.  
I was born in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel on the  
7<sup>th</sup> of September 1807. and am of light complexion  
light eyes. and five feet seven inches in height.

Charles Emilius Krausch

Canfield Sept 22<sup>th</sup> 1836.

Phila. Sept. 27

Post No 1100

1836

Phil. 27 September 1836

Hon. John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington Sir

I have the honor to request a passport  
for Mr. Maxwell Hutchinson, who is described in the enclosed  
certification.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Henry B. Lewis  
Act. Secy



Application for a Passport

Genl. John Joseph

Department of State

Washington



**Be it Known, THAT I, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.**  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in  
the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly Commissioned and  
sworn, **DO HEREBY CERTIFY AND ATTEST,** That *Mathew Hutchinson*  
of the City of Philadelphia, aged twenty years or thereabouts, of the  
height of five feet ten or eleven inches, high forehead, dark  
grey eyes, straight nose, small mouth, fair complexion, light brown  
hair, *well proportioned, and* <sup>is</sup> a Citizen of the United States,  
due proof of that fact having been this day made before me  
the said Notary upon the Affirmation of his Father *Mathew*  
*Hutchinson* of the City of Philadelphia in a written deposition in  
conformity with law, & the said *Mathew Hutchinson* having  
also testified to the same as a subscriber to a petition  
the said *Mathew Hutchinson* the Younger being a law student  
for Foreign Commerce desires a Passport for that purpose.  
*Mathew Hutchinson*

**In Testimony whereof,** I have hereunto set my hand  
and Notarial Seal, this *Twenty sixth* day of  
*September* in the year of our Lord one thousand  
eight hundred and thirty *six* *Henry G. Freeman*  
Notary Public.



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadel-  
phia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Malcolm Hutchinson* of the same  
City who being duly and solemnly affirmed according to  
Law did declare and say, that *Malcolm Hutchinson*  
his son who is described in the annexed Notarial attestation  
is a native of Bucks County in the State of Pennsylvania  
and is a Citizen of the United States of America.

*M. H. Hutchinson*

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this *Twenty Second* day of *September*  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty five*  
*Henry G. Freeman*  
Not. Pub.

Recd. Oct. 29.

Registered by the Secretary of  
Brown University  
Mr. J. L. Love Secretary of the Board of Trustees  
Providence R. I.

Sept 24. 1836

The Honorable

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Sir

Permit me to solicit from you  
a certificate of citizenship for Mr. Isaac  
J. Love a graduate of this University,  
and a native of the State of New York;  
who is about to leave this country to reside  
for some time abroad. Mr. Love would  
have made the application himself,  
but being obliged to leave here on a jour-  
ney has requested me to make it for him.

I have the honor to be

With great respect

Your Obedt Servant

J. W. C. C. C.

Pres. of Brown Univ.

The Honorable

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Thu. Sept. 29

Send no. 1100

4560

Sir,

N York Sept 26. 1836.

Please forward the protection to  
me at the City of New York,

With great respects  
Charles Walker

Wm. J. Forsyth,

Secretary of State.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, Adam P. Tench, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That I personally know Charles Walker of New York State & of this City, to be a native born American citizen - His description is as follows -

Age 38.

Height feet inches

Hair - Black

Face long -

Nose large

Complexion dark.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup>. one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Adam P. Tench

Notary



Charles Walker  
for protection

No. 17.30

107 No. 100  
Customs House

4561.

Boston Sept 24 1836

For Mr Chas. H. Todd a citizen of  
this city request a passport from  
your department

Wm. John Perry

Respectfully  
Yours etc  
David Kenckow Clerk

Description

Age 25 years

Height 5 feet 7 in

Forehead low

Eyes brown

Nose long


~~mouth~~ mouth middling

Chin round

Hair brown

Complexion light

Tan skin

 *Mr. Thompson*  
*City State*  
*Washington*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Sept 30

sent to the  
Collectors Office

14542

4543

New Haven September 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

I enclose descriptions of Mrs  
Emily Phillips, & Mr J Henry Elliot, Citizens  
of this place, who are about to sail for  
Europe, & wish for passports

I am very Respectfully

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

Wm A. Ellis

Collector

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Description of

Smith

Age - 57 years  
 Stature - 5 ft. 5 1/2 inches  
 Forehead - medium  
 Eyes - gray  
 Nose - Aquiline  
 Mouth - small  
 Chin - medium  
 Hair - Brown  
 Complexion - Fair  
 Face - oval

Description of

Mr J. Henry Elliot

Age - 25 years  
 Stature - 5 ft. 6 3/4 inches  
 Forehead - high  
 Eyes - gray  
 Nose - prominent  
 Mouth - rather small  
 Chin - medium  
 Hair - Brown  
 Complexion - light  
 Face - long

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 30

1111 2 Coleridge 1564-

623.

Hon John Forsyth

New York 9<sup>th</sup> mo 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

My esteemed favour of 19<sup>th</sup> Inst  
Came duly at hand advising that the Passport  
requested in mine of 16<sup>th</sup> Inst had been forwarded  
to the Collector of the Customs of this Port.  
On application at his Office I am informed  
that it has not been received. I am there-  
fore under the necessity of troubling you again  
and request you will have another Blank  
forwarded and oblige Respectfully

Wm. May

of the Firm of  
Isiah May & Co

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

sent to die

1835

Philadelphia 23<sup>rd</sup> Septem. 1835.

Mr. James M. Adams Esq.  
Washington City  
D.C.

I very carelessly  
omitted a part of my errands to your City, which was  
to procure a certificate of American Citizenship -

Believing that you will cheerfully take the trouble  
to procure one for me I shall tax your kindness - &  
shall feel greatly obliged by your going to the proper  
Office and causing one to be prepared & forwarded by  
mail as early as possible.

Yours truly  
J. M. Adams

James M. Campbell  
Campbell Adams

Certificate of American Citizenship for  
James M. Campbell

Age 29 Years  
Height 5 feet 6 inches  
Eyes - darks - hair darks  
fair complexion

18

sub  
CIVIL

18

Mr. Jacob Gideon Smith  
Washington City

Rec'd Sept 30<sup>th</sup>

del'd to del

4344

My dear Sir,  
Permit me to introduce my  
nephew John R White of this city, who visits  
Washington on the eve of his departure  
for Europe. As a passport may be  
useful to him abroad, you will confer  
a favour on me by providing him with  
one. He is just of age and a native  
citizen of our city.

Yours very respectfully  
Yours obt. servt.  
P. M. Peckard

Phila. T. Sep. 28. 1836

Hon. John Forsyth

Secy. of State

care of  
Mrs. White

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> Sept. 30  
W. A. H. W.

2573

New York 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1836

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13<sup>th</sup> instant, informing that my Consular Bond had been received & approved.

Will you be pleased to cause to be sent to me at this place a Passport, having my title as Consul named in it; this will greatly facilitate my progress towards my place of destination.

I intend to depart for Antwerp via Havre per Packet Ship *Stella* to sail in the 8<sup>th</sup> Proximo

With great respect  
I am Sir

Your obedient Servant

Thomas A. Parker

To  
The Honorable  
John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

*Recd by Oct. 1.*

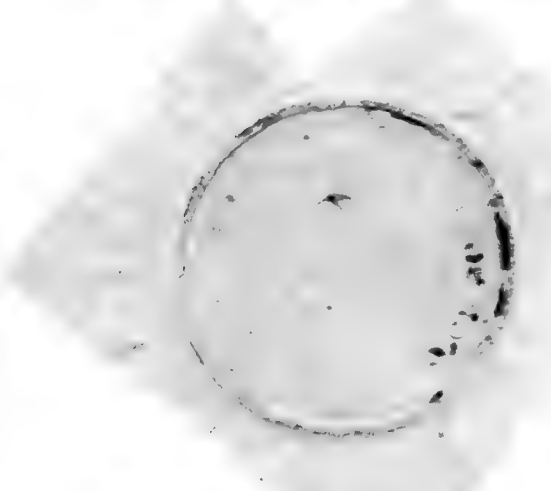
*107*

**United States**



**of America.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern. That I, *George James Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY.** That *Henry Adrege* (or said under oath made before me that his Brother *Nathan H. Adrege* was Born in the County of Suffolk State of New-York one of the United States of America.

*Geo. J. Cooper*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *ten* day of *September* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty* seven.

*Geo. J. Cooper*  
*Not. Pub.*

Description of Nathan H. Dodge - accompanied by

Age Forty nine years

Stature 5 feet 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches high

Forehead Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Rather small

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Small

Signature of the Bearer

N. H. Dodge



his Wife

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. S. Bowditch, Gov<sup>r</sup> of Mass

at Newport

is required for Nathan H. Alden - to be accompanied  
with his Wife - Mr Alden has long been master  
of the ship sailing from this Port

Yours &c

Geo. D. Cooper

Newport Sept 29. 1836

(Baptist office)

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

J. Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



20. 9. 1841

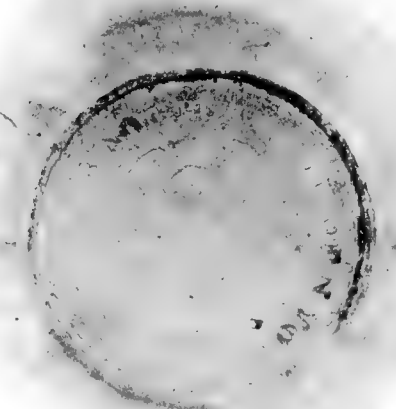
4. 49

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Junian Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That, Nathan H. A. Storage Esq. under oath made before me that his Mother Henry Robinson was born in the State of Connecticut one of the United States of America.

*George Junian Cooper*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty sixth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

*George Junian Cooper*  
Notary Public

(Postpaid office)

J

The Honble J. Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



State of New-York  
Monroe County ss.

1836 - 13/11  
Mary H. Davis

a Notary Public in the State of New-York  
residing in the County: Do Certify that I am

acquainted with Seth S. Andrews of the Town  
of Pittsford in said County and I know that  
he is an American Citizen of the age of Twenty  
Seven years. that he is five feet and six  
inches in height. rather high forehead. blue eyes.  
prominent aquiline nose. dark brown hair. small  
mouth & chin. light complexion. and rather  
thin face.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto  
Subscribed my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal at Rochester this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1836-

Mary H. Davis  
Notary Public

20. 8. 1

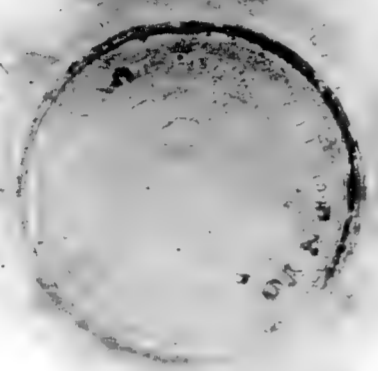
4. 19

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Lunan Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That, Nathan H. A. George declared under oath made before me that his Mother Anne Robinson was born in Groton State of Connecticut one of the United States of America

*[Handwritten signature]*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty seventh day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Description of Henry W. Dodge

accompanied by

Age 46 years  
 Stature 5 feet 6 1/2 inches height  
 Forehead Low  
 Eyes Blue  
 Ears medium long  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Dark Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Short  
 Signature of Brown

Wm. Brown



Dear Sir

My dear Sir

The Honble Mr. Secretary is of the opinion

is required for Henry Hodge accompanied by his wife & family. Mr. Hodge is well as his Brother & Mr. Hodge has been for years a master of vessels sail in from this Port

Yours respectfully  
Wm. Hodge  
Sept 29 1816

(Baptist office)

The Honble J. Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.



State of New York  
Monroe County ss.

1571  
Henry H. Davis

a Notary Public in the State of New York  
residing in the County: Do Certify that I am

acquainted with Seth S. Andrews of the Town  
of Pittsford in said County and I know that  
he is an American Citizen of the age of Twenty  
Seven years. that he is five feet and six  
inches in height. rather high forehead. blue eyes.  
prominent aquiline nose. dark brown hair. small  
mouth & chin. light complexion. and rather  
thin face.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto

Subscribed my hand and affixed my  
Notarial Seal at Rochester this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1836-

Henry H. Davis  
Notary Public

Lu 2. oct. 3.

Pittsford Sept.

1838

Sir

I design to sail in a few weeks for the Sandwich Islands as a missionary and physician under the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, and for this purpose request of you a passport; I forward herewith a certificate of citizenship from a Notary public. Will you have the goodness to forward it immediately to this place, Pittsford Monroe Co. Vt.

Respectfully yours

Seth L. Andrews



97.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
District Col.

See p. 3

1474  
1475

Collector Office

New Orleans, Sept 17. 1836

Sir, I have the honor to inform you, that I have this day delivered to Doct. Lema, the two passports, received in your letter of the 9<sup>th</sup> ultimo, filling up the blanks, thus

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Doct Lema, Forehead, | ordinary size |
| nose,                | straight,     |
| mouth,               | Slight        |
| Face,                | rather long.  |

Mrs Lema

|           |               |
|-----------|---------------|
| Forehead, | Round         |
| nose      | Aquiline      |
| mouth,    | ordinary size |
| Face,     | Song-         |

both natives born citizens of the United States,

I have the honor to be

The Hon<sup>d</sup>  
John Forsythe  
Secretary of State. U.S.

Very Respectfully  
Yours ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Pas W. Needles

1872

Sept. 2.

Mr. John W. ...  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Please forward by

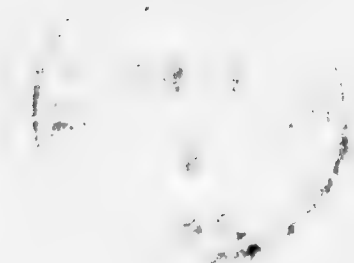
return of mail a passport for Mr. John ...

Yours truly

M. Gill

Sept. 30. 1872.





FREE

41  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secy of State

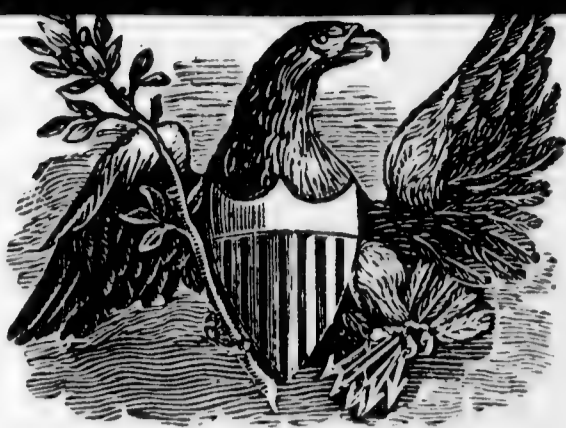
Secretary of State

Washington

D.C.

h

United States



of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *J. B. Folt*

An American Citizen.

Age *twenty* — Years

Stature *five* Feet *Eight* Inches Engh.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *rather large*

Mouth *common*

Chin *common*

Hair *dark near black*

Complexion *fair*

Face *long*

*has a small red spot & a small mole near the right & the right eye*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *Born in Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that  
has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*This Foltut, being well acquainted with him & with his family  
in my year*

*J. C. Watt*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *30* day of *September* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty 4*

*John Gill Notary*

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct 2

1837

September, 1837<sup>13</sup>

Memorandum for a Passport for Day Otis Killogy of  
Troy, Rensselaer County, New York, an American Citizen by birth

Description.

Age, 40 years.

Stature 5 Feet 8 inches.

Forehead, — High.

Eyes, — Light blue.

Nose, — Medium.

Mouth, — Medium

Chin, — Large

Hair, — Black.

Complexion, — Light,

Face, — Thin.

Signature of the bearer.

Day Otis Killogy

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Dear Sir,

Dear Sir,

Mr. Gray Otis Kellum as  
our most respectable Merchant is about to leave the  
United States on a visit to the East India Islands  
& desires that Passport & has requested me to address  
you in an Embury Embury is the signature  
of the same. Will you have the kindness to direct  
the Passport transmitted to me by mail

Very respectfully,  
Yours

John Person

May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836



Mr John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 13

4574.

Custom House

Collectors Office

New York Oct. 11, 1836.

Sir,

The following is the Description of  
the Person of John D Lawrence, to whom a  
Passport has been delivered from this Office. -

Age 26 years

Mouth - Large

Stature - 5 ft 11. In. Eng.

Chin - full -

Fore - high

Hair - Dark Brown -

Eyes - Light Blue.

Complexion - fair

Nose - Short -

Face - full. -

Yours John Forsyth.

I am Sir Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt Servt

Secretary of State

Washington.

Jas. Houston  
Jouette

Recd. Oct. 2

1. 1 will be recd

1871

1100 10th 29 Sept 1854

The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Being about to visit  
Europe I beg leave to apply to you for  
a Protection. I am a native of Long Island  
in this State. I am 26 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
in height, fair complexion, dark brown hair  
light blue eyes, full face, nose short & straight  
Please address to care of J. A. Lawrence  
of this city

Respectfully

J. A. Lawrence



To  
The Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 4

1836

1576

Hon. John Forsyth, Secretary of State for the  
United States, Washington

Sir,

The gentleman, whose description  
here follows, brings to me Testimonials from two gentlemen  
and a lady, certified by a Magistrate, in the Town of Halls, in  
the County of Hillsborough, and State of New Hampshire,  
and also a Certificate from Wm. P. Hale, Town Clerk  
in said Town of Halls, certifying, that Edward  
Johnson, as here described, was born in Halls, County  
and State aforesaid, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1813,  
and that he has an actual residence in Halls aforesaid.

Aged 23 years on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October next.

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion, rather light

Hair light Brown

Eyes Blue

Nose rather prominent.

Edward Johnson

The above is the signature of  
of the gentleman here described.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. ss.

Boston 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1836

I, Robert Rogers, Notary Public, and a Justice of the  
Peace, in and for the County of Suffolk, by legal authority  
admitted and sworn, and dwelling in Boston, do hereby  
certify, that the above named Edward Johnson is now  
present, and declares, that he is about to proceed as a Missionary,  
under the appointment of the Board for Foreign Missions, to the  
Sandwich Islands, and desires a Passport for that purpose.

Robert Rogers, Notary Public, &  
a Justice of the Peace

Boston Sept. 30 1858.

Hon. John Forsyth, Secretary of State for the  
United States.

Sir,

Will you have the goodness  
to forward a passport for me, to Robert  
Rogers, <sup>Capt.</sup> Boston, within two weeks from the  
receipt of this letter, if convenient, where I can  
receive it from him.

Yours truly,

Hon. John Forsyth

Edward Johnson

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Ph<sup>o</sup>. Oct. 5.

Sent via the

#577

New York 2 Oct. 1857.

Sir!

You were kind enough, to furnish me last year in the month of May with a passport to proceed to the continent. I furnished at the time the evidences of my citizen ship. I beg now the favor, to transmit me a passport by return mail, if possible for myself & family consisting of wife & 2 children & servant, I go to the West Indies for my health & have taken my passage for St. Croix in a ship to sail on 8<sup>th</sup> instant (Saturday)

I subscribe with the highest regard

Yours obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Joseph Gausht

of Savannah

Care Faber & Merle  
N York

To the Secretary of State  
Washington D C.

To the Secretary of State  
or his representative



Washington city

Baltimore 3 October 1836-1578.

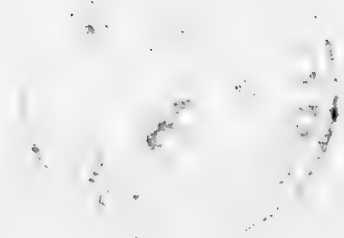
The Honorable John Taylor  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Mr. Thomas Allen being absent from the  
office

your letter of the 28th inst. is received in due season and his previous pleasure  
in the matter is hereby notified. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Dear Sir, your obedient servant.

Wm. M. Gill





The Honorable John Forsythe

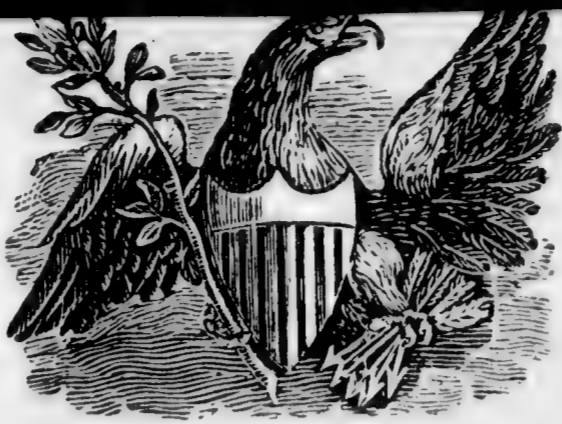
U. S. Army, '64

Washington, D. C.

30

United States

STATE OF



of America,

MARYLAND—TO WIT:

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas Oliver* An American Citizen

Age *30* Years  
Stature *five* — Feet *seven* *one half* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *straight*  
Mouth *common*  
Chin *long*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *white*  
Face *long*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born* in the city of *Baltimore*

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

*Whose I Notary about being well acquainted with him ever since he was established with his family*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *3* day of *October* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty six*

*Thomas Oliver*

*J. Gill*

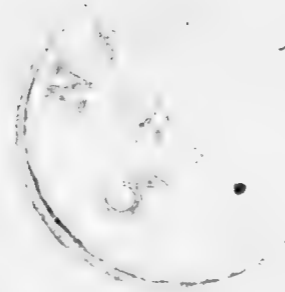


Y  
Hon John Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington

D. C.



Pa. att. 6

1000 / 1000

1851

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Duncan Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That Edward Pelham Colman under oath made before me that he is personally and well acquainted with John Livingston Constable and that the said John Livingston Constable was born in the City of Albany in the County of Albany in the State of New-York one of the United States of America.

Edward Pelham

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

G. D. Cooper

10th Feb

1  
Description of John Livingston Constable

|                     |                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Age                 | Twenty three                 |
| Stature             | Five feet, ten & half inches |
| Forehead            | High                         |
| Eyes                | Blue                         |
| Nose                | Small                        |
| Mouth               | Medium                       |
| Chin                | Small, round                 |
| Hair                | Light Brown                  |
| Complexion          | Fair                         |
| Face                | Small                        |
| Forehead            |                              |
| Signature of Deaver | John L. Constable            |

The Court the City of  
Tule

at Belpat is required for  
Washington County

Respectfully yours

W. S. Cooper

March 4. 1835



(Repat office)

The Honble. J. G. Smith

Secy of State  
Washington D.C.



Case No. 6

1850

1850

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, *George Sumner Cooper* a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That *John Livingston Condit* <sup>affirmation</sup> ~~has~~ made before me that he is personally and well acquainted with *Edward Pelham* and that the said *Edward Pelham* was born in the Town of *Peep* County of *Westchester* and State of *New York* one of the United States of America

*John L. Condit*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *fourth* day of *October* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *thirty*.

*G. S. Cooper*  
Not. Pub.

Description of Edward Pelham.

Age Twenty five Years & Months  
Stature Five feet six inches  
Fore head Low  
Eyes Black  
Nose Small  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Medium  
Signature of Beau

Edward Pelham  
3

The Small the Secty of State.

Belham

The Report is required in Edward

Wright

Wright

Co. G. Cooper

(York City 1. 1935)

(Subject file)

The Honble J. Forsyth &  
Secretary of State  
Washington



(S. C.)

Re<sup>d</sup> Oct 6

Papports sent

4382

New York 3 Oct 1886

4383

4384

4385

I will be much obliged to you to send me the names of the persons who have been in the country since the 8th of Sept. and having just come from the country could not report to me. I should be much obliged if you will send the names to persons there as far as possible.

James D. McKay Esq. Chairman

Charles Donatien Vincent McKay Esq. Chairman

James D. McKay Esq. Chairman

Carroll J. F. Hol

I will thank you to send me the names of the persons who have been in the country since the 8th of Sept. and having just come from the country could not report to me.

I should be much obliged if you will send the names to persons there as far as possible.

We were on the 8th of Sept. and having just come from the country could not report to me. I should be much obliged if you will send the names to persons there as far as possible.

Very truly yours

James D. McKay Esq. Chairman

Care of Messrs De Saunay, Burgin & Co.

To His Excellency

New York

The Secretary of State

Washington

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington



J. D. ... Sacramento.

Age 45  
Stature 5f. 11  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose vacilline  
Mouth large  
Chin prominent  
Hair grey  
Complexion rick  
Face oval

James Le Van de Trueman.

Age 14-

Stature 5f.5

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth large

Skin rufous

Hair light

Complexion fair

Teeth even

no. 9016<sup>th</sup>

Alexander  
Mr. Hamilton

1586  
4587

Washington

Oct 6 1876

Sir,

Will you be so good as  
to give me two Tappets one for myself  
and family Mr Hamilton & two Daughters.  
The other for my son

James Hamilton & family

he is 5 ft 8. Black Eyes  
Brown Hair - Thin person  
about 45 years of age

The son

Alexander Hamilton

20 years of age

5 ft 6 inches

Blue Eyes

Dark Hair

Slight build person

I am

The honor to be  
your self  
James A. Hamilton

To the acting Secy  
of State  
Washington

To the Hon.

a Duke

of Devon

Exeter

Rec'd. Oct 7.

sent to file

1838

United States of America -  
State City and County of New York ss.

I certify that I am well acquainted with -  
Peter Harmony of the City, of New York, Esquire,  
and do know, that, by the said Peter Harmony,  
is a citizen, of the United States of America. The  
description of the said Peter Harmony is in  
the Margin hereof. In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and Official  
Seal this October 5. 1836.

J. R. Tibbets  
Notary Public in and  
for the State of New York.

Description,

Age 58 years. (58 years)  
Height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches  
Forehead Ordinary  
Eyes Dark  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Common  
Chin Round  
Hair Grey  
Complexion dark  
Face Thin.

Dr. Sir.

For Passport I send your Certificate of  
Citizenship of P. Harmony Esq of this City  
about to go to Europe. Will you  
oblige me, with the desired document  
by return of mail

Very Resp<sup>y</sup>

Your ob<sup>se</sup>

J. P. Tibbon  
by Cedarf.

N York. Oct. 5. 1852

The Hon: Jerry State do



RF

The Hon:  
The Secy of State —  
Washington

Passport Department

sent to me in 1859  
Richmond N.Y.

No. 1077

Albion -

Oct 1 - 1850

To  
The Sec of State  
of the U.S.A.

Dear Sir -

It is my present  
intention soon to leave America for Southern  
India (the city of Madras) & being there  
to set me up - It is necessary in going  
to a foreign country to obtain a "Passport"  
accompanying that note is a certificate of  
citizenship from a "Notary Public" - May I  
request you to transmit to me - at once  
as convenient - the requisite document -  
I am not informed that any other preliminaries  
are necessary than the transmission of the  
certificate found on the first page of this  
piece - I & I will give you the early  
information that such steps as are required  
may be at once taken -

By giving to that ~~document~~  
your early attention you may place  
me under many obligations -

Yours &c.

F. S. W. Ward

My address is

Richmond -

Monroe County - N.Y.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Oct. 6. 1836  
Recd by the  
Department of State  
from Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear]

W 424

State of New York  
Monroe County ss; I, William Leonard a Notary  
Public of said State in and for  
the County aforesaid, duly Commissioned and sworn  
do certify that I am and have been for Ten Years  
last past personally acquainted with the <sup>Age</sup> Fer-  
dinand G. M. Ward that he is a native born  
Citizen of the United States of America; and  
that the following is a correct description  
of his person: *viz;*

Age 24 - Stature 5 ft. 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead, high & broad - light brown hair, and  
light complexion.

In Testimony whereof I have here-  
unto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial Seal this Third day  
of September in the Year of our  
Lord one thousand eight hundred &  
and Thirty Six  
William Leonard  
Notary Public

Rev. Oct. 8.

(Passport sent codicil)

4590.

<sup>Mads</sup>  
Boston, Oct. 4, 1836.

To the Secretary of State  
Hon'd Sir

Enclosed I send you a

certificate benolle me to procure for myself  
& wife (Mrs Helen M. White) a passport from you -  
I contemplate establishing myself at Cape  
Palmas - West Africa - as a Missionary under the  
care of the Am Board of Com for For Missions  
Please direct your reply to Pittsfield Massachusetts  
Very respectfully  
yours

Per David White

Hon John Forsythe -  
Secy of State U. S. A.

The Hon Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Age 29 yrs  
 Height 5 ft 7 1/2  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion light  
 Eyes blue  
 Forehead high  
 Nose Aquiline  
 Mouth common  
 Ears long  
 Teeth oval

**I** Augustus J. Barnes of Boston in the  
 County of Suffolk and State of Massachusetts do  
 testify and declare, That the Rev. Daniel White now  
 present, was born in Pittsfield in the State aforesaid  
 and that he has an  
 actual residence in Pittsfield.

Augustus J. Barnes



Suffolk

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

ss.  
 Sworn to this *third* day of *October* A.D.  
 one thousand eight hundred and *thirty five*  
 Before me,  
*Charles Hayward*  
*Notary Pub*



See 2. 0. 0. 8

Entered

1575

New York, 5<sup>th</sup> October, 1836.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 3<sup>d</sup>  
instant, and of the passport accompany-  
ing it; and I hand you herewith a  
copy of the description of my person  
with which I have filled up the blanks  
of the passport.

With great respect

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas H. Barker,

To

The Honorable

Abney Dickins

Acting Secretary of State.

Description.

Age 29 Years.

Stature 5 Feet 2 inches high.

Forehead common.

Eyes blue.

Nose ordinary.

Mouth common.

Chin round.

Hair brown.

Complexion fair.

Face oval.

Signature of the Deaver

Thomas H. Parker

Re<sup>d</sup> Oct 8

Entered

4564

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the description of the  
Person of William A. Macy to whom a  
Passport has been delivered from this Office.

Age. 31 years

Stature 5 ft 10 In. Eng.

Forehead high.

Eyes Blue

Nose - Broad

Mouth - Large

Chin - Small.

Hair - Black & Grey.

Complexion - fair -

Face - round -

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Washington

I have the Honor to be  
Sir, Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Sam. Swanton  
Collector

Recd. Oct. 8.

sent to the

4591

Mr. James E. Presby, expecting to embark for a  
Foreign Country on Sunday morning next, respectfully solicits from  
the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State a Passport, and requests the same  
may be forwarded to him by mail on Saturday, directed to Saml.  
Tamandu Notary Public Baltimore Maryland.

Thursday Oct. 6. 1836

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Secretary of State

Washington City

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared James Edwards Frisby, aged twenty two years or thereabouts, five feet six inches and a half high, fore head low, Eyes Grey, Nose Common, Mouth Common Chin Short, Hair dark, Complexion Sallow face thin and Sallow who being by me solemnly sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God deponent and saith that he is a Native Citizen of these United States and a Resident of Baltimore County in the State of Maryland—

**In Testimony Whereof**, The said deponent ha<sup>th</sup> hereunto subscribed his name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the *Sixth* day of *October* in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty Six

James Edwards Frisby—

Sam<sup>l</sup> Farnaudis

Not'y Pub.



La 2. Oct. 9

sent bull - Oct 10<sup>o</sup>. 11000.

New York. October 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir.

It being necessary that I should pass the  
the ensuing winter in another climate for the benefit of my  
health, I will be greatly obliged by having a passport from  
your office in the usual form, forwarded to me by an  
early mail directed to "Poughkeepsie. N.Y." - The description  
at foot is I presume sufficient.

I am a native citizen of the U.S. born in this  
city - and if any references as to character are necessary would  
refer to Mr Thos Thurston of Washington; formerly employed in  
the department of State, or the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Messrs Lee & Cambelling of  
the House of Rep<sup>s</sup> from this city or Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr Tallmadge Senator  
from this State.

With much respect

Your obed. Serv<sup>t</sup>

William C. Woolsey

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State }

description  
age. 40 years.  
height. 5 feet 9 inches,  
complexion dark & pale.  
figure slender  
face thin

eyes black  
nose. short  
mouth tolerably large lips prominent,  
Hair dark brown, quite bald.



*Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth*  
*Secretary of State*  
*Washington City*

Recd. Apr. 24

1100

Accepted

Custom House,

Collection Office,

New York Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the Description of the  
Person of William C Woolley to whom a Passport  
has been delivered from this Office.

Age 40

Mouth - Large

Stature - 5ft 9in Eng

Chin - Small

Forehead - High

Hair - Dark Brown

Eyes - Black

Complexion - Dark

Nose - Short

Face - Thin

Wm. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

I have the Honor to be

Sir, Respectfully,  
Wm. W. Wood

Washington

Saml. Swanton  
col

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct 9

1801

1801

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day and date hereof personally appeared before me, William W. Miller of New York, who being about to depart for Europe, is desirous of obtaining the necessary Passports. I further Certify that W. Miller is personally known to me as a Native Citizen of the United States, - he is at present in very delicate state of health, and intends sailing by the Packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> Inst - a description of his person is indorsed on this Certificate

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the seven<sup>th</sup> day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Thomas W. Campbell  
Notary Public

(Description of  
William, M. Miller, -

Age - Twenty Years  
Stature - 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead - Low  
Eyes - Green  
Nose - Prominent  
Mouth - Ordinary  
Chin - Small  
Hair - Dark  
Complexion - Sallow  
Face - Oval

Born in Albany, State of New York

W. H. Campbell

Recd. Oct. 9

Oct 10 1863

1863

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Herman Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY. That John D. Wright declared under <sup>affirmation</sup> ~~oath~~ made before me that he is personally well acquainted with Henry S. Nelson and that the said Henry S. Nelson was born in the City of New York one of the United States of America

John D. Wright  
DJ

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the seventh day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Geo. H. Cooper  
Not. Pub.

2  
Description of Henry A. Nelson accompanied by

Age Thirty two years Wife & Child

Stature Five feet eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead High

Eyes Dark Brown

Wose Medium

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Dark Brown & Bald on top of  
the Head

Complexion Fair

Face Medium

Signature of same

Henry A. Nelson

This  
is

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

It is regretted for  
Henry S. Nelson accompanied by his wife & son  
the year of age

Sept 1885

Wm. Spooner

Sept 1885



(Robert F. ...)

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. Thompson  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.



Recd. Oct. 9

sent to Mr. D.

4002.

Dear Sir

Herewith for Passport  
I send Certificate of Citizenship of  
Vicente Rodriguez, Esq. of this  
City, about to go to Europe

Will you oblige me  
with the same document by  
return of mail?

Very respy

Yrs

J. P. Dixon

Cyprus

Wash Oct. 5. 1836

Hon Secy of State

me

United States of America

State City & County of New York:

I, Francis R. Tiffin a Notary Public in and for the State of New York Certify that this day Vicente Rodriguez, exhibited to me a Certificate from the Court of the Mayor and the City of New York, (now the Common Pleas), the same being a Court of record having a Clerk & Seal, ) granted under the Seal of said Court in due form, by which it appears, that he hath been duly admitted a Citizen of the United States: his Description is subjoined —

Whereof witness my hand & official Seal this 5<sup>th</sup> October 1836

F. R. Tiffin  
Notary

Description —

age — 66 years —  
height about 5 feet 6 inches —  
Complexion — ~~fair~~ sallow  
hair — now grey  
eyes — hazel  
nose — long —  
chin — thin —  
forehead — high —  
visage — thin  
mouth — moderate

am

Hon Secy of State  
Washington

Passport  
Department

New York Oct 9 1834

Sir

Enclosed is annexed a more detailed description of my said person - which we trust will be satisfactory

I am with great

respect

Robt Elliott

Age 23 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead High & Narrow  
Eyes Greyish Blue  
Nose Aquiline  
Mouth Small  
Chin Long  
Hair Dark  
Complexion Light  
Face Thin

Signature of the Bearer

Edward Elliott

A. Perry Dickins Esq  
Department of State  
Washington

22 Oct 36

sent to the

1001

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL** and **WILLIAM GRACIE**,  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, Oct 6. 1836.

Sir:

A Passport is required for Richard Williamson  
a native ——— citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully, your obed. Servt  
Anthony Carroll.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 34. ——— years,  
Stature, ~~5~~ feet, ~~6~~ inches, five feet five inches.  
Forehead, ordinary.  
Eyes, dark  
Nose, regular.  
Mouth, middling  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, dark-florid.  
Face, round.

Honorable, John Forsyth,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.

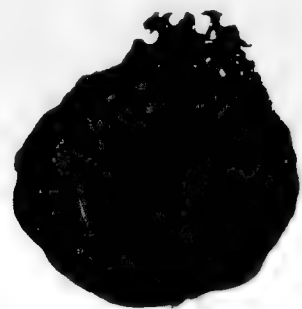


Alle

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington.



City of Philadelphia:

Before me the Subscriber one of the Aldermen of said City personally appeared Henry W. Andrews who made Oath that he was born in Bordeaux in France and came to this Country with his Parents who are American citizens at the age of eight years and is now twenty one years years of age And the said deponent being about to leave the United States to travel for improvement and being desirous to obtain a passport has requested me to certify a description of his person which is as follows Height five feet six & three quarter inches, light complexion, Grey eyes, Roman Nose, Slender make

Henry W. Andrews

Sworn & Subscribed }  
 before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Oct<sup>r</sup> 1836

William Milnor Ald<sup>r</sup>

Phil<sup>a</sup> Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1830

My  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secretary of State.

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 8

Dear Sir

You will oblige me by sending  
by return of mail a passport as I am desirous  
of leaving this country for Havre, France  
in a few days. Please direct to the  
Subscriber care of H. H. Baker & Co  
Philad<sup>a</sup>

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Henry W. Andrews

Do

*J. Taylor*  
The Secretary of State of  
The United States—  
Washington City  
D. C.

Ms. A. 1. 11. 11

ms. A. 1. 11. 11

4593

Philadelphia 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1836.

Cyrus S. Jacobs Esq

Dear Sir.

As I propose sailing in the packet of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst from N York to Havre, I have taken the liberty of addressing you, to beg that you would do me the favour of procuring <sup>for me</sup> a passport from the office of the Secretary of State, I have still the passport obtained in 1832. but am fearful it might be objected to.

By forwarding one to me at the earliest possible moment, you will confer an obligation, which, should it ever be in my power, it will give me great pleasure to repay.

accept the assurances of my respect  
and believe me yours truly

Theodore W Smith.

12. Clanton Square.

Mr Chew will confer a favour upon Mr Smith, a most worthy young gentleman if he will send him by to-day's mail a passport. I vouch for Mr Smith's being a native citizen of Pennsylvania - a description of his person so will be found, I presume, in the words of the passport he obtained in 1832 when he visited Europe -

Respectfully,  
C. S. Jacobs.



Cyrus

N. Jacobs Esq

Washington

D.C.

BH

R.D. Oct. 10

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the description of the  
Person of Anthony D Stanley to whom a  
Passport has been delivered from this Office.

Age. 26.

Stat. 5 ft. 10 in. Eng.

Forehead. Middling.

Eyes. Dark.

Nose. rather sharp.

Mouth. Middling.

Yours John Forsyth.

Secretary of State

Washington.

Build. Small.

Hair. Dark.

Complexion. fair.

Face. rather thin.

I have the Honor to be

Sir Respectfully.

Wm. Stewart

Collector



Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 10

sent 7 in die

4398  
4399

New York October 10 1830

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State of the  
U. S. of America

Sir

I herewith enclose  
a description of Thomas T. Fuller Esq. & Mrs. Lucy Ann Fuller  
with a Notarial Certificate for the purpose of obtaining  
them a passport. Please to have the same  
sent out and forwarded to

John C. Bennett Esq.  
Stephen Merrick  
110 3/4 Nassau Street  
New York.

To the

Hon. John Forsyth

Secy of State

Washington

Handwritten text, likely a list or account, with entries such as 'Sept', 'Oct', 'Nov', 'Dec', and 'Jan'. The text is written in cursive and is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

57

Recd. Oct 16

sent in die

4596

4597

Collection office

Boston - New, Boston

6 Sept 1936

Dr. Thomas W. Davis about to leave in Europe regards  
a paper for you reference

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Age        | 29 yr                 |
| Stature    | 5 ft 10 in            |
| Complexion | light                 |
| Hair       | gray                  |
| Eyes       | blue & sandy a little |
| Mouth      | large                 |
| Chin       | sharply               |
| Neck       | dark & slightly long  |
| Clothing   | dark                  |
| Shoes      | gray                  |

This man also Mr. Thomas W. Davis Jr. accompanies his Father.

|            |            |          |       |
|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Age        | 12 yr      | Mouth    | large |
| Stature    | 5 ft 10 in | Chin     | thin  |
| Hair       | gray       | Neck     | dark  |
| Eyes       | blue       | Clothing | dark  |
| Complexion | light      | Shoes    | gray  |

Respectfully

James Bailey Green

John Bailey  
29 of the collection

Custom House Boston

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C. -

1844

Ms. A. 10. 10

Am. v. die

1595

Hon. John Forsyth  
Department of State  
Washington  
D.C.

I enclose two petitions and request  
a passport for Mr. James Beane (name therein)

I have the honor to subscribe myself

Yours truly  
October 8, 1836

Yours Most Obedt. Servant  
Cherry's secretary  
John C. L.

application for a Passport



*John Forsyth*

Department of State

Washington





**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadel-  
phia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
oaths and affirmations, personally appeared James Reed of the City of Philadelphia,  
Gentleman, aged Fifty three years, of the height of Five feet, seven  
inches and one half inches, high forehead, Gray Eyes, prominent nose, Medium  
mouth, round chin, Grayish hair, fair complexion, oval face,  
and being duly sworn according to law, shall depose and  
say that he is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and is a  
Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to embark  
for foreign Countries he desires a passport for that purpose

James Reed

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this Eight day of October  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

Henry G. Freeman  
Notary Public



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadel-  
phia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
oaths and affirmations, personally appeared John C. Smith of the City of Philadelphia,  
Esquire, who being duly and solemnly sworn according to Law, with  
me here made oath, that he is well acquainted with James Beale, who is  
named and described in the annexed Notarial Document, that the  
said James Beale is a native of the City of Philadelphia, and  
is a Citizen of the United States.

John C. Smith

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of October  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six  
Henry G. Freeman  
Notary Public

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 10

1001 Collyer's Alley

4594

New York Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Dear John Forsyth

Sir, My son William Gaston Negath

is about taking his departure for the Island of St Croix and  
I will thank you to forward me a passport for him; he was born  
in this <sup>city</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> July 1819, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, has sallow com-  
-plexion dark eyes and dark brown hair, stoops a little in  
his walk

I remain very Respectfully  
Yours Oth. Libs

Please advise W Negath

W Negath

Dear Cousin Negath

New York

Honorable John P. [unclear]  
Secretary of State  
Washington

29 Oct. 13

1555-

For enclosed to Mr. Jackson agreeably

to his request

J. R. Hobbs

Oct. 12. 1836

John Decker Esq.

American  
of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd. Oct. 19

6594

London

Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir,

The following is the description of  
the person  
of William Gaston McGrath to whom  
a Passport has been delivered from this Office

Age 17

Stature 5 ft 6 1/2 in. Eng

Forehead - Bold

Eyes - Dark Hazel

Nose - Aquiline

John Forsyth

Secretary of State

Washington

Mouth - Ordinary

Chin - Middleling

Hair - Dark Brown

Complexion - Sallow

Face - rather thin  
I have the honor to be,  
Respectfully,

Wm. Swarbrick

Collector



Recd. Oct. 13.

United States of America

4005.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

4006.

Hampden County ss.

Be it known ~~to whom~~, to whom it may concern, that David  
Steed Whitney, now and for many years an Inhabitant of the  
Town of Northampton in the County of Hampshire Commonwealth  
of Massachusetts aforesaid, being now within Forty ninth year  
of his age - Five feet, eight inches and three fourths of an  
inch in height. - Figure - stature thin - flat chest -  
Eye brows and hair dark, interspersed with a few Grey  
Hair - Complexion much with dark beard - prominent  
features, nose well defined broad mouth and thin  
lips healthful - is within my own knowledge  
a Citizen of the United States of America.

And his Wife Hannah Huntington Whitney, in her  
thirty fifth year - Five feet, four inches & one quarter  
of an inch in height - hair - Eye brows and eyes dark,  
pale and sallow Countenance, nose well defined, is  
also an Inhabitant of said Northampton.

also Sarah Adams in the Forty eighth year of  
her age, five feet, three inches and three fourths of an inch  
in height - Body corpulent - complexion light - hair  
dark brown interspersed with grey - Eye brows and  
eye lashes thin and dark. Eyes chestnut color.  
accompanied by her daughter Sarah Adams  
in her eighteenth year, light complexion

Sick and emaciated, both of whom  
are and have been, for many years resident and  
inhabitants of Northampton in the County of Hamp-  
shire and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in the  
United States of America

in testimony whereof, I Daniel Stebbins a Notary Public  
with in and, in said County of Hampshire, by lawful  
authority duly commissioned and qualified, have  
hereunto set my hand and seal in said Northampton  
the eighth day of October in the year of our Lord  
one thousand eight hundred and thirty six

Daniel Stebbins Notary Public

To The Secretary of State  
of the United States

The subscriber is expecting to sail  
on Saturday next the 15<sup>th</sup> Inst for St Croix  
in the West Indies a Island under the Danish Government  
and possibly may have occasion to go to some  
other Island under some other Gov<sup>t</sup>, as he is with  
his wife in pursuit of health,

Mrs Adams & Daughter are to sail  
in same vessel for same Island for the health  
of the daughter,

It will confer a great favor  
on the subscriber & friends if the Secretary  
will be so good as to forward <sup>to him</sup> as speedily as  
possible to New York to the care  
of Messrs E Post Woodruff merchants there  
a passport for himself & wife  
also Mrs Adams & Daughter

Respectfully yours  
D. S. Whitney,



J. M. U

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington City  
D. C.

Pa<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 13

201 A -  
Collector's Office

4007-

New Haven October 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sir

Mrs Maria S Williams of this city  
is about to sail for the Island of St Louis, &  
wishes for a passport she desires in which  
Mrs Williams goes sails from New York on Satur-  
-day next, & she wishes to have the Passport  
sent to John Wheelwright Esq of New York or  
to her, to Wheelwright's care, as soon as conven-  
ient - should the Passport not arrive in New York  
before Mrs Williams sails, she wishes to have  
it forwarded to her at St Louis by Mr Wheelw-  
right, to the care of the American Consul, & will  
be obliged to you for directions to that effect, if  
necessary

I am Very Respectfully

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

C. J. Ellis

Collector

Gen John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Description of Mrs Maria S Williams of  
New Haven Connecticut

Age 40 Years  
Stature 5 feet 1 inch  
Forehead high  
Eyes Grey  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown inclining to Grey  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Passport to be sent to New York City, to the  
care of John Wheelwright



29 Oct 13

Amherst

1858

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Thomas W. Campbell, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That, upon the day of the date hereof personally appeared before me, Jacob Bininger Esq. of this City, who being about to depart for Europe for the benefit of his health, is desirous of receiving a passport for himself and two sons, to-wit: Abraham & William B. Bininger.

to me, as a Native Citizen of the United States and one of our most respectable, retired Merchants of said City.

In testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 29th day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Fifty Six

Thos W Campbell

Notary Public



Description of  
Jacob Bininger.

Age. 46 Years.  
Stature. 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches

Hair. Ordinary

Eyes. Hazel

Nose. Prominent

Mouth. Ordinary

Chin. — — —

Hair. Dark Brown

Complexion. Fair

Face. Oval.

Born in the State of New York.

Sons

Abraham Bininger aged 20 Years.

William B. Bininger — do. 17. —

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 18

1869



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq. Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Lewis R. Ashhurst of the said City of Philadelphia aged about thirty years, of the height of five feet some more or one quarter inches, Grey Eyes, high forehead, straight nose, light Brown Hair, florid complexion, round chin, and oval face, who being duly sworn according to Law doth depose and say that he is a native of the City of New York, and is a Citizen of the United States of America, that being about to depart for foreign Countries he desires a passport for himself his Wife, his Sister in Law, and his two small children

Lewis R. Ashhurst

In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eleventh day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six  
 Henry G. Freeman,  
 Not. Pub.



**Be it Known,** THAT before me, HENRY G. FREEMAN, Esq.  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadel-  
phia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer  
oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Richard Ashhurst of the said  
City Merchant, as a true and lawful owner, who being duly sworn  
solemnly sworn according to Law, with respect as a day, that  
his Son and Partner Lewis R. Ashhurst who is described  
in the annexed Notarial Affidavit, is a Native of the  
City of New York, and is a Citizen of the United States  
of America

Richard Ashhurst

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Notarial Seal, this Eleventh day of October  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six.

Henry G. Freeman  
Not. Pub.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Sir,

Allow me to request a passport  
for Mr Lewis R. Schmut, and his family consisting of his wife,  
two children and a sister in law,

with great respect

Your Obedt. Servt.

Henry S. Hanna -  
Asst. Secy

Philad<sup>a</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> October 1836

application for passport



John Forsyth

Department of State

Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 14

Ans<sup>d</sup> 10 d<sup>y</sup> Mr W  
not being a Citizen  
of the U.S. a Passport cannot be granted

New-York October 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

John Forsyth Esq  
Secretary of State

Sir

In accordance with the re-quest of Henry Bodmer Esq of this City we address you as the proper officer to obtain from you a Passport that shall be a safe Conduet for him in a trip to Europe which he proposes to make in a week or two.

Mr Bodmer has declared his intention of becoming an American Citizen as you will perceive by the accompanying affidavit. - He is a Merchant en-  
gaged in an extensive business in this City, and intends to reside here permanently. - He is 24 years old, his height is 5 feet 8 inches - Hair Brown. Eye brows same - Forehead of medium size - Eyes grey blue - Nose middle size - Mouth same - Chin round - Face oval -

May we request the favor of an early answer.

Be pleased also to inform us what the fees are in such cases - and we will forward them immediately on the receipt of the Passports

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

Ward & Allmann  
Commissioners  
21 Wall St

John Forsyth Esq  
Sec. of State  
Washington



City and County of New York ss. Henry  
Bodmer Merchant of the  
City of New York being duly  
sworn deposes and says  
that he is a native of Zurich  
Canton of Zurich, Switzerland  
- that he is 24 years old - that  
he came to the United States  
in the month of September  
1834 - that it is <sup>his</sup> intention  
to sail for Europe in a short  
time and to return to the  
United States in the course  
of the Spring of 1837 to reside  
permanently in the city of  
New York - that in Oct.  
1835 he declared his in-  
tention according to the  
usual form of law of be-  
coming an American  
citizen as soon as the re-  
quired time shall elapse -  
and that such is still his  
intention -

Sworn before me

This 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1836

Henry Bodmer

~~Attest~~  
Judge Cor. Pleas  
Hamrell at Law

Pa<sup>d</sup> Oct. 14

not in die

4110-

Walter Hense  
Boston Dec 10 1836

Sir Edward Clark a respectable  
citizen of this city requests a passport  
from your Department for himself family  
say, wife and niece and one man servant

Wm John Forsyth

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

David Leachman

Description

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| Age        | 45 years        |
| Stature    | 6 feet 1/2 inch |
| Forehead   | high            |
| Eyes       | dark            |
| Nose       | prominent       |
| Mouth      | small           |
| Chin       | round           |
| Hair       | wavy            |
| Complexion | glow            |
| Face       | oval            |

Handwritten address in cursive script:  
Hampden Parryth  
Scy State  
Washington

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct 15

Wm. W. Miller

4611-

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State, Sir.

Mrs. Van Suster having been  
accepted by the A.B.C.F.M., soon to embark for the  
Sandwich Islands; wishes from your humane passport.

Please attend to this immediately, and oblige

Wm. W. Miller.

P.S. Please address, Sect<sup>y</sup> of the A.B.C.F.M., at Boston.

37 1/2

Secretary of State  
Washington  
District of Columbia

Wampden p Oct 11 1831

Know all men. That David Robert appearing  
before me John Howard Notary Public dwelling  
in Springfield & Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
I made solemn Oath that he was the Brother of  
Mrs Oral Vandusee & is well acquainted with the  
fact that she was born in the Town of Homer  
County of Cortland & State of New York & is of the  
age of Twenty Two Years - said Mrs Vandusee is of  
the height of Five feet Two inches - forehead rather  
high & broad - eyes light blue - nose of common  
size & rising at the end - the mouth of ordinary  
size & lips rather inclined to fullness - chin in good  
proportion to the face - the hair of dark brown  
- complexion rather dark - The face square &  
full

In witness whereof I have  
presented my hand & affixed my  
Seal of Office. This Day & Year  
after  
John Howard  
Notary Public



Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct 17

4611-  
New York Oct 14. 1836.

The Secretary of State of the U. S.  
will please forward a passport for  
William D. Northworth, a Citizen of  
the State of New York whose affidavit  
is here enclosed. The following is a  
description of his widow, aged 24 years  
Hair light and curling, nose large  
mouth ordinary, stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
inches. Eyes Blue, Chin square, Com-  
plexion light, Face long, Forehead  
high,

Very Respy

G. W. Baldwin  
Atty at Law and  
Notary Public  
New York

From John Forsyth,



1834

U. S. of America

State City and County of New York to William

Samuel Northworthy of said City and

County, being duly sworn says that

he was born in the City of New York

and that his father was an American

citizen and further says not

sworn to before me

this 14 Oct 1834

William Thorsworth

J. W. C. Baldwin

Notary Public

New York, N.Y.

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

Mr John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

*P. O. Oct. 19.*

*London & Co.*

*4613*

**Office of ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.**

*New-York, Oct. 17 1836*

*Sir:*

*A Passport is required for Frederick Prime  
a native born citizen of the United States of America.*

*Respectfully,*

*Wm. T. G. St. H.  
W. Gracie  
Com. of Deeds*

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, *29* years,  
Stature, *5* feet, *11* inches,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes, *grey*  
Nose, *ordinary*  
Mouth, *ordinary*  
Chin, *out*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *light*  
Face, *oval*

*Honorable W. Forsyth.  
Secretary of State,  
Washington.*

*Wm. T. G. St. H.*

*(applicant's name Frederick Prime)*

Application for Papers

to

John Forsythe

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd Oct 19

1011 Col - Philadelphia 1816  
Mr - 1500 Congress St  
Philadelphia Oct 17. 1836

Hon John Forsyth

Secretary of State of the United States

Sir The undersigned born in the United States on the 10<sup>th</sup> August 1782 and now resident in this City being about to visit Europe respectfully requests a Passport for that purpose. As the Packet sails on the 20<sup>th</sup> instant you will confer a great favour if it be possible to forward it by that time

Yours Respectfully

George Wall

Hon John Forsyth

My friend George Wall being about to visit Europe and desiring a Passport I hereby certify that he is a native of Morris Island where I have known his family for upwards of forty years Having been known at the Office of the Secretary of State of the United States where I have taken out a number of Patents, and have also obtained for myself two Passports to visit Europe, at his request I gladly embrace the opportunity to give him this Certificate. He is a Merchant of respectability in this City, Respectfully.

Phil 10mo 17. 1836

Amos W. Buffum

9  
A.C.C.

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
of the United States  
Washington City  
D.C.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 20

sent as directed.

1815.

Mr. John J. Bertrand respectfully solicits  
from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Secretary of State, a Passport, and requests that  
it be directed to the care of Samuel Farnaudin Notary Public Baltimore  
Maryland

Balt<sup>o</sup> Maryland 19. Oct<sup>o</sup> 1836



To the  
Honble. The Secretary of State

Washington City

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF MARYLAND, TO WIT:

I, **SAMUEL FARNANDIS**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest, and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, personally appeared John Julian Bertrand, aged forty years and upwards, five feet eight and a half inches high, high forehead dark blue eyes, sharp nose, common mouth, sharp chin, black hair, long face, and Sallow complexion, and made oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, that, he is the identical person named in and to whom a Certificate of Naturalization now exhibited to me, was granted, which Certificate is dated the 6. October 1828 signed W. M. Mearns Clerk of Baltimore City Court with the Seal of said Court affixed thereto

**In Testimony Whereof**, The said deponent has hereunto subscribed his name, and I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, the Nineteenth day of October in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty six

John Julian Bertrand

Sam. Farnandis Not. Pub.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 20  
Five Dollars enclosed  
to be returned

Respectfully

4617  
K.S.

Post Office, Westfield, Mass. Oct. 17. 1856

Hon. John Forsyth.

Sir

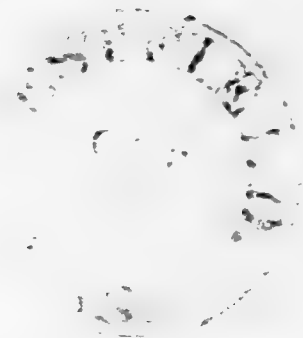
The writer of the annex'd Letter & Lady, I am personally acquainted with.

They are both Native born Citizens of the U. States —

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. H. P. Postmaster



Hon. John Forsyth  
Sec. of State  
Washington City,

Dear Sir

Westfield Mass Dec<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1830

I expect to sail in a few days  
for St. Croix with a view of spending a few  
months there, or at some other of the West India Islands  
on account of my health. And am advised to  
take "a passport as an American Citizen" to relieve  
me from any embarrassment in passing from  
one Island to another, or to any other port.

Will you send me the necessary paper  
as soon as may be after the receipt of this. I inclose  
Two Dollars, and inform this is "about the price" if it is  
not enough please to mention it & the remainder shall be  
sent. My Wife will accompany me, perhaps you  
may recollect seeing her at Drac's Tavern in Boston.  
If it is usual and important you will also mention  
her name (Celestia De Ashley) in the Passport. Be an  
both natives of this State. With great respect I am,

Thomas Ashley

over

Rec<sup>d</sup> Nov. 19.

entered

New York Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Abner Dickins Esq  
Acting Secretary of State

Sir

In reply to yours of

20<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> I have fill'd up the blanks as follows viz

Age 48 years - Stature 5 feet 9 inches English

Forehead The hair comes to a point in the centre, with  
a scar above the right end of the right eye brow

Eyes light Nose regular Mouth regular

Hair dark. Face nothing remarkable.

I am with great respect yours

Signature Thomas Ashley

Y

f

Asberry, Dickins Esq,

Acting Sec. of State

Washington City



Recd. Oct. 21

Went to die -

4618.

Boston Oct. 17<sup>th</sup> 1836 -

Sir. By the files in your Office, you will find that a Passport was given to me about the middle of September A.D. 1833 - This Passport I gave to Mr Vail in London - Being about to depart to Europe, you will oblige me by sending another -

Very Respectfully

Wm. L. G. S. S.

Geo: Hancock

To the Honorable  
Secretary of State

To the Honorable  
Secretary of State,  
the Board of Education  
Washington  
D. C.

Ms. A. 1. 12

sent to the

-1819-

Boston 18 Oct 1836

Mon. John Forsyth

Sir

Intending shortly  
to visit Europe I will thank you to send  
me a Passport in french if you can) ac-  
cording to the enclosed description.

Respectfully -

Your Obedt Servt  
John Hancock Jr

Hon John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington

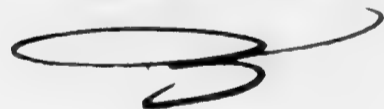
I John Hancock Jr of Boston in the County of Suffolk  
& State of Massachusetts do make oath & declare  
that I am a native born citizen of the United  
States, 32 years old, 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, hair  
brown, forehead high, eyes blue, nose oval, mouth  
regular, chin regular, face oval, complexion  
light.

John Hancock Jr

Suffolk Co. Boston Oct<sup>o</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1836 - Then personally  
appeared the above-named John Hancock Jr.  
& made oath that the above statement  
by him subscribed is true -

Before me J. D. Ward.

Jus. Peace



Recd. 22

single d. d.

1120

Customs House

Boston Oct 18 1836

Sir  
Joshua Blake Esq a citizen  
of this city requests a passport for  
himself accompanied by his wife  
and a man servant

Wm. Forsythe

Respectfully  
Yours &c  
David M. Shaw Esq

Description

age 58 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose large

Mouth common

Chin common

Hair grey

Complexion dark

Face oval

Hon John Forsyth  
Secy State  
Washington



By <sup>the</sup> Honble  
Rd. Cant. 22

Passport and bills  
of exchange requested

4621-

Wm. Strong

Secy of State.

Sr.

10 August. R. Meriat & lady will  
sail early in the ensuing week (with their son) to Europe.  
They solicit passports; The enclosed Certificates of Citizenship  
& Description of persons are submitted with a desire that  
they may be returned with the passport to the Collected.

With high consideration

Yours

W. G. Butler

Att'y at Law

New York

New York Oct 20 1836.

A. R. Thieria

47 years old  
size 5-5 1/2 inch  
hair - dark chestnut  
Eyes chestnut  
nose Roman  
mouth middle  
beard brown  
Complexion dark

his Lady & Son.

28 years 6 years  
size 5 feet 6 inch  
hair dark chestnut  
Eyes black  
nose reverse of Roman  
mouth small  
face oval  
Complexion dark

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Free

John Forsyth

Application for passport

Secy of State

Washington City

23 Oct. 23

notarial

1892

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, That I, George Suncun Cooper a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That John Henry Böcher duter and under oath made before me that he is the identical John Henry Böcher mentioned in the Certificate of Naturalization now produced to me, said notary and to whom the same was given and that his name is spelt in German "Johann Hinrik Böcher".  
Johann Hinrik Böcher.

I further certify that the said Certificate is produced at the Marine Court of the City of New York, the said Court being a Court of Record and a Common Law Jurisdiction and to be held and read.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty first day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety two

G. S. Cooper  
Not. Public

Description of John Henry Böcher

|            |                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| Age        | Twenty nine                     |
| Stature    | Five feet $8\frac{1}{4}$ inches |
| Complexion | Medium                          |
| Eyes       | Light Blue                      |
| Hair       | Medium                          |
| Mouth      | Medium                          |
| Chin       | Sharp & round                   |
| Skull      | Brown                           |
| Complexion | Fair                            |
| Face       | Round & full                    |
| Signature  | of Böcher                       |

John Henry Böcher

Die Kunst d. Sprachl.  
von J. G. Müller

in  
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.  
Johann Heinrich Böcher

Leipzig  
Verlag v. C. F. Winter

1800

(Beppat office)

The Honble. J. Forsyth  
Secretary at War  
Dept. of War  
1861





Recd Oct 23

sent in die

4123-

Custom House

Boston Oct 19 1836

Sir

Mr Horace Thomas loves  
a missionary about sailing for Greece  
a citizen of the United States, wishes for  
a passport from your Department

For Asbury Dickens  
acting Secy State

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
David Caspary Coll

Description

Age 28 years  
Stature 5' 9 3/4 in  
Forehead high  
Eyes black  
Nose a little inclining to the right  
Mouth small  
Chin straight  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

Henry Dickens Esq  
acting Sec<sup>y</sup> State  
Washington

Recd. Oct. 25

sent in day

4634

Customer's Name

Boston Oct 21 1836

For Mr. Cephas Pasco a citizen  
of the United States, accompanied by his  
wife being about to travel requests  
a passport from your Department

Respectfully  
Your Obedt  
Henry Jackson Esq  
Helfrey & Tate  
David C. Cushman

Description

Age 34 years

Stature 57 9/16 in

Forehead high

Eyes Blue

Nose prominent

Mouth common size

Chin pointed

Hair dark brown

Complexion florid

Face oval



F

Asbury Dickens Esq  
Acting Secy State  
Washington  
Dc

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct. 25

Washington 25<sup>th</sup> Oct 1846  
sent in die 4625-

Dear Sir

Will you have the goodness to have  
a passport made out for C. D. W. Timbrook Esq: & forwarded  
as requested in the inclosed letter -

The letter is from James S. Green of Princeton (N.J.) District  
Atty for N Jersey -

Yours with great respect  
M. Dickerson

A. Dickerson Esq:

Asbury Dickins Esq

State Department.

Pennetou Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1836

Dear Sir I have a friend  
G. S. W. Timrook Esquire who  
is about sailing to Europe  
for the restoration of his  
health, which is now fee-  
ble and he has requested  
me to procure a passport  
for him, and as I am  
unacquainted with the  
mode of application I  
have taken the liberty to  
ask the favour of you  
to direct this matter for  
me. Mr. Timrook is by  
profession a lawyer is  
28 years old - is 5 feet 6  
inches high - hair light  
blue eyes - nose & mouth  
not remarkable - slender  
in person - he is a native  
of the County of Somerset  
in this State. He proposes  
to sail to Madeira - then  
probably to the South of  
France and then for



the South of Italy. The vessel  
will sail from the city of  
New-York about the first of  
November - and the papers  
may be assigned to us in  
Brook. No 22 City Hall  
place. You will see and  
the favour to the man  
that you have done me  
by procuring the passport  
for my friend -

Yours very truly  
A. S. G. Allen

P.S. The democratic ticket  
for Electors & Congress, will  
succeed in November - tho'  
many of us tried hard for  
and would have been bet,  
the pleasure with the old  
one.



FREE

Mr. Dickerson  
Secretary of the Navy  
Washington



No. 26

sent (dec)

1836

Custum House

Boston Dec 21 1836

Sir

Mrs Catherine G. Love  
consort of Horace Thomas Love a  
citizen of the United States wishes  
a passport from your Department

Respectfully

Asbury Dickenson Esq  
acting Secy State  
Your Obedt Servt

James C. Brown of the  
Rooms Boston Map - Bap. Missionary

Description

Was a man, a brown spot on the third joint of  
Age 26 years the fifth finger of the right hand  
Stature - 5ft 1 inch

Free head-high

Eyes - black

Nose - straight

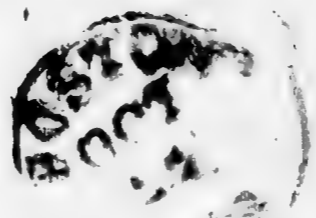
Mouth - middling

skin - straight

Hair - black

Complexion - dark

Face - round



Arthur Dickens Esq  
Acting Secretary  
Washington

Recd Oct 26

sent letter coded 1697-  
Mr Bates informed

Hon John Forsyth  
Secy of State  
Washington

Sir

We will thank  
you for the man, if you will furnish Mr James C. Baty  
who is about to embark for France in our  
employment, with a Passport —

He is 19 years of age

5 ft 11 inches high

Light complexion

Light hair

Dark eyes

He will embark on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> from  
New York if it is addressed to him, care  
Messrs Forster, Denney & Co.

New York

it will reach him there —

We are Sir

Very Respect<sup>ly</sup> Yours

Edwards & Stoddard

Hon John Forsyth  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Re? Oct. 31.

1627

Internal Custom House

Collector's Office

New York Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

57

The following is the Description of the Person  
of Mr. Carter to whom a Passport has been  
delivered from this Office, ...

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Age - 19                 | Thin - large        |
| Height - 5. 11 in Eng    | Hair - light        |
| Forehead - high & broad. | Complexion - ruddy  |
| Eyes - Dark              | Face - full & broad |
| Nose - Aquiline          |                     |
| Mouth - full             |                     |

I am, Sir, respectfully,  
Yr. obt. ser. v<sup>t</sup>

Wm John Forsyth  
Secretary of State,  
Washington

Saml. Swanton  
for



Recd. Oct. 27.

sent to Mr. [unclear]

1128

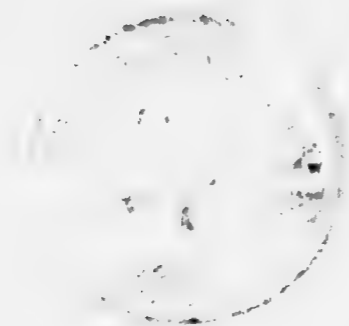
Baltimore 25<sup>th</sup> October 1836

The Honorable John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Sir

Mr. Samuel R. George, accompanied by his Lady  
and servant are about to proceed to the Island of Cuba for the benefit of  
Mr. George's health - I wish to have a passport - enclosed is a description of the  
Person of Mr. George - please send him a passport for the same by Return of Mail  
I am respectfully

Yours obediently  
W. C. Gill



The Honorable John Forsyth

Secretary of State

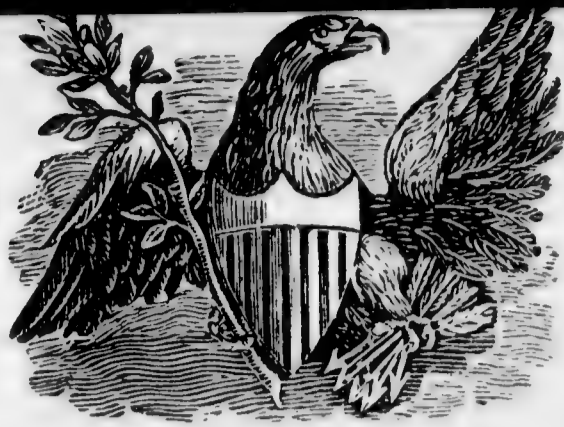
Washington City

United States

of America,

STATE OF

MARYLAND—TO WIT:



*Conc*

I, **John Gill**, Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That, on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Samuel K George*

An American Citizen

Age *twenty seven* Years

Stature *5 1/2* Feet \_\_\_\_\_ Inches Engh.

Forehead *high*

Eyes *Blue*

Nose *Small*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *round*

Hair *dark Brown*

Complexion *fair*

Face *round*

*has a mole on the forehead, a scar on the right arm*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the city of Baltimore

~~At the same time appeared before me the said Notary~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that~~ \_\_\_\_\_  
~~has been acquainted with the above named and described~~ \_\_\_\_\_

*who is accompanied by his wife, his son about five years of age & by his servant a colored, all of which I verily believe being well acquainted with him & with his family*

*Samuel K George*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent *has* hereunto subscribed *his* Name and I the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *twenty fifth* day of *October* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and *thirty six*

*John Gill Notary*

Post 77.

1117 10 110

1629

New York 24 Octob. 1836

Dear Sir,

I beg you to do me the favor to have made  
and transmitted to me, a passport for my oldest son,  
Mr. John Hunter Graham, merchant of this City, a native  
citizen of the United States, who is about to go abroad on  
acct. of his business. —

I obtained from your Office for him a passport  
on the 31 January 1835, when he was going to the West Indies,  
the description contained in that passport respecting his age now 25,  
is as follows & answers to his present appearance —

|            |             |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| stature    | 5. 8        | English |
| forehead   | medium      |         |
| eyes       | light       |         |
| nose       | common      |         |
| mouth      | medium      |         |
| chin       | ordinary    |         |
| hair       | light Brown |         |
| complexion | light       |         |
| face       | oval.       |         |

If you should find to recall me  
to your recollection, Mr. Butler the  
Atty General & Mr. Bayliss of the  
State department can inform you that  
myself & children are native citizens,

Mr Robert Lawrence Esq now or late Register of  
land patents was brought up in my office & is well  
acquainted with my son for whom the above passport  
is solicited.

Allow me also to ask that the passport  
may be sent without delay as <sup>soon</sup> ~~my~~ expects to sail on  
Monday next for the Hawaiian I will with pleasure  
be the bearer of any communications to that place, <sup>as</sup>  
I speak Spanish & is well acquainted in that language.

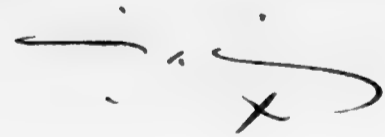
Begging your excuse for this trouble.

I am D. Sir.

Very respectfully,  
Sincerely,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas Graham



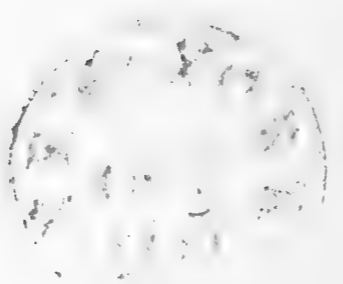
To the Honble

John Forsyth, Secy of State, Washington City

*J*

To / the Honble John Forsyth.

Secretary of State  
Washington City.



Rec<sup>d</sup>. Oct 28

New-York Octob 26<sup>th</sup> 1836  
sent to deo 1836

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John-Forsyth  
Secretary of State

Sir,

Being about to proceed to France, on the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. next, on Board Havre Paquet  
Eric, French master, I respectfully solicit  
of your Protection, a Passport for me, my wife  
& Son.

Here inclosed is a certificate of Mr J Phillips,  
Notary Public of this city.

Your obt Servant

J. B. Blaucau

of the Firm Lemit & Blaucau  
merchant,  
New York.



To Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington city

City of New York  
Before me the Subscriber a Public  
Notary in and for the City of New York, duly appointed,  
and Qualified, personally appeared Peter C. Blancan,  
who being duly sworn according to Law, deposed and  
said that he was born in the City of Charleston  
South Carolina in the United States of America  
and that he is thirty three years of age, and being about  
to proceed on a voyage to France with his wife and  
one Child, likewise born in the United States of America  
he solicits from the Department of State, the requisite  
Passports to secure to him and them the protection &  
facilities guaranteed by Treaty & the Laws of the  
United States.

P. C. Blancan

Description of Person -  
Height      feet -      inches  
                  5 -      8.  
Age            33 years.  
Complexion    Dark  
Hair          Grey.

In testimony whereof I hereunto affix my  
hand and Notarial Seal at the City of New York  
this Twenty fifth day of October One Thousand  
eight hundred & thirty six.

Joseph B. Phillips  
Notary Public

Re? at 29

sent as directed  
New York 26<sup>th</sup> Oct 1836

How John Forsyth

Sir  
My friend Albert H  
Porter Esq a Citizen of the this State  
is about to embark for the West  
In his Steam for the benefit of  
his health and requires a Passport  
Annoyed is an description of his person

Age - 35 years

Complexion, light

Eyes - light blue

Hair - light brown (artificially col)

Height - 5<sup>ft</sup> 7 inches -

- Mr Porter wishes to take a sur-  
vantage with him, but has not yet  
engaged any, if not inconsistent  
with the rules of the establishment, I  
should feel obliged by having an  
Account sent to me, which I will see

up country and see that no  
improper use is made of it

Yours respectfully

Daniel Jackson

P.S.

In the absence of Mr. Foy to  
Mr. Dickson will obey his former  
Mr. Jackson by attending to the  
surrounding request.

R 2. Oct. 29

sent in die

1133

Office of **ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,**  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, Corner of BROADWAY.

New-York, Oct 27 1836

Sir:

A Passport is required for *Maria Banyer*

a citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully,  
*J. M. Gracie*

*Gracie*  
(Commissioner of Deeds)

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 55 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 10 inches,  
Forehead, low  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, large  
Chin, oval  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, pale  
Face, oval

Honorable

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Mr. Forsyth.

*Mr. Banyer is a daughter of the late  
John Bay. J. M. Gracie*

Appointed to Report

As Secretary of State



Messrs. [unclear]



Re 2. Oct. 29

sent in Dec 1

4634-

Office of ANTHONY CARROLL and WILLIAM GRACIE,  
Commissioners of Deeds,  
No. 1 PINE-STREET, CORNER OF BROADWAY.

New-York, Oct. 27 1836

Sir:

A Passport is required for Ann Jay

a citizen of the United States of America.

Respectfully,  
Yours

W. Gracie

(Comr. of Deeds)

DESCRIPTION.

|             |            |         |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| Age,        | 50         | years,  |
| Stature,    | 5 feet, 11 | inches, |
| Forehead    | high       |         |
| Eyes,       | light      |         |
| Nose,       | Roman      |         |
| Mouth,      | ordinary   |         |
| Chin,       | round      |         |
| Hair,       | Brown      |         |
| Complexion, | pale       |         |
| Face,       | oblong     |         |

Honorable Mr. Forsyth

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Dear Sir

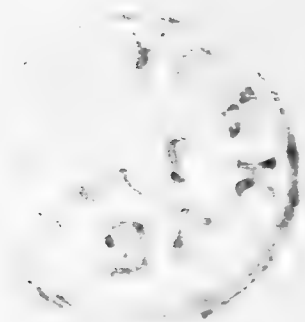
Miss Jay is a daughter of the late John Jay

Yours  
W. Gracie



Application for Passport.

Hon. Secretary of State



Washington

22 Oct. 36.

sent 22 Dec to the 4635-  
coll. - Mr - K informed.

New York 27 Oct. 836

Sir,

My son John T. Knickerbocker  
being on the eve of embarkation for the Island  
of Madagascar for the benefit of his health, you  
will greatly oblige me by sending me specimen  
of mail of paper by the succeeding mail,  
a passport, for him - his place of nativity  
New York - age, 25 years - complexion, eyes,  
hair, dark - height five feet eight inches  
with great respect

Remain Sir - Yrs. &c. &c.

Mary Knickerbocker

John Knickerbocker

Secy State

Washington D.C.

How  
John Smith  
Secretary  
Washington D.C

Rev. Mr. 29.

Wm. G. L. L. L. L.  
Hallowell Oct. 24. 1836.

1135.

Hon. John Forsyth.

Honorable Sir,

Being about to embark on a voyage to Malaga, and journey on the European Continent, it becomes necessary to obtain a passport from the government. In accordance therefore with the notice issued on this subject some time since, I send herewith the requisite description of my person in the following particulars, viz:

Age - 29 years.

Stature - 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Forehead - High.

Eyes - Hazel-blue.

Nose - Common size.

Mouth - Small.

Chin - Regular.

Hair - Dark.

Complexion - Light.

Face - Rather broad.

As it is necessary for me to receive this passport immediately, you will confer a favour if you will have the goodness to send it to the care of William C. Boardman, 130, Front Street, New York, from

which port I expect to embark,

I do not deem it necessary to send herewith any certificate of my citizenship in the United States, inasmuch as you will probably consider that fact as known to the Department, when I give you my address as Rev. George B. Cheever, of Salem, Massachusetts.

Any delay in the reception of the passport at New York would be a matter of much inconvenience.

Respectfully

Your obedient servant

George B. Cheever

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State

ff



FREE

Hon. John Forsyth  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Pr 2.07.30

London 10.10.1837

1837

Tray No. 4.

Mrs. John Tennant

Sir,

Mr. Moses Croft of this place  
is desirous of spending the ensuing winter in the  
West Indies for the benefit of his health. He has  
been for many years a reputable merchant & is  
a most estimable citizen. He desires a Passport.  
Enclosed is a description of his person. Will  
you have the kindness to send his Passport  
to be enclosed to me as soon as your con-  
venience will permit.

Your very Obedt Servant  
John Tennant



Description of the person of Moses Craft. Secy N.Y.

Age 51 years

Stature 5 feet 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches

Forehead - Prominent

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Medium

Mouth - Medium

Chin - Do.

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Light

Face - naturally full - at present rather thin

Signature

Moses Craft

**END**

**18 JULY 1985**

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039 5137-12-07**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**4**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

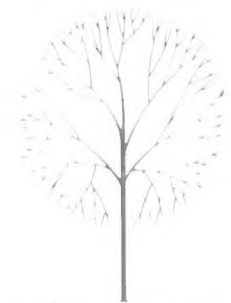
TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

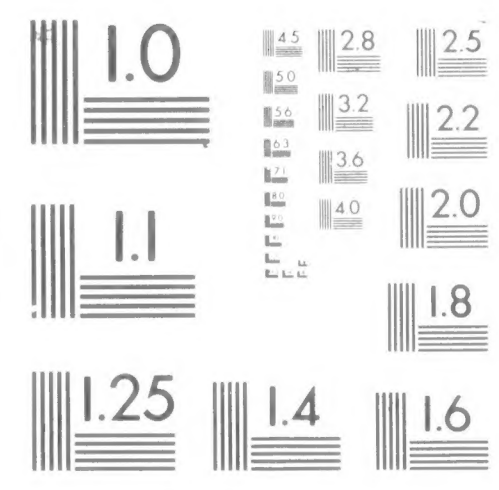
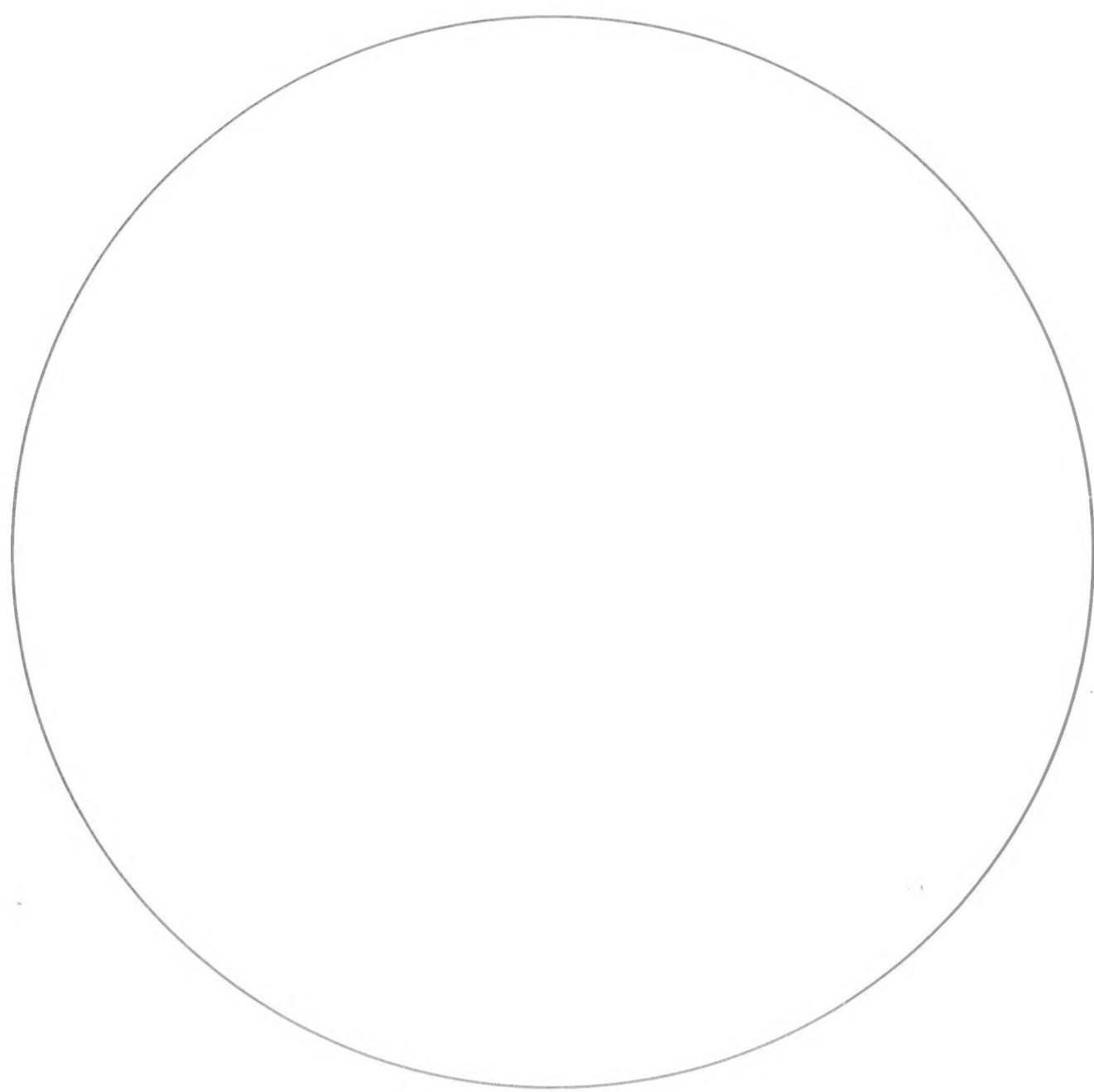
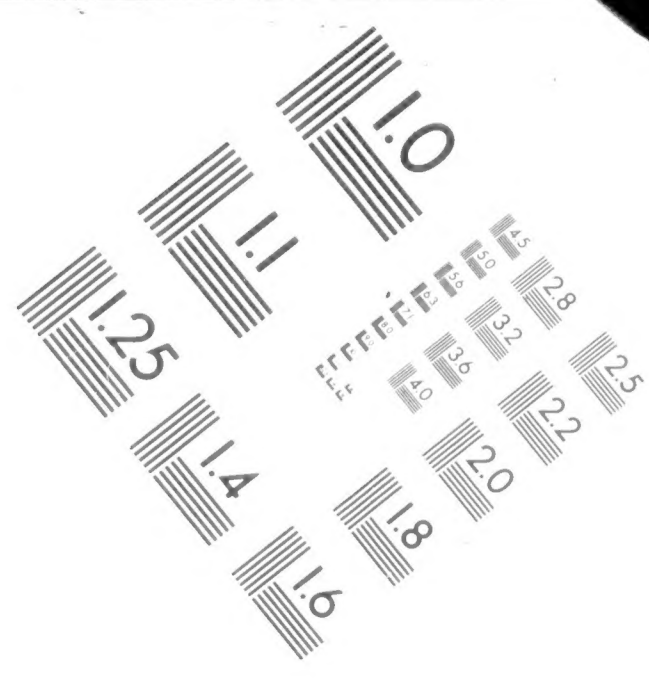
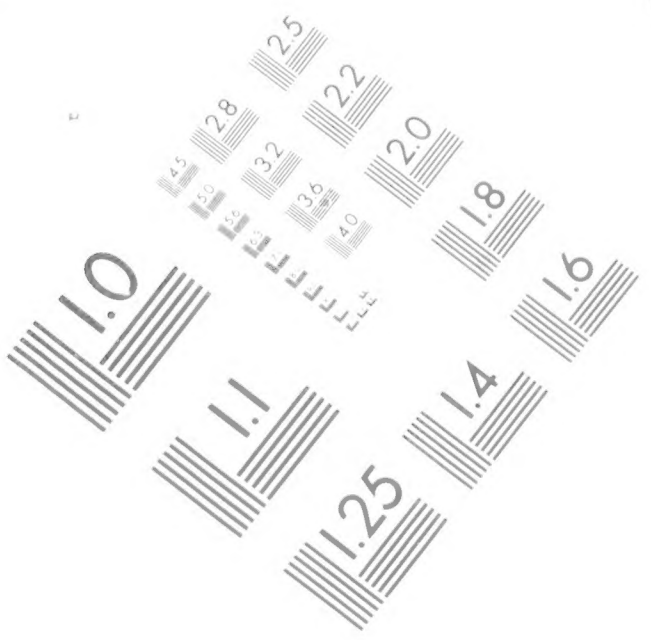
ITEM

**3**

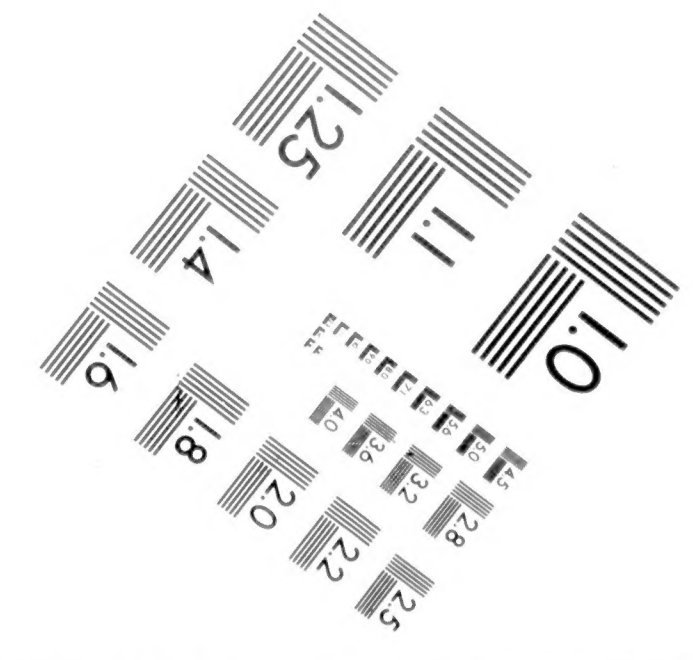
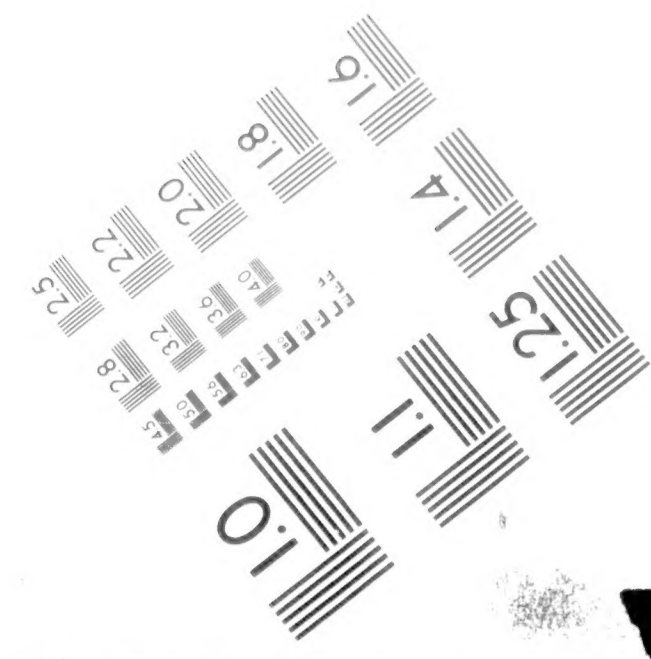


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



**END  
OF  
ROLL**